the little differences make a whale of a difference

Jonah pulled a good trick when he got a round trip ticket into the whale . . . and we think we pulled a good one when we found a way of putting a heater inside our vacuum condensers to increase efficiency of our out-gassing.

Amperex vacuum condensers are tops because they are not only made of the simplest and best material for the purpose, pure, oxygen-free copper, but because we’ve succeeded in pulling a whale of a lot of gas out of the condenser by our trick. It takes heat to do it, and a condenser having no filament makes it quite a problem. But . . . by our design, another of those Amperex engineering differences, we can put heat right inside the vacuum condenser, right up against the elements where it does the most good. Of course we use standard out-gassing techniques, too, but we found that it’s this Amperex difference that makes a whale of a difference to you, the direct heating of the elements that makes sure the last smidgeon of gas is pumped out.

Curious? The inside plate is tubular and open to the atmosphere.
We drop a heater coil in there during pumping, cover the open end with a cap before finishing. (See sketch above)

We realize that such a design factor really can’t be called a “little” difference, but there are hundreds of big and little differences in design and workmanship that really make a big difference in the many types of transmitting, rectifying and special purpose tubes that comprise the extensive Amperex line.

re-tube with Amperex

AMPEREX
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
25 WASHINGTON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.
In Canada and Newfoundland: Rogers Mavoronic Limited
11-19 Brentcliffe Road Leaside, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
DECEMBER • 1947

ELECTRONIC LIGHT
Light radiated directly from accelerated electrons at General Electric's 70-million-electron-volt synchrotron

ELECTRONIC TECHNIQUES IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE, by Serge A. Koff
Description of electronic particle accelerators and instruments used to study their effect upon the nucleus

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS FOR PILOTLESS OCEAN FLIGHT
Technical details of equipment that flies and navigates a C-54 transport from takeoff to touchdown

PORTABLE INDUCTIVE RADIOPHONE, by W. R. Triem
Emergency or routine communication between train crew members, and to way stations, with a 25-pound unit

DYNAMIC NOISE SUPPRESSOR, by H. H. Scott
Technical details of 2-tube phonograph version and 10-tube broadcast model

DESIGN OF AN ULTRASONIC ANALYZER
Nodestructive flaw checking or strip inspection at high speed, using frequencies from 50 to 2,000 kilocycles

PRINTED VITREOUS ENAMEL COMPONENTS, by C. I. Bradford, B. L. Weller, and S. A. McNeight
Enameling and printing process yields high-quality capacitors

PHASE MONITOR FOR BROADCAST ARRAYS, by B. C. O'Brien and F. L. Sherwood
Routine checks on the phasing of towers are accurately made in seconds with a simple, inexpensive device

F-M SHORT-RANGE CARRIER SYSTEM, by E. H. B. Bartelink and E. Daskam
Wide-band f-m provides carrier telephone service up to 30 miles over open wire lines

AUDIO NOISE REDUCTION CIRCUITS, by Harry F. Olson
High-frequency record noise is removed at relatively small equipment cost by utilizing germanium diodes

TELEVISION RESOLUTION CHART
Standard resolution measurement chart prepared by RCA Engineering Department

CODED PULSE MODULATION MINIMIZES NOISE
Voice signals are transmitted as groups of standard pulses that can be regenerated

SIMPLIFIED MICROWAVE AFC—PART II, by F. A. Jenks
Complete schematic diagram and design data for special components in a stabilized transmitter

EFFICIENCY OF INDUCTIVE COUPLING, by A. C. Hudson
Chart relates coefficient of coupling, primary and secondary Q's to efficiency of power transfer

ANNUAL INDEX, VOLUME 20

BUSINESS BRIEFS ........................................ 74 ELECTRON ART ........................................ 144 NEW BOOKS ........................................ 262
CROSSTALK ............................................ 79 NEW PRODUCTS ...................................... 148 BACKTALK ............................................. 266
TUBES AT WORK ........................................ 140 NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY ............................................. 152 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ............................................. 268


KEITH HENNEY, Consulting Editor

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; D. H. Miller, H. R. Denmead, Jr., New York; Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; F. P. Coyle, Warren Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicago; E. J. Smith, Cleveland; J. W. Otterson, San Francisco; Roy N. Phelan, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Mauldsby, Atlanta; Paul West, London, England; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Director of Circulation

Contents Copyright 1947, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED, JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman • PUBLICATION OFFICE 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A.—Member A. B. P. Member A. C. L. James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Curtis W. McGraw, Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; Nelson Bond, Director of Advertising; Eugene Duffield, Editorial Assistant to the President; Joseph A. Gerard, Secretary; and J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President for circulation operations.

ELECTRONICS, December, 1947, Vol. 20, No. 12. Published monthly, with an additional issue in June. Single copy price $1.00 a copy. Directory Issue $2.00. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation

Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year, $12.00 for three years. Canada (Canadian funds accepted) $7.00 a year, $14.00 for two years, $16.00 for three years. Pan American countries $10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other countries $15.00 for one year, $30.00 for three years. Please indicate postal and company connection on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1939, at Post Office, Albany, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 529 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 28; St. Louis 5; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 521 Se. Hope St., Los Angeles 15; 751 W. Olive Building, Pittsburgh 22.
In the shack and on the air, you hear Hams talking about the HQ-129-X—"Best buy on the market." "More for your money than anything I've seen." "Real dollar value." Yes sir, the top value of the HQ-129-X is best proved by the amateurs who own them.

And you get added value from any receiver by installing an FS-135-C Frequency Standard. When you zero beat the FS-135-C with WWV, you'll know it's "tops in accuracy."

Backed by 37 years of know-how

Hammarlund

The Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.
Manufacturers of Precision Communications Equipment

December, 1947 — Electronics
As the draftsman's pencil makes its mark, he issues orders, through a remarkable kind of shorthand, to the men who must act on his drawings. But only with special assistance can human hands shape such precise, complex orders as these. No wonder the draftsman chooses his instruments with care... he is, in effect, taking them into partnership!

In this sense, Keuffel & Esser Co. drafting equipment and materials have been the draftsman's partners for 80 years in creating the peaceful culture and wartime might of America, in making possible our concrete dams, steel bridges, aluminum bombers.

So universally is this equipment used, it is self-evident that every engineering project of any magnitude has been built with the help of K & E. Could you wish surer guidance than this in the selection of your "drafting partners"?

Especially in these hurried days, you will find a PARAGON® Drafting Machine a boon to your work... and your nerves! With the finger tips of your left hand on its control ring, the lightest pressure enables you to set the scales at any angle, anywhere on the board. Your right hand is always free. For the full PARAGON® story, write on your letterhead to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

Research in telephony has given birth to many of the important advances in the transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound. Out of the telephone transmitter came the first successful commercial microphone in 1920... out of the receiver came the loudspeaker in 1919 ... out of the vacuum tube repeater—developed for telephony in 1913—the modern science of electronics.

It is only natural that Bell Laboratories scientists and Western Electric engineers, working as a team to improve telephony, have pioneered in the design and manufacture of equipment in all of these fields which have sprung from the telephone.

Whether you are interested in radio broadcasting, mobile radio, sound motion pictures, sound systems, radar, hearing aids or radio telephony, you'll find it wise to look to equipment designed and manufactured to fill your needs by the Bell Telephone Laboratories-Western Electric team.  

— QUALITY COUNTS —
can lead in all these fields

BROADCASTING
AM, FM

SOUND SYSTEMS
Public Address, Music Distribution, Wired Music

SOUND PICTURES

HEARING AIDS

MOBILE RADIO
Police, Marine, Aviation, Railroad, Urban and Highway Service

RADIO TELEPHONY
Overseas, Ship-to-Shore, Point-to-Point

RADAR

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES
World's largest organization devoted exclusively to research and development in all phases of electrical communications.

Western Electric
Manufacturing unit of the Bell System and the nation's largest producer of communications equipment.
Using Speer GRAPHITE Anodes, United Electronics Company has introduced the virtues of this material in the intermediate power, VHF transmitter field. Extensive research, production and testing by UNITED has revealed that graphite—the only low temperature anode—provides these advantages in transmitting tubes:

1. Greater Safety—Graphite anodes can take overloads with a higher safety factor than anodes of any commonly used metal.

2. Longer Life—Graphite anode tubes operate at lower temperatures... outlast metallic anode tubes even under continued severe service.

3. Non-Warping—Even when tubes are operated in the neighborhood of 100 Mc's or over, graphite anodes will not warp. They maintain their original characteristics, assure stability of associated tube parts.

Speer has worked steadily with United and other tube manufacturers in their progressive program of making graphite anode tubes for a wide range of electronic applications. Speer Graphite Anodes are now widely used in oscillator, amplifier, doubler, modulator and rectifier tubes—making possible cooler, more efficient operation.
DETAILS EXPLAINED IN CATALOG NO. 47

Get the facts about this 90° perforating unit in a hurry. Your copy of this catalog will be sent at once upon request.

WHISTLER UNIT

PERFORATES HOLES UP TO 1/2" IN DIAMETER IN MATERIALS TO 1/16" THICK MILD STEEL

Extruded shapes, ells, angles and other molded, shaped or fabricated pieces are easily pierced from the side at 90° with HU-50 Perforating Units. Quickly set up and adjustable, these units may be used separately or with standard perforating equipment. The advantages provided by other Whistler Adjustable Dies are retained. Absolute accuracy is assured. Quick change-over of hole arrangements can be made...in many cases, on the press. Production economies and speeded up operating schedules are effected. Continued re-use of units in different groupings spreads initial cost.

It makes sense to look into the use of Whistler Adjustable Dies for all perforating, notching, slitting or rounding operations.

S. B. WHISTLER & SONS, INC.
746 MILITARY ROAD
BUFFALO 17, NEW YORK

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
This unique Callite Book is more than a mere catalog. Printed with full color and black-and-white illustrations, it provides comprehensive metallurgical data and valuable charts that you need for easy, day-to-day reference. Also presents excellent briefing material for new personnel in your organization. Write on your company letterhead for your free copy of Catalog Number 156.

Callite Tungsten Corporation, 544 Thirty-ninth Street, Union City, New Jersey. Branch offices in Chicago, Illinois, and Cleveland, Ohio.

YOURS FREE

callite's book on tungsten and molybdenum metallurgy for tube and lamp components
Now Federal Offers You a New 75-Ma Selenium Rectifier that is SMALLER THAN EVER!

**OCCUPIES ONLY 3/4 OF A CUBIC INCH**

A new solution to the space problem in your smallest electronic equipment

When Federal first introduced the Miniature Selenium Rectifier to replace the rectifier tube in AC-DC radio receivers, it was the smallest, most compact unit of its type ever developed. Now the new 75-Ma rectifier is even smaller than before — providing additional space savings so valuable in modern miniature receivers and equipment. It's easier to install in restricted spaces — leaves more "hand room" to work in. And this reduction in size has been made without any sacrifice in performance or dependability. In fact, it incorporates added safety factors for longer trouble-free operation.

Compared to a rectifier tube, this space-saving Selenium Rectifier offers the advantages of longer life, rugged all-metal construction, only two soldered connections, and instantaneous current output without warm-up. For complete data on the new 75-Ma rectifier, write to Federal today — Dept. F 513.

**APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS**

75-Ma Rectifier — No. 402D3150

**NOTE:** This rectifier is electrically interchangeable with Rectifier No. 402D2738.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 1000 Passaic Ave., East Newark, New Jersey

In Canada—Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.
Export Distributors—International Standard Electric Corp. 67 Broad St., N. Y.
Sangamo Type 71 Capacitors are compact units, designed for use in broadcast and aircraft transmitters, industrial applications, and in many varied high-voltage circuits. They give highly satisfactory performance even under the most severe conditions.

These Diaclor impregnated capacitors have the advantage of longer life, smaller size, and lighter weight. Diaclor, a specially compounded chlorinated dielectric, permits greater uniformity of production because of its controllable characteristics. The use of this synthetic impregnant assures high volume resistivity, low power factor, and high dielectric strength. Fire hazard due to accidental leakage is eliminated because Diaclor is non-inflammable and non-explosive.

Type 71 capacitors are available within a range of 600 to 6000 Volts Working, or higher. They can be supplied with either composition rivet, screw type, pyrex glass or stand-off porcelain terminals, and with any one of three types of mounting brackets.

Sangamo manufactures a complete line of paper, mica and silver capacitors for every radio and electronic application. A quarter of a century of capacitor manufacturing experience is your assurance of Sangamo Quality.

Write for the new Sangamo Capacitor Catalog

SANGAMO
ELECTRIC COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD • ILLINOIS
Therefore they carry up to full rated current under all conditions.

They are manufactured with instantaneous trip or time delay.

Because they are entirely electromagnetic in action and do not depend on any thermal unit, HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS will not trip before the current reaches the trip point specified. Whatever the surrounding temperature, the breaker will trip only on a load in excess of its rating.

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY

97 PLUM ST. TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
Lower Power Factor!

Higher Insulating Resistance!

Punches Easily!

Lower Moisture Absorption!

Lower Dielectric Constant!

Saves Wear on Dies!

RICHARDSON OFFERS THE NEW T-800 INSUROK!

a combination of properties unparalleled in phenolic laminates

Once again Richardson is first with the best! Now you can get a phenolic laminate which has practically everything manufacturers of electrical equipment, appliances and apparatus want in a plastic—in the NEW T-800 INSUROK!

T-800 INSUROK has a better combination of properties...higher in insulating resistance, lower moisture absorption, lower power factor, lower dielectric constant, and minimum loss factor...than any other phenolic laminate which can be punched with moderate heating.

T-800 INSUROK is easy to process. Intricate parts can be punched cleanly with the use of moderate heat.

If you are manufacturing anything in the electrical field—particularly in electronics, radio, television, hearing aids, or anything else—you will want the full facts about the NEW Richardson T-800 INSUROK. Send today for Bulletin L-103. Requests on company letterheads only will be promptly answered.

### Specification Data on INSUROK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade T-800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volatile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moisture Abs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansion Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tests at Room Conditions

| Specific Gravity | 1.300 |
| Dielectric Strength | 658 |
| Short Time         | 554 |
| Step by Step       | 0.0197 |
| Power Factor       | 3.90 |
| Dielectric Constant | 0.0767 |
| Loss Factor        | 0.0838 |

### Tests after 96 hrs. at 90% Relative Humidity 104°F.

| Power Factor | 0.0210 |
| Dielectric Constant | 3.99 |
| Loss Factor        | 167,000 |

The RICHARDSON COMPANY

Sales Headquarters: MEIKROSE PARK, ILL.  
Founded 1858  
Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Sales Offices

New York 6, 75 West Street  
Philadelphia 40, Pa., 3729 No. Broad Street  
Cleveland 15, Ohio, 326-7 Plymouth Bldg.  
Detroit 2, Mich., 6-252 G. M. Bldg.

Factories: MEIKROSE PARK, ILL.  
New Brunswick, N. J.

Rochester 4, N. Y., 1031 Sibley Tower Bldg.  
Milwaukee 3, Wis., 743 No. Fourth Street  
St. Louis 12, Mo., 5579 Pershing Avenue  
Indianapolis 18, Ind.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
HERE'S HELP
in making
HF, FM, and TV measurements

RCA HIGH-FREQUENCY VOLTOHMYST

... flat up to 250 megacycles!

- With diode probe, measures peak-to-peak voltages up to 250 megacycles. The High-Frequency (Advanced) VoltOhmyst is ideal for television, FM, and routine, high-frequency measurements. The diode response is also flat down to 30 cycles.

The WV-75A is calibrated in rms voltages up to 100 volts in 4 ranges. An adaptor is supplied for low-frequency measurements up to 1000 volts.

The WV-75A also measures d-c voltages up to 1000 volts in six ranges and resistances to 1000 megohms in six ranges.

Available from your RCA Laboratory Measuring Equipment Distributor.

RCA H-F VoltOhmyst reads peak to peak for either simple or complex wave forms.

TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Centralab reports to

ANNOUNCING "AMPEC" — a miniature three-stage amplifier, Centralab’s newest application of its revolutionary "printed electronic circuit" (PEC)!

**December 1947:** Lightweight, durable, with reliability and efficiency heretofore unobtainable in small units, Ampec is a complete, 3-stage audio amplifier — a typical application of CRL's "printed electronic circuit" (PEC). Provides all the components of an audio amplifier — tube sockets, capacitors, resistors, wiring — "printed" on one compact ceramic chassis according to your special requirements. 2.250" long, 1.156" wide. Wt. 0.63 oz. Write for Bulletin 973.

**November 1947:** Centralab announces new and revolutionary Filpec — the "printed electronic circuit" filter! As shown, Filpec is a brand new balanced diode load filter, lighter in weight, smaller in size than one ordinary capacitor. Resistance values: 5 ohms to 10 megohms. Write for Bulletin 976.

**July 1947:** New CRL Lever Switch features exclusive coil spring design. Guaranteed minimum life of 50,000 cycles. Write for Bulletin 970.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
**Electronic Industry**

Cutaway view of "Hi-Vo-Kap" shows integral ceramic construction

- Solid brass terminals, soldered directly to electrodes.
- Metallic silver electrodes fired directly to high dielectric constant Ceramic-X.
- Low loss, mineral filled phenolic resin.
- Three terminal types for strong, fast connections.

4 June 1947: CRL Hi-Vo-Kaps combine high voltage, small size for television applications. For use as filter and by-pass capacitors in video amplifiers.

5 May 1947: CRL development of brand new Slide Switch promises improved AM and FM performance! Flat, horizontal design saves valuable space, allows short leads, convenient location to coils, reduced lead inductances for increased efficiency in low and high frequencies. Rugged, efficient. Write for Bulletin 953.

6 March 1947: First commercial application of its "printed electronic circuit", Centralab's new Couplet gives you a complete interstage coupling circuit which combines into one unit the plate load resistor, the grid resistor, the plate by-pass capacitor and the coupling capacitor. Write for Bulletin 943.

7 February 1947: CRL Hi-Kaps, miniature ceramic disc capacitors, offer utmost reliability in small physical size, low mass weight. Write for Bulletin 933.

LOOK TO CENTRALAB IN 1948! First in component research that means lower costs for the electronic industry. If you're planning new equipment, let Centralab's sales and engineering service work with you. Get in touch with Centralab!

**Centralab**

DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Several avenues of profit are open to you in Arnold Permanent Magnets. You can improve the performance and overall efficiency of equipment. You can increase production speed, and in many cases reduce both weight and size. And most important, you can maintain these advantages over any length of production run or period of time, because Arnold Permanent Magnets are completely quality-controlled through every step of manufacture—from the design board to final test and assembly. You'll find them unvaryingly uniform and reliable in every magnetic and physical sense.

It's our job to help you discover and then fully attain these benefits. Arnold Products are available in all Alnico grades and other types of magnetic materials—in cast or sintered forms, and in any size or shape required. Our engineers are at your command—check with our Chicago headquarters, or with any Allegheny Ludlum branch office.
Michael Faraday (1791–1867)

This celebrated English experimenter discovered the principles of electromagnetic induction in 1831, and with a copper disc and horseshoe magnet, built the first dynamo. The farad, unit of electrical capacitance, is named in his honor.

Ohmite rheostats and resistors have become "Industry's First Choice"... the No. 1 selection of design engineers who want extra dependability and unfailing performance under the toughest operating conditions. It will pay you to standardize on these superior resistance units for your products.
Ohmite maintains what is believed to be the largest, most complete stock of wire-wound rheostats and resistors, rotary tap switches, and chokes in the world. Available in great variety—actually in 1859 types, sizes and values.

Rheostats—Stocked in 25, 50, 100, 150, 300, and 500-watt sizes, each carried in at least 22 different resistance values—from 0.5 ohms to as high as 10,000 ohms.

Resistors—Among the stock vitreous-enamelled, wire-wound, fixed resistors are 5, 10, 20, 25, 50, 100, 160, and 200-watt sizes. Also “DIVIDOHM” adjustable resistors rated at 10, 25, 50, 75, 100, 160, and 200 watts. Both types of resistors are available in at least 24 and up to 47 resistance values from 1 ohm to 250,000 ohms. Also “LITTLE DEVIL” insulated composition resistors in all RMA values.

For experimental work or small production runs, you can get reasonable quantities of these units from Ohmite distributors in your city. Quantities not available locally can be shipped promptly from our large factory stock.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4318 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Write for Stock Catalog No. 19

OHMITE
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS
TAP SWITCHES
Industry's First Choice
DESIGNED with almost every known device for cutting your high-fidelity reproductions, this professional recorder has everything you need for versatile control of cutting to meet any recording situation.

- For instance, a new improved cam-operated lowering device prevents stylus damage and overcutting... because it enables you to lower the flutter-proof cutting head gently with decreasing speed as the head approaches the spinning record.

- For instance, start and finish spiralling is controlled by a separate motor... push-button operated. Spiralling pitch: approximately 6 lines per inch at 78 rpm and 2.5 lines per inch at 33 1/3 rpm.

- For instance, you can change cutting from inside out to outside in by the simple turn of a dial... without adjusting the lead screw or driving gears. The pitch is continuously variable, while recording, from 96 to 152 lines per inch to handle program overruns. During actual running, too, you can adjust the stylus cutting angle and cutting depth. Groove grouping is eliminated because the head rides smoothly along a tubular enclosure that protects the feed screw. An automatic equalizer... available on special order... compensates for recording-level variations due to changes in surface speeds.

For additional facts ask your RCA Broadcast Sales Engineer for Bulletin 1J3137... or write Dept. 30-L.

CHECK THESE SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>30 to 10,000 cycles, ± 2 db</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head sensitivity (groove velocity)</td>
<td>6.3 cm/sec., 0.00079&quot; peak to peak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turntable accuracy</td>
<td>± 1% 33 1/3 or 78 rpm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed regulation (wows, 0.14%)</td>
<td>0.14% rms at 33 1/3 rpm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turntable drive</td>
<td>0.07% rms at 78 rpm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of stylus</td>
<td>Sapphire or Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microscope</td>
<td>36 power Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playback</td>
<td>removable plate provided for mounting RCA Universal Pick-up arm, MI-11871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RCA Type 73-B

RCA Type 73-B Recorder, with optional cabinet type MI-11827

BROADCAST EQUIPMENT
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

www.americanradiohistory.com
Temperature, Moisture—Important

To gain a more complete understanding of dielectric behavior, it is necessary to study also the effects of temperature and moisture. Although it is not possible to predict the total effect of these factors, due to many changes occurring in the dielectric, tests have revealed certain consistencies.

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

**versus TEMPERATURE**

Generally speaking, lower temperatures increase the dielectric strength of an insulating material. Conversely, higher temperatures produce the following undesirable results: lower dielectric strength, higher dielectric loss, decreased electrical resistance. This holds true regardless of whether the temperature increase stems from internal or external causes. By internal heating is meant higher temperatures caused by the flow of current when a test voltage is applied. External heating results from ambient conditions.

Figure 1 consists of typical curves indicating a lowering of dielectric strength with temperature increases. It is noteworthy that the curves all show gradual changes in the beginning, a sharp decline during the critical temperature range, and a gradual tapering off beyond this range. As a rule, thick specimens are more seriously affected by temperature increases than thin ones. This is particularly true of materials having high dielectric losses.

Another important consideration in the effect of temperature changes is the length of time of voltage application. In short-time tests and impulse tests, for instance, most insulations show very little effect of temperature. However, voltage applications of extended duration usually result in the weakening of the dielectric, due mostly to internal heating.

![Effect of temperature on breakdown of 0.005-in. cotton-base paper in oil. (S. Whitehead)](image1)

**DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**

**versus MOISTURE**

In general, the more moisture there is contained in a material, the lower will be its dielectric strength. Non-absorbent materials such as mica, glass and varnished cloth, when exposed to an atmosphere of increased humidity show little change in dielectric strength. On the other hand, most moisture-absorbing materials (usually fibrous in nature) have lower breakdown values when tested under similar conditions. Figure 2 illustrates the effect of humidity on breakdown of an absorbent type insulating material. It is evident that this curve has the same form as the breakdown-temperature curves shown in Figure 1.

When tests are performed under conditions of increased temperature, most moisture-absorbing materials show higher breakdown values during the period in which the moisture is being driven off. However, when the material is completely dried, its dielectric strength will be lowered with temperature increases.
Factors in Insulation Selection

MICA INSULATOR PRODUCTS MEET EXACTING DEMANDS

LAMICOID
-a thermosetting laminated plastic, provides low dielectric losses, assures high operating efficiency when used for contact spacers, coil ends and ratchet gears on such products as this adding and subtracting relay. Lamicoid has unusually low moisture absorption—changes little even when exposed to high humidity over long periods.

LAMICOID AND RUBBER
team up to provide rare combination of properties. Millions of “can type” electrolytic condensers are sealed by washers of Lamicoid bonded to natural or synthetic rubber. This use is only one of many interesting applications where Lamicoid’s good dielectric properties, mechanical strength and resistance to chemical corrosion combine with the properties of rubber for better product performance and dependability.

Micanite Tubing
-mica films bonded with quality resins—held in place and inserted between the resistance element and metal case of this metallic rheostat. Specifications called for a thin, flexible material that would provide complete electrical insulation and be capable of withstandng temperatures up to 300°F.

Insulator Company
Schenectady 1, New York

MICA
Insulation between commutator segments and Micanite wrappers on pre-insulated coils protect this mine locomotive motor from dampness, condensation and high temperatures encountered in service.

More than 50 years’ experience in all types of insulation materials enables Mica Insulator Company to recommend the insulation best suited to your particular application. For a quick, accurate solution to your insulation problems—send your specifications and requirements to our Technical Service Department.
ELECTRONICS

Designers

More energy storage per cubic inch

with these NEW G-E DISCHARGE CAPACITORS

If you are trying to squeeze a lot of energy-storage capacity into a small space to reduce the size or weight of your equipment, General Electric's new Pyranol discharge capacitors may be your answer. These new, smaller, lighter units give economical energy storage, fast discharge and service reliability.

Ambient temperature operating limits, at rated voltage, range from 0 to 50°C and the capacitance tolerances, measured at 25°C, are ±10 per cent. The performance of these compact units has been thoroughly proved by several years of laboratory tests and actual operating experience in the field.

G-E light-duty energy-storage capacitors are particularly applicable to light-metal welding equipment and flash photography apparatus. Check the table below for ratings and dimensions of G-E discharge capacitors to fit your application . . . or mark Bulletin GEA-4646 on the coupon for more details. Pyranol is G.E.'s noninflammable liquid dielectric.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preferred Ratings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-C Voltage Rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cup-type bushings with solder lug terminals.

Two new mountings for General-Purpose Relay

Two new mounting arrangements, this "plug-in" design and a "back-connected" design, have been added to General Electric's line of CR2790-E magnetic relays. These two new forms, plus the open and enclosed forms, make this general-purpose 10-amp relay useful in a wide variety of electronic applications.

Three contact arrangements—single-pole, single-throw; double-pole, single-throw; double-pole, double-throw—provide further design flexibility. Heavy silver contacts are rated 10 amps continuous at 115/230 volts, 60 cycles, and will safely close on 45 amps and open on 20 amps maximum. Check Bulletin GEA-4668 below for further details.

Remote Positions That Are Accurate

Here's a war baby that you can use. It's General Electric's d-c selsyn position-indicating equipment perfected for use in military aircraft. Transmitters will operate in ambient temperatures from -85°F to 158°F and are weather resistant. Indicators are available in two standard sizes: 1 1/4-inch dial with 1 or 2 pointers, and 2 3/4-inch dial with 1, 2, 3 or 4 pointers. Dial markings to meet your needs.
A single d-c selsyn indicating system consumes about 2 watts at either 12 or 24 volts. Any reasonable lead length may be used. Two indicating instruments can be operated from the same transmitter. Bulletin GET-1304 is a comprehensive application manual you'll find extremely helpful. Check it on the coupon.

COILS TESTED FAST . . . INDUCTIVELY

High-speed production testing of small coils is possible with this General Electric low-voltage tester which shows the presence of short-circuited turns in unmounted coils and gives an approximate indication of the number of short-circuited turns. The coil to be tested is simply slipped over the core which projects from the top of the case; the coil's leads need not be connected.

This tester was designed for manufacturers who want accurate tests of coils before assembly in small motors, relays, radios, transformers, instruments and other equipment. It is simple to operate, and connects to any 115-volt, 60-cycle supply. More information on this and another equipment for high-potential coil testing is included in Bulletin GEA-4539. Check it on the coupon below.

PRECISION RECTIFIER IN A SMALL PACKAGE

These new, small a-c to d-c power supplies are specially built for precision work with cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes, radar indicator scopes, electron microscopes . . . or any job where good regulation, light weight and small size are primary considerations. These hermetically sealed, oil-filled power supplies will furnish up to 7 kv at 0.1 ma. They have a regulation of 3.5% per 0.1 ma d-c output, or better.

They easily meet Army and Navy specifications both in design and ability to withstand mechanical shock and operate continuously for long periods of time. Designed to operate in ambient temperatures from −40 C to +60 C. For quotation and further data, write General Electric Co., Section 642-15, Schenectady 5, N. Y., giving complete information on application proposed and specifications required.

25 G’s WON’T BOther THIS SWITCHETTE

Shock, vibration, humidity and heat are all taken in stride by General Electric’s tiny, light-weight Switchette. It is built to operate in ambient temperatures from 200 F to −70 F, and is tested at 95% relative humidity. Low-inertia moving parts, high contact force, and double-break contact structure make it unusually resistant to vibration. Phenolic-resin operating button assures safety from live parts during operation.

The snap-action contact construction gives the Switchette a high current rating. Because of negligible contact bounce and lightness of moving parts, it is particularly well suited to application on electronic equipment. Bulletins GEA-3818 and GEA-4259 give electrical and mechanical details; check coupon below.

Please send me:

GEA-4646 (Discharge capacitors) GEA-1304 (Position indicators)
GEA-4668 (Magnetic relays) GEA-3818 (Switchettes)
GEA-4539 (Coil testers) GEA-4259

NOTE: More data available in Sweats’ File for Product Designers:

Name:
Company:
Address:
City: State:

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Accurate Turns

FOR ACCURATE TUNING
at 1400 per day per operator

The perfect coil accuracy required for perfect radio reception is obtained by RCA Victor Division, Radio Corporation of America using No. 84 Universal Coil Winding Machines. The coils have two sections, each containing 355 turns of No. 38 single silk and enameled wire; one operator running two machines produces 70C pairs of coils in an 8-hour day.

Highest possible accuracy in controlling wire turns at high speed results from such Universal features as:

- Quickly-adjustable “gainer” mechanism accurately places wire turns (spaced or close-wound).
- Calibrated “strap-type” tensions facilitate handling of even the finest wires.
- Counter-control provides instant automatic stop upon completion of coil.
- No. 84 Machines are offered in models to wind 1, 2, 3 or 4 cross-wound coils at once. Send for Bulletin 84.

Universal Winding Company, P.O. Box 1605, Providence 1, Rhode Island.

FOR WINDING COILS IN QUANTITY ACCURATELY... AUTOMATICALLY USE UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINES
"Gee, Bill, this free G.A.&F. booklet sure is a knockout. Look—it shows that SF Carbonyl Iron Powder is a natural for permeability tuning of the FM band. How it gives you remarkably low losses and uniformity. And excellent electrical and temperature stability, too! Something to take advantage of, eh?"

FREE! This easy-to-read booklet that can save money—real money—for every radio engineer and electronics manufacturer!

Clip this coupon—Mail it today!
(Ask your core manufacturer—he’s an authority on the use of G.A.&F. Carbonyl Iron Powders.)

G.A.&F.
carbonyl iron powders
An Antara Product of
General Aniline & Film Corporation

General Aniline & Film Corporation
Special Products Sales Division, Dept. 122
444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Please send me a free copy of:
☐ G.A.&F. Carbonyl Iron Powders ☐ Poletron dielectrics
Name:

Address:

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

www.americanradiohistory.com
This RCA Switching System consists of a master "on-the-air" monitor and oscilloscope, a waist-high control panel (enlarged view, above) and mixing amplifier, below. This equipment becomes one of the standard-size sections of RCA's unit-built video console (top of page). Any combination of camera controls and monitors is possible to fit your particular station.
New RCA Camera Switching Unit provides convenient, push-button control at your video console

**HERE**, in one compact unit, is a control center for your television programs. Into it can be brought as many as six video inputs—from studio cameras, film cameras, relays, and network. One operator can handle the lot!

**Twelve** different types of switching are your assurance of a smooth, dramatic presentation, whatever the program. Look at the possibilities:

Your operator can *instantly* switch:
1. between two local camera signals;
2. between two remote signals;
3. from local to remote;
4. from remote to local;
5. from local to black screen (no signal);
6. from remote to black (screen);
7. from black to remote. With the special manual fader control he can, at any desired speed:
8. fade out local to black;
9. fade in local from black;
10. lap-dissolve between any two locals;
11. superimpose two locals and adjust the level of each. All sorts of trick effects are possible by moving the two levers that make up the fader control.

Tally lights provide an instant check on which input is being used and whether a remote signal is being received. If remote sync fails for any reason, local sync automatically takes over.

The monitor in the top of the console section allows the operator to either view the on-the-air signal or preview one of the two remote signals.

An unusually flexible intercom switching system (not shown) is included to permit private, special-group, or conference communication between practically all personnel. All have access to program sound through one earpiece of their headsets.

Here, we believe, is a switching system that represents the most advanced engineering in television station techniques. It will help you simplify television station routine—bring new possibilities to television programming. Be sure to get the complete story. Write Dept. 30-L, Radio Corporation of America, Engineering Products Department, Camden, N. J.
MAKE IT

MOVE

with

alliance

MOTORS

Alliance Motors operate automatic controls, valves, switches, fans and blowers, air circulators, motion displays, phonograph turntables, record changers, air conditioning units, room heaters, automobile heaters, electric fans, magnetic disc tape and wire recorders, toys, business machines and numerous other devices.

Horse power ratings range all the way from 1/400th up to 1/30th h.p. Alliance Motors are light-weight, compact, and are mass-produced at low cost—made in both shaded pole induction and split-phase resistor type. Designed for particular jobs, some are uni-directional, others are reversible.

Alliance makes motors for both continuous and intermittent duty. Wherever designs call for more motion—automatic action—remember, there is an Alliance Motor for the job!

WHEN YOU DESIGN—KEEP

alliance

MOTORS IN MIND

ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ALLIANCE, OHIO

Export Department: 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y., U. S. A.
Announcing the "Ampec"

A typical new application of Centralab's revolutionary "printed electronic circuit"!

Important News!

"Ampec"—a typical new application of Centralab's revolutionary "printed electronic circuit"—is a compact, highly efficient, dependable 3-stage audio amplifier. Can be designed for hearing aids, mike preamps or any electronic voltage or frequency applications where small compact size, high efficiency and reliability are required.

FRONT          BACK

A compact, highly efficient, dependable 3-stage audio amplifier. Can be designed for hearing aids, mike preamps or any electronic voltage or frequency applications where small compact size, high efficiency and reliability are required.

Miniature, one-piece amplifier unit can offer complete electrical circuit from input to output! There's never been an electronic device like Centralab's new "Ampec"! Lightweight, durable, with reliability and efficiency heretofore unobtainable in small units, "Ampec" illustrates how you can get all components of an audio-amplifier—tube sockets, capacitors, resistors, wiring—"printed" on one, compact ceramic chassis according to your special requirements.

Look at these advantages: no jumble of wires to shift or come loose. Since "Ampecs" can be made from one "master plate", characteristics of all units are uniform ... a complete unit can be replaced by an exact duplicate. Only 2.250" long, 1.156" wide, .187" thick over tube clips. Weight with tubes, 0.63 oz.

Write for Bulletin E973.
MITCHELL RAND
WAX...COMPOUND PRESCRIPTION HEADQUARTERS

TO SOLVE YOUR INSULATING AND IMPREGNATING PROBLEMS...MORE THAN 3500 WAX AND COMPOUND FORMULAE AVAILABLE TO BETTER SERVE YOUR REQUIREMENTS

...Yes, you can rely upon Mitchell-Rand to supply the particular COMPOUND OR WAX to meet your specific requirement...and if in the extensive line totaling more than 3500 formulae, there isn’t one which meets your conditions—then, Mitchell-Rand will create a WAX OR COMPOUND embodying every quality required...an outstanding example of such special service is the development of EX 1257 Dipping and Impregnating Wax—following are the specifications of the latest in Mitchell-Rand’s large list of Waxes and Compounds:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIFICATIONS AND TEST DATA</th>
<th>M-R EX1257 DIPPING AND IMPREGNATING WAX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ring and Ball Softening Point</td>
<td>171 to 177° F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melting Point, UTD (Ubbelohde Method)</td>
<td>192 to 198° F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penetrations</td>
<td>32/200/60-8 to 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77/100/5-6 to 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115/50/5-10 to 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Point</td>
<td>500° F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Gravity at 60° F.</td>
<td>1.005 color tan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscosity, Saybolt Furol</td>
<td>at 250° F.—175 to 180 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at 275° F.—125 to 130 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at 300° F.—90 to 95 seconds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M-R COMPOUNDS—RESIST high voltage breakdown, salt spray atmosphere, humidity, cracking or flaking, acids and alkalis. HAVE excellent flexibility, adhesive qualities, high cold flow, good thermal conductivity.

M-R WAXES—PENETRATE fibre, floss, bakelite, paper and cloth. HAVE low viscosity, high surface tension, good electrical characteristics. MORE THAN 3500 FORMULAE.

No matter how difficult or involved your insulating and impregnating Wax or Compound problems are—bring them to Mitchell-Rand...the “Electrical Insulation Headquarters.”

Write today for your free copy of the M-R WALL CHART with its engineering tables, electrical symbols, carrying capacities of conductors, dielectric averages, thicknesses of insulating materials, tubing sizes, tap drills, etc.

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. INC.
21 MURRAY STREET • CORLANDO 7-0264 • NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COMPOUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING
SAME TRANSMITTER
SAME ANTENNA
but MORE POTENTIAL LISTENERS
How?

with the new
LIMITING AMPLIFIER

IN AM, you will maintain higher modulation levels, protected against sharp peaks—an extra margin of power that means increased coverage for your station.

Based on developments by CBS engineers, the Limiting Amplifier BA-5-A has been designed by General Electric for efficiency plus.

THese ARE UNIQUE FEATURES:
- Fast attack reduces program distortion.
- Exclusive "anticipator" circuit.
- Higher compression ratio for higher average modulation.
- Automatic control of recovery time for smoother limiting—greater listening pleasure.
- Less critical gain-riding necessary.
- Protects against overmodulation clashover of transmitter.
- Instant accessibility, of course.

AND IN FM, TOO,
your listeners are protected against receiver distortion caused by transmitter overwelding. Amplifier controls may be set so that program dynamic range, so important in FM, is maintained.

MANAGERS, ENGINEERS:
Write today for EBR-99, descriptive specification of this new Limiting Amplifier. Address your local General Electric broadcast equipment sales engineer, or write to Transmitter Division, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

LEADER IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Whenever you have a broadcast equipment problem

Ask General Electric

Look ahead with General Electric! Dimensions, styling and appearance of all G-E units are harmonious; circuits are coordinated and allow you to quickly block-build to higher power at minimum expense. General Electric equipment is engineered for economy.

Station Equipment—unmatched performance from 250 watts to 50-kw, AM or FM.

Audio Facilities—instant accessibility, complete flexibility to meet the most exacting demands.

GENERAL ELECTRIC IS AS NEAR AS YOUR TELEPHONE

ATLANTA 3, GA. 187 Spring Street, N. W. Walton 9767
BOSTON 1, MASS. 140 Federal Street Hubbard 1800
CHICAGO 34, ILL. 1122 Merchandise Mart Whitehall 3915
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 215 West Third St. Parkway 3431
CLEVELAND 4, OHIO 4906 Woodland Avenue Endicott 4464
DALLAS 2, TEX. 1801 North Lamar Street Riverside 9121
DENVER 5, COLO. 650 17th Street Keystone 7171
KANSAS CITY 6, MO. 105 West 14th Street Victor 9745
LOS ANGELES 14, CAL. 530 West Sixth St. Trinity 3417
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN 12 Sixth Street Main 234
NEW YORK 23, N. Y. 570 Lexington Avenue Wickersham 2-1311
PHILADELPHIA 2, PA. 1405 Locust Street Pennciop 3-9000
SAN FRANCISCO 4, CAL. 235 Montgomery Street Douglas 3740
SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Building 267—Room 105 Schenectady 4-2211
SEATTLE 4, WASH. 710 Second Avenue Maple 7100
WASHINGTON 5, D. C. 806 15th Street, N. W. Executive 3500

SYRACUSE 1, N. Y.—Syracuse 6-4471

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
TOPS in performance, trim in appearance and featuring instant accessibility, General Electric broadcast equipment is being specified by progressive broadcasters everywhere. More FM transmitters have been shipped by General Electric than by any other manufacturer.

You will have easier maintenance and fewer outages with a General Electric FM transmitter. Highest quality construction, simplified design, fewer tubes, and fewer components result in lower cost-per-hour on the air.

In the studio, the new General Electric two-studio Consolette provides a compact, flexible, and economical speech-input control unit to meet the needs of every station.

Here is the 250-watt General Electric FM transmitter in operation—doing a job. It will do the same for you. When you plan to build or modernize, specify G.E.

G. E.'s two-studio Consolette has all amplifiers and controls needed for split second control of two studios, an announce booth, two turntables, and eight remote lines.

On the job at WEAW-FM

Mr. E. A. Wheeler, president of WEAW, Evanston, Ill., says: "General Electric quality equipment and prompt service are important when a small station undertakes independent commercial operation, and both have proved to be of value to us."

G. E.'s two-studio Consolette has all amplifiers and controls needed for split second control of two studios, an announce booth, two turntables, and eight remote lines.

FM Station Monitor—one unit, for complete and continuous FM monitoring, plus proof-of-performance tests.

Transmitter Console—all major station functions centralized for instantaneous control.

Circular Antenna—provides high power gain, ease of installation and low wind loading.

LEADER IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Complete studio facilities are provided by General Electric's two-studio Consolette—monitoring, cueing, simultaneous broadcasting and rehearsing, and over-ride talk-back that operates without need for order wires—all at a price every station can afford.

Here is an outstanding control unit that contains all the amplifiers and controls needed for split-second control of two studios, an announce booth, two turntables, and eight remote lines. Two program amplifiers give maximum operating flexibility and program protection. A reliable push-button system and simplified switching, careful arrangement of controls, and a correctly sloped panel combine new operating ease and operator comfort unmatched by other consoles. A hinged top and a hinged-type chassis mounting provide complete accessibility.

Ask your nearest General Electric broadcast sales office for complete information, or write: Transmitter Division, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

LEADER IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
NOW!

For the First Time In History

TRADE IN

YOUR OBSOLETE, DEFECTIVE

Test Equipment

ON NEW, POST-WAR DESIGN

SUPREME

Testers

SUPREME

TEST EQUIPMENT

Available on Trade-In

- Tube Testers
- Set Testers
- AF Oscillators
- RF Oscillators
- Oscilloscopes
- Multi-Meters
- Signal Tracers
- Signal Generators

SUPREME'S

20TH ANNIVERSARY

CELEBRATION

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Liberal Trade-In Allowances on your old test equipment regardless of type, make, age, or condition.

See Your Supreme Parts Jobber Now!

SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION, GREENWOOD, MISS., U.S.A.
When it comes to constructing equipment that can be depended on to operate under all sorts of conditions, the manufacturer or engineer must have parts whose workmanship he can rely on.

That's why National parts are precision-made with tolerances measured as close as .0002".

On this page is illustrated a precision assembly consisting of a micrometer dial, an enclosed preloaded worm gear drive and a sturdy condenser. They can be furnished separately or in combination — and are good examples of the kind of construction that has effected considerable savings for hundreds of manufacturers.

Send for your copy of the 1948 National catalog, containing these and hundreds of other parts, today.

National Company, Inc.
Dept. No. 10
Malden, Mass.

The PW Condenser is of extremely rigid construction with Steatite stator insulation. Plate shape is straight-line frequency when the frequency range is 2:1.

PW condensers are available in 2, 3, or 4 sections in either 160 or 225 mmf per section. A single section PW Condenser with grounded rotor is supplied in capacities of 150, 200, 350 and 500 mmf, single spaced, and capacities up to 125 mmf, double spaced. Multi-section PW Condensers have insulated rotors with 225 and 160 mmfd sections. PW Condensers are supplied for operation parallel to the panel. For applications requiring a precision condenser for perpendicular-to-panel mounting, ask about the National NPW line.

The PW-D micrometer dial with its associated eccentric bushing provides 500 calibration divisions for ten revolutions of the instrument shaft.

The drive is through an enclosed pre-loaded worm gear with 20 to 1 ratio.
If you can better the performance of your products by using lighter cores with higher operating inductions, here is a fact-filled booklet you should have!

It tells all about Armco's three new oriented electrical steel grades—TRAN-COR X, XX and XXX. You'll find these cold-reduced steels have many unusual advantages, especially for operation at 60 to 400 cycles per second. For example: Lower core loss concurrent with higher permeability in the rolling direction, plus a higher space factor.

Send for your copy of this useful booklet on Armco Oriented Electrical Steels. Just fill in and mail the convenient coupon. The American Rolling Mill Company, 424 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

YOUR PRODUCTS GET ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

CARLITE INSULATION—All Armco Oriented Electrical Steels are CARLITE Insulated. CARLITE assures low inter-lamination loss. Its extreme thinness has practically no effect on space factor.

GREATER RUST-RESISTANCE—The special CARLITE surface treatment also increases rust resistance and improves shear and die life.

FULLY ANNEALED STRIP—The hazard and cost of a high temperature anneal in your plant are eliminated. Superior magnetic qualities are fully mill-developed by a special heat treatment.

LIGHTER WEIGHT—Because of the low core loss, high permeability and superior space factor, you can design transformers more economically and with better electrical performance.

GOOD DUCTILITY—Armco TRAN-COR X, XX and XXX punch and shear readily. They are much less brittle than conventional high silicon hot-rolled transformer steels.

LOW CORE LOSS—Test Limits are: TRAN-COR X, 1.00 watt per pound; TRAN-COR XX, 0.90 watt per pound; TRAN-COR XXX, 0.80 watt per pound. Tests at induction of 15 kilogausses.
MID-CENTINENT EQUIPS GROUND STATIONS WITH NEW...

WILCOX VHF
Transmitters and Receivers

NEW FEATURES OFFERED IN FIXED FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT FOR 118-136 Mc. BAND

- Design Simplicity Simplifies Service
  Simple, conventional circuits minimize the number and types of tubes, and require no special training or test equipment for adjustment.

- Co-Axial Transmission Line Relay Allows Common Antenna
  An automatic transfer relay with co-axial connections permits operation of transmitter and receiver from same antenna.

- .005% Frequency Stability Without Temperature Control
  A newly developed crystal eliminates need for thermostatic temperature controls and ovens.

- New Noise Limiter Means Better Reception
  With noise 33 times as strong as desired signal, the receiver output is perfectly intelligible.

- Selectivity Permits 100 Kc. Adjacent Channel Operation
  Straight sided, flat topped selectivity response curve assures a minimum of interference from adjacent channel transmitters.

Write Today for complete information on this compact, high performance equipment

WILCOX ELECETRIC COMPANY
Kansas City, Missouri

32D
December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
ARTERIES FOR A SHIP'S HEART
GET PROTECTION WITH DU PONT NYLON

In wiring for the Arma gyro compass, tough, long-lasting nylon jacketing resists heat, oils, abrasion, and flexing

The heart of a modern ship is the gyro compass—which tells the navigators what course they're on.

Arma Corporation of Brooklyn, N. Y., makes gyro compasses for the Navy. Naturally, they make them with the best materials obtainable. And that's why they're using connective wiring jacketed with Du Pont nylon.

Arma says that before adopting this wire jacketed with nylon they tested wire with many and various jacketing materials. None before nylon met the rigid specifications. None sufficiently withstood lubricating oils, heat and hard mechanical abuse.

Nylon-jacketed wire not only meets every one of the specifications, but a much thinner jacket is required than with previous jacketing materials, and thus space is saved.

Surprenant Manufacturing Company of Boston, manufacturer of the wire, has this to say: "As an extrusion jacket of protective covering on wire, nylon is unsurpassed in present-day thin-wall extrusion. The abrasion resistance of nylon is greater than that of any existing material used in a like manner. Nylon has a 'slick' surface that allows easy movement through narrow apertures. In addition it has the desirable properties of very high tensile strength and great extensibility. Compression strength, necessary especially in a protective covering, is more than adequate. To these properties can be added the more apparent features of ease of extrusion with proper controls and ability to color in delicate shades when required."

When you think of jacketing for wire and cable, think of Du Pont nylon. It is tough and abrasion-resistant, able to stand flexing and rubbing over extended periods. It can resist heat, oils, many chemicals, salt water and fresh water, and aging. Write us today for more information. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Plastics Department, Room 1412, Arlington, New Jersey.
C-D offers design-engineers a variety of High-Strength Plastics in many types and grades for an almost unlimited number of applications. Each supplies the exact combination of properties for its specific job. They lend themselves readily to machining and forming on standard wood or metal working machinery.

Diamond Fibre

Light, tough, and strong. A versatile, low cost plastic with good mechanical and electrical insulating properties. It is light in weight, dense in structure and highly abrasion resistant.

Vulcoïd

Resin Impregnated Vulcanized Fibre. An exclusive C-D development, specially treated to retain most of the arc resistance of fibre coupled with added moisture resistance and excellent dielectric properties. Approved by Underwriters as a support material for current carrying parts.

Dilecto

Thermosetting Laminated Plastic. High in electrical insulating properties, structural strength and moisture resistance. Available in numerous standard grades to meet specific performance requirements.

Micasbond

Built-Up Mica Electrical Insulation. Here is mica in its most usable forms—sheets, rods, tubes, and tapes. Maintains stability under severe heat and moisture conditions.

Celoron

Fabric-Base Molded Phenolic Plastic. A material with good electrical insulating properties along with high mechanical strength, moisture and heat resistance and dimensional stability.

For complete information on these C-D High-Strength Plastics write for BULLETIN GF-46 which gives you such basic data as: • Electrical Properties • Physical Properties • Composition of Material • Grades, Types and Sizes • Fabrication Methods • Recommended Uses.

For Help on any insulation problem, write, wire, or phone our nearest office and a C-D technician will be glad to give you the benefit of C-D experience.
Listen! ...for FM and TELEVISION
(finest in radio)

...it's a Jensen SPEAKER
(finest in sound)

FM and Television — latest refinements in the electronic art — are bringing to the radio listener new and undreamed-of realism and fidelity in program quality. Listening enjoyment has been increased a hundredfold for him whose receiver is capable of these lifelike programs.

For finest FM and Television reception, both receiver and loud speaker must offer smooth extended-range frequency response, low distortion, and startling "presence." Such a speaker, of course is a JENSEN!

World famous as fine acoustic equipment, JENSEN speakers are especially suitable for FM and Television. Before you purchase your FM or Television receiver, be sure it's JENSEN equipped. If the receiver you have does not include a JENSEN speaker, have your dealer replace it with one. The best FM or Television receiver made is made better with a JENSEN speaker.

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6607 South Laramie Ave., Chicago 38

Designers and Manufacturers of Fine Acoustic Equipment

JENSEN SPEAKERS with ALNICO 5

STOCK MODELS*
for FM and Television Receivers

6-Inch P6-TH
8-Inch P8-SH
12-Inch P12-SH P12-QH P12-NH F12-NH F12-SH
15-Inch P15-NH F15-NH

*See Catalog 1010 for complete listing of single-radiator and Coaxial extended range speakers, reproducers and systems, ranging in price from $5.00 to $1,500.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
TESTS: Receiving Tubes, Voltage Regulator Tubes, low power Thyratrons

The Weston Model 798 Mutual Conductance Tubechecker provides, for the first time, adequate tests on voltage regulator tubes, light-duty Thyratrons such as the 884, 885, OA4, 6D4, 2A4, 2050, 2051 in addition to tests on regular receiving tubes. Ranges of 12,000, 6,000, 3,000 micromhos as well as “Good-Bad” indications cover the tube checking requirements of electronic control and radio circuits. Housed in rugged aluminum case to withstand rough usage in shop or field.

For full details consult your local Weston representative, or write . . . Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 618 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

WES TON Instruments
Go After problems like these...

... with "dag" colloidal graphite. Simple lubrication, because of the adsorptiveness of "dag" colloidal graphite to metal bearing surfaces, is a primary use. Every engineer knows of it. But the unique success of "dag" colloidal graphite in this field should not obscure its success in electronics, photography, the process industries, and other fields in which it has solved stubborn problems which would not yield to other mechanical or chemical expedients. Moreover, Acheson engineers are constantly going after new problems which have been submitted to our laboratory, developing new products in addition to the 18 dispersions currently available. You will find Acheson literature interesting for its information on what "dag" colloidal graphite has done in many industries. You will find it still more valuable for its worth in suggesting ways of going after your own problems.

This new literature on "dag" colloidal graphite is yours for the asking:

460 A data and reference booklet regarding "dag" colloidal graphite dispersions and their applications. 16 pages profusely illustrated.

421 Facts about "dag" colloidal graphite for ASSEMBLING AND RUNNING-IN ENGINES AND MACHINERY.

422 Facts about "dag" colloidal graphite as a PARTING COMPOUND.

423 Facts about "dag" colloidal graphite as a HIGH TEMPERATURE LUBRICANT.

431 Facts about "dag" colloidal graphite for IMPREGNATION AND SURFACE COATINGS.

432 Facts about "dag" colloidal graphite in the FIELD OF ELECTRONICS.

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN, DEPT. M-5

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of each of the bulletins checked:

460 ☐ NAME
421 ☐ POSITION
422 ☐ FIRM
423 ☐ STREET
431 ☐ CITY __________________________ ZONE __________
432 ☐ STATE ___________________________
FOR FLASH TUBES  
More light per pound  
for both studio and portable

New 14-muf flash-tube capacitor, weighs 2 1/2 lbs. and delivers 43.8 watt-seconds for studio use (2500 volts, 1000-hr service life) or, as a portable, 58 watt-seconds (2880 volts, 400-hr service life).

This is a new high in capacity per pound for portable use. Same unit, in pairs, is interchangeable with popular 28-muf studio rating, saves 5 per cent in weight, 8 per cent in cost.

$1.28 (NET)  
buys this ceramic-tube, low-muf, high-voltage capacitor

New .0075 muf, 10,000-v d-c capacitor for television, precipitation, and similar equipment requiring filtering in high-voltage power supply. Other capacitances (.0005 to .01) and voltages (3000 to 30,000) can be made.

Ceramic container acts as insulator, simplifies mounting; cuts size (volume) to 1/5th without lowering quality in any way. Ingenious internal hermetic silicone seal eliminates solder. Pyranol* filled. Net price, $1.28 in quantities of 1000.

New 400-v d-c line  
PRICES LOWER,  
sizes smaller

New 400-v d-c capacitors now available in 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 muf. Pyranol* filled. Solder-lug bushings of the recently announced silicone type, or screw-thread bushings.

Newly developed paper has permitted a 24 to 51 per cent cut in size (volume), yet with three sheets of solid dielectric—and, as a result, allows an appreciable cut in price over older designs. The same high quality level of the 600-v units is maintained in every way.


GENERAL ELECTRIC

Specialty Capacitors  
for  
Motors  
Luminous-tube transformers  
Fluorescent lamp ballasts

Industrial control  
Radio filters  
Radar  
Electronic equipment  
Communication systems  
Capacitor discharge welding

Flash photography  
Stroboscopic equipment  
Television  
Dust precipitators  
Radio interference suppression  
Impulse generators

AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
H&K FREQUENCY SHIFT EQUIPMENT

Implements Signal-to-Noise Ratio by as much as 22 Db.

As compared to "make-break" keying systems, Heintz and Kaufman frequency shift terminal equipment permits an improvement in signal-to-noise ratio of 11 db. by virtue of using frequency shift alone. Further gains are obtained under circuit conditions where noise and atmospherics are high. The total gain of a dual diversity carrier shift system over a single channel make-break system approximates 22 db.

Offers High Speed Keying Without Loss of Selectivity

Selectivity is obtained with FS which cannot be approached in constant frequency systems except at very slow keying speeds. Key clicks, transients, and keying sidebands are either eliminated or kept within the pass band of the FS system. High speed telegraph tape recorders, Radiotype, or teletype can be operated with greater speed and efficiency with this equipment.

WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HEINTZ AND KAUFMAN LTD.
Communications Equipment Division
50 DRUMM STREET • SAN FRANCISCO • CALIF.
GammaTron Tube Division • South San Francisco • Calif.

H & K FREQUENCY SHIFT EXCITER

Shifts the carrier around the center frequency. Shifts normally used vary from 600 to 850 cycles between mark and space frequencies. Type A-4722 exciter (above) replaces the usual crystal oscillator stage in the transmitter.

H & K TONE TO D.C. KEYER

Communication services often find it desirable to transmit telegraphic impulses forming Radiotype, teletype or International Morse characters over wire lines or v.h.f. radio through the use of tone (audio frequencies) rather than direct current. The Type A-4613 Tone to D.C. Keyer is designed for such applications. Audio frequency input range is 500 to 4000 cycles. D.C. output of 50 to 55 ma. is ample for control of high speed relays.

Also Available

D.C. TO TONE KEYERS • LINE AMPLIFIERS
BRIDGING AMPLIFIERS • V.H.F. CHANNELING EQUIPMENT • RADIO TRANSMITTERS
V.H.F. ANTENNAS AND FREQUENCY MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Two Completely Independent Oscillographs are combined in the new DUMONT Type 279

DUAL-BEAM CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

The introduction of the Type 279 Dual-beam Cathode-ray Oscillograph makes available for the first time a really dual instrument with separate and wholly independent electron guns. The circuits associated with each gun are also distinct and separate. For the first time, separate time bases are provided for each beam with provision for applying one time base to both guns, if so desired. For the first time, an oscillograph is offered which alone can perform the applications listed.

Now it is possible to superimpose two complete traces without a cumbersome and costly optical system or by the use of time-sharing devices. And with the P2 screen, the light output is more than sufficient for visual observation or for photographic recording of high-speed transients.

Other advanced features are the built-in calibrator and the ability to respond to direct-current signals.

Descriptive literature on request.

WHAT IT IS...
- Two separate, completely independent, electron guns.
- Individual circuits for intensity, focus, and X, Y, and 2-axis modulations.
- Independent, identical linear time bases for each beam. Choice of driven or continuous sweeps, or combinations thereof.
- Provision for applying common linear time base signal to the horizontal plates of both guns.
- Automatic beam control.
- Balanced-output deflection amplifiers for each deflection system.
- Built-in voltage calibrator applicable to either Y-axis amplifier at any time.
- Position and sensitivity equalizing circuits for X-axis.
- Provision for use of an oscillograph-recording camera such as Du Mont Types 271-A or 314.
- Operation at total acceleration potential of 4500 volts.
- Brilliant traces.

WHAT IT DOES...
Only the dual-beam oscillograph can simultaneously...
- Compare the complete signal and an expanded portion thereof.
- Enable observation of transient voltage and current (see accompanying oscillogram).
- Measure explosion time and rate of change of pressure.
- Show velocity and acceleration.
- Show velocity and pressure changes on engine valves.
- Compare speed and vibration.
- Compare voltages and currents in multi-phase circuits.
- Compare adjustment of push-pull and other symmetrical circuits.
- Compare electrocardiograms picked up from two different points.
- Compare input and output signals of amplifiers.
- Offer two channel recordings, with Type 314 Oscillograph-record Camera.
- Compare related periodic phenomena on different sweep frequencies.

SPECIFICATIONS...
Type 5SP - Cathode-ray Tube.
Swep-frequency range: 2 to 30,000 sawtooth cps.
Swep recurrence: single or continuous.
Y-axis amplifier response: flat to dc., down 3db at 200 kcs.
X-axis amplifier response: flat to dc., down 3db at 150 kcs.
Deflection: for all amplifiers 1 v. dc/in. approx.
Power: 115, 230 v., 50-60 cps., 300 watts, 3 amp. fuse.
Size: 17 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 22 1/2"; wt. 125 lbs.
Housing: Cabinet or relay rack.

Two Completely Independent Oscillographs are combined in the new DUMONT Type 279 Dual-beam Cathode-ray Oscillograph makes available for the first time a really dual instrument with separate and wholly independent electron guns. The circuits associated with each gun are also distinct and separate. For the first time, separate time bases are provided for each beam with provision for applying one time base to both guns, if so desired. For the first time, an oscillograph is offered which alone can perform the applications listed.

Now it is possible to superimpose two complete traces without a cumbersome and costly optical system or by the use of time-sharing devices. And with the P2 screen, the light output is more than sufficient for visual observation or for photographic recording of high-speed transients.

Other advanced features are the built-in calibrator and the ability to respond to direct-current signals.

Descriptive literature on request.
Here are two types of General Ceramics

Special Shapes

1. STANDARD AND CUSTOM MOLED PIECES IN ANY QUANTITY

Trimmer bases, coil mountings, tube bases and similar items—are produced in any volume to exact specifications.A wide variety of pieces are available for selection to meet ordinary requirements with economy. Before specifying any insulating material, check up on the advantages and low cost reduction possibilities of General Ceramics Steatite components.

2. SEALED BUSHINGS

SEALED Bushings provide an absolute hermetic seal that is unaffected by mechanical shock, thermal shock or continuous vibration. Every Bushing is pressure tested at 50 psi for proven dependability. SEALED Bushings are manufactured in standard sizes from 0.5 to 50 amp, and flashover voltages range to 40 kV. Multiple lead types are included, and special types can be furnished to almost any specification.

...that provide economical solutions to difficult insulating problems!

The advantages of steatite as an insulator are universally recognized. Chief factors responsible for this superiority are a very low loss factor, non-hygroscopic characteristics and ready adaptability to practically any shape or form.

Important to manufacturers interested in these excellent dielectric properties, is the fact that General Ceramics facilities are geared to supply steatite components in large or small quantities with unusual economy. Modern production techniques—coupled with rigid quality control—result in all the usual advantages of volume production—fast delivery, low unit cost, and exact uniformity of every piece regardless of the size of run. Inquiries are invited.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

This informative catalog fully describes the facilities and products of the Steatite Division of General Ceramics. Complete technical data and design criteria concerning steatite and its application in the electrical and electronic fields. Write for your copy today on company letterhead, no obligation.

General Ceramics and Steatite Corp.

MAKERS OF STEATITE, TITANATES, ZIRCON PORCELAIN, ALUMINA, LIGHT-DUTY REFRACTORIES, CHEMICAL STONEWARE

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
MEMO

To Engineers—
Here's a thermal achievement in
THERMOPLASTIC
Tubing which provides you with an opportunity for the re-examination of materials problems in electrical insulation!

TURBO
EXTRUDED
PLASTIC
TUBING
TYPE REL-16

...the New Heat-Resistant Thermoplastic Tubing!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heat Shock</td>
<td>No failure or cracking of REL-16 indicated after 1 hour at 120° C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Endurance</td>
<td>2400 hours at 135° C. No sag, flow or crack when cooled and bent 180° around 5/16&quot; mandrel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Shrinkage</td>
<td>4&quot; samples exposed to 135° C for 30 minutes show less than 3.5% shrinkage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flame Resistance</td>
<td>TURBO REL-16 will not burn or support combustion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Absorption</td>
<td>Negligible — approx. 0.65%. No dimensional change before or after immersion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Properties</td>
<td>Dielectric strength at 28° C — 1600 VPM (samples tested — 0.020 nominal wall)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Many applications for electrical insulating sleeving and tubing once considered beyond the practical limits of thermo-plastic material are now economically possible with TURBO Extruded Type REL-16 Tubing.

This improved thermoplastic tubing corrects the previous thermal limitations of polyvinyl compounds, as becomes evident from the data presented in the accompanying table of properties. This data also discloses other significant factors important in meeting rigid specifications of essential electrical and physical characteristics.

Complete, detailed information including Electrical Testing Laboratory reports on TURBO REL-16 will be supplied on request.

OTHER TURBO PRODUCTS

Include flexible varnished tubing, fibrous glass tubing, saturated sleeving, plastic insulated wire, mica and Mica products, varnished cambrics, insulating paper and tapes, etc. Write for samples today, on company letterhead, please.

WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY
276 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. — 325 W. HURON ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
The Boonton Radio Corporation, manufacturers of fine electronic test equipment, selected Marion to design and create two "special" meters for their new FM Signal Generator. One of these Marion "specials" is used for indicating modulation, another as an RF monitor.

The Marion Modulation Meter provides three scales, 0-80 kc. deviation in 5 kc. increments, 0-240 kc. deviation in 10 kc. increments and a 0-50% amplitude modulation, with calibration marks at 30 and 50%. The Marion RF Monitor Meter is used to standardize the power level of the last RF amplifier stage. Both of these "specials" are hermetically sealed and electro-statically shielded to insure precision performance despite humidity, dust and other disturbing external factors. Both meters fulfill the need for high torque-to-weight ratio and extremely low pivot roll... accomplished by the use of Alnico V Magnets and Osmium Iridium Alloy Pivots.

As in this case, close co-operation between manufacturer and Marion brings optimum results. An instrument such as the 202-B FM Generator, which meets the rigid requirements set forth by leading FM and television engineers throughout the country, is the result of this type of co-operation.

The Name "MARION" Means the "MOST" in Meters

Let MARION Solve Your "Special Instrument" Problem Quickly...Economically...Accurately!

There's A MARION METER For Your Requirements

For standard requirements you'll find a meter to fit your needs in our complete line of electrical indicating instruments. Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed Instruments are a feature of our standard line... cost no more than most unsealed meters... are 100% guaranteed.

Write TODAY for complete information.
Because of the importance of the market for brass tube used in door chimes, Revere some time ago embarked upon a complete scientific study of the musical qualities of such tube, to determine the factors responsible for pleasing tone. Here is a brief report of the work, which offers an example of the thoroughness with which Revere attacks problems concerning the application of its mill products.

The first step was purely experimental. We proceeded by ear. Over 100 samples of tubes in various alloys, tempers and gauges were hung up, struck, listened to, and preferences obtained from many people. These tests indicated not only what was the best alloy, but also what were the proper temper and wall thickness requirements to produce the most acceptable and desirable tone. But Revere did not stop there. It was desirable to know what made that tone preferable, what were the factors that influenced it, and how they could be controlled. It was felt that only with such complete information in hand could Revere be in position to control chime tube quality accurately, and fill customers' orders reliably with a standard product.

The project then was turned over to a laboratory physicist who is also a talented musician. Here began the most ambitious and lengthy and scientific part of the work, employing the most modern electronic apparatus, including a beat-frequency oscillator and a cathode ray oscilloscope. These made it possible to dissect the tone produced, measuring the frequency and intensity of the fundamental note and its partials with an accuracy of one cycle per second. Much new information was uncovered. For example, the strike tone so clearly heard when the chime is struck does not actually exist in the tube, but is a difference tone between the 1st and 3rd partials. Hence, for good tone, those partials must be equal in intensity and duration.

It requires seven closely-typed pages just to sum up the work in general terms; the laboratory records fill a large volume. The net of it is that Revere really knows about all there is to know about chime tube, scientifically, musically, physically, and, of course, how to produce it. If you need such tube, come to Revere.

Perhaps you use brass tube not for its sound, but for its corrosion resistance, strength, machinability, the polish it takes, the ease with which it can be bent, soldered, brazed, plated. Revere also knows how to control the factors influencing such applications, so come to Revere for brass tube for any purpose.

Revere also makes other types of tube, including copper water tube, condenser tube in such alloys as Admiralty, Munz, cupro-nickel, tube in aluminum and magnesium alloys, lockseam tube in copper alloys and steel, and electric welded steel tube. Many of these can be had not only round, but also square, rectangular, oval, and in various flutings and special shapes. The Revere tube line therefore is complete, and awaits your orders.

The Technical Advisory Service will gladly collaborate with you in such matters as selection of alloys, tempers and gauges, and in fabrication processes.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York
Balt. 8, Md.; Chicag. 3, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.;
New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y. — Sales Offices in
Principal Cities. Distributors Everywhere.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
A GOOD TRADEMARK

is

BUT A REFLECTION OF

Many OTHERS

When a manufacturer puts his trademark on a product, he not only expresses pride in his own workmanship, but also his confidence in the trademarks of those who have contributed vital parts to its manufacture. For instance — on capacitors he recognizes the El-Menco branding as his assurance of trustworthy performance under all operating conditions.

Foreign Radio and Electronic Manufacturers communicate direct with our Export Department at Willimantic, Conn., for information.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., Inc., Willimantic, Conn.
The D.S.10 is a general purpose transmitter with many unusual features, suitable for airports, ship/shore, point-to-point, mobile communications, etc. In particular, its scope can be extended to include up to six R.F. units which can be used as follows: (A) Instantaneous selection of any single channel at full, reduced or low power—C.W., M.C.W. or 'phone; (B) Simultaneous operation of two C.W. channels at 5 kW each or 3 C.W. channels at 3 kW—both arrangements with independent keying—or two C.W. channels at 3 kW with common keying; (C) one C.W. channel at 3 kW plus one 'phone channel at 3 kW. These facilities and many others can be provided with either local or remote operation. Keying speeds up to 600 w.p.m.

Write for brochure to:—

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited • TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERS • OAKLEIGH ROAD • NEW SOUTHGATE N11

LONDON
FOR RESISTANCE
There are Driver-Harris Alloys for every electrical resistance requirement. Most widely used are:
- Nichrome* and Nichrome* V, for winding large value resistors where overall size is limited, but dependability is a must.
- Manganin, when specifications require fixed stability and constant resistance under normally variable operating conditions; examples being precision bobbins, potentiometers, National Bureau of Standards type resistance standards.
- Advance®, most frequently specified for precision resistors in electric meters and laboratory testing devices, because in its finer sizes it has a temperature coefficient of only ±.000021°C.

For radio specification of more than 80 electrical heat and corrosion-resistant alloys which singly, or in combination fill any electrical resistance specifications.

FOR RADIO
Always abreast of the latest developments in radio metallurgy, Driver-Harris has been headquarters for Radio Alloys since the earliest days of the industry. In greatest demand are:
- Nickel and Nichrome*, for plate strip. Thin but rigid, they take a tightly adhering heat radiation coat.
- Filnic* Alloys, in both fine wire and ribbon, take a tightly adhering oxide coat. They are spooled and packed with unusual care to assure retention of original properties in transit.
- Gridnic* Alloys, having a very low electron emission — especially suitable in tubes where back-emission is involved.
- Cathode Sleeve Material: special melted Nickel Alloys to meet any emission requirements.

Other widely accepted D-H Alloys, meeting or exceeding most radio specifications are: Nilvor®, #42 Alloy, #52 Alloy, and Nickel "A", "D", "E", "Z".

For efficiency and dependability — Specify Electrical Resistance and Radio Alloys by —

Driver-Harris COMPANY
HARRISON • NEW JERSEY

BRANCHES: Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
11 NEW INSTRUMENTS IN 2 POST-WAR YEARS

PROGRESS REPORT

Here are the 11 new "hp" instruments—developed, announced, and put into production since the war's end. Each fills a definite need. Each is the product of painstaking research and advanced manufacturing methods. Each helps make simpler, easier, the measurement problems of the electronics industry.

Brief specifications appear here. For complete details on these and other "hp" laboratory instruments, write or wire today!

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
1513A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California

1 201B AUDIO OSCILLATOR

Meets every requirement for speed, accuracy, wave-form purity, ease of operation in FM and other fields where high fidelity is most important. Provides 3 watts output into 600 ohm resistive load. Distortion held to 1% or less at 3 watts, 1/2% at 1 watt output. Excels in testing high fidelity amplifiers, speakers, and in comparing frequencies. Output controlled by volume control ahead of amplifier, or attenuator controlling amplifier output. Attenuation approximately linear from 0 db to 40 db.

2 410A VACUUM TUBE VOLTOMETER

This "hp" voltmeter employs a special "hp" diode probe which places a low capacity of approximately 1.3 ufd across circuit under test. Combination of this low capacity and high input resistance results in great measuring accuracy without detuning or danger of loading circuit. Frequency response is = 1 db throughout the instrument's range. Six voltage ranges provide full-scale sensitivities from 1 to 300 volts. Besides covering frequencies from 20 cps to 700 mc as an a-c voltmeter, this "hp" 410A is a d-c voltmeter with 100 megohms input impedance. It is also a precision ohmmeter for resistances, 0.2 ohms to 500 megohms.

3 330B DISTORTION ANALYZER

"hp"'s newest and finest distortion measuring instrument. Unusually valuable for the measurement throughout the audio spectrum in broadcast, laboratory or production problems. Measures average value of "total" distortion at any frequency from 20 cps to 20,000 cps. Accurately makes noise measurements as small as 100 microvolts. Linear r-f detector makes possible measurement direct from modulated r-f carrier. As voltmeter, measures voltage levels, power output, amplifier gain; or serves as high-gain wide-band stabilized amplifier with maximum gain of 75 db.
450A WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER

Here is a new, wide-band instrument for laboratory or production use. Provides exceptional stability at 40 or 20 db gain. Gives freedom from spurious responses. Low phase shift assured by straightforward, resistance-coupled amplifier design, together with inverse feedback. Frequency response flat within 1/2 db between 10 and 1,000,000 cps. Varying tube voltages or aging tubes have no appreciable effect on gain or other characteristics. When used with -hp- 400A Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, increases voltmeter's sensitivity to 100 times. Increases bridge and recorder sensitivity.

610A UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR

This new -hp- generator is an extremely stable general-use laboratory standard for measurements between 500 and 1350 mc. Throughout those frequencies it gives accurately known voltages ranging from 0.1 mc to 1350. R-F output may be continuous, amplitude modulated, pulsed or square-wave modulated. Pulse length can be controlled between 2 and 50 microseconds. Pulse rate is variable 60 to 3000 times per second. Instrument is particularly valuable for determining gain or alignment, antenna data, standing wave ratios, signal-to-noise ratios or circuit "Q."

650A WIDE BAND OSCILLATOR

Continuous frequency coverage 10 cps to 10 mc, is provided in this stable, new -hp- oscillator. Output is flat within 1 db. Voltages available range from 0.0003 to 3 volts. 94" scale-length, 6 to 1 micro-controlled tuning drive. 0.1% output attenuation variable in 10 db steps. Output voltage divider provides 6 ohm internal impedance. -hp- 650A is specially designed for testing television amplifiers, wide-band systems, tuned circuits, receiver alignments, and checking filter transmission characteristics. And, this precision-built -hp- oscillator serves admirably as a power source for bridge measurements or as a signal generator modulator.

710A POWER SUPPLY

Light, compact, inexpensive, this -hp- power supply is an excellent all-around source of d-c power. It replaces batteries for temporary setups, or serves as permanent installation. Output varies approximately 1% with changes in load current to 75 mA or normal line variations. Noise and hum level exceptionally low. Output unusually stable over long periods of time. Instrument also contains auxiliary center-tapped 6.3 volt source providing 5 amperes a-c. Output is continuously variable, 180 to 360 volts, and is practically independent of either line voltage or applied load.

202B LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

This newest -hp- oscillator gives maximum speed and accuracy for tests between 1/2 and 1000 cps. Particularly designed to test performance of electro-cardiograph and electro-encephalograph equipment, check vibration or stability of mechanical systems, simulate mechanical phenomena. Check geophysical equipment. Throughout frequency range provides excellent waveform. Frequency stability within 5%, including initial warm-up drift. Output is 10 volts maximum into 1000 ohm resistive load. Four frequency ranges. Cps read directly on large illuminated dial. Tuning controlled by direct or 6 to 1 micro-drive vernier.

616A UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Here for the first time is a precision instrument making possible fast, direct output and frequency readings between 1800 to 4000 mc, plus simplified controls and a choice of c-w, pulsed, delayed or limited f-m output. No calibration charts are necessary. R-F output ranging from 0.2 volt to 0.1 microvolt is available. Output continuous, pulsed or frequency modulated at power-supply frequency. Wide selection of pulse rates, internal and external synchronization. Stability approximately 0.005% per degree centigrade change of ambient temperature.

AUXILIARY GENERATOR -hp- 206A

Here is a source of continuously variable audio frequency having total distortion of less than 0.1%. High stability, frequency response all within 0.2 db below output meter. Output impedances are 50, 150 and 600 ohms. Instrument provides continuously variable frequency range 20 cps to 20 kc, tunable throughout 3 bands with a 47" micro-controlled dial. Precision attenuators vary output signal level in 0.1 db steps over 111 db range. Both -hp- 206A generator and -hp- 335B Fm monitor can be supplied in special colors to match transmitter installations.

www.americanradiohistory.com
SIDE-MOLDED IRON CORES

The ratio of induction to magnetizing force is greatly improved in these popular iron cores by the Stackpole side-molding process. Conventional processing whereby molding pressure is exerted from the ends obviously results in a dense grouping of iron particles at these points with a corresponding decrease in permeability with respect to length. Stackpole side-molding, however, aligns particles in even density along the entire length. Greater iron core efficiency is thus assured. The method is particularly advantageous in the manufacture of long, thin cores.

In addition to units in broadcast band frequencies, Stackpole now offers side-molded cores in short wave frequencies for FM and television.

Samples gladly submitted to your specifications.

Write for Stackpole Electronic Components Catalog.

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, ST. MARYS, PA.

STACKPOLE IRON CORE HEADQUARTERS

STANDARD AND HIGH-FREQUENCY TYPES • IRON SLEEVE CORES • IRON CUP CORES
IRON SCREW CORES . . . and many special types, shapes and sizes.
Skillful engineering, highest quality materials, latest production techniques, and careful workmanship are combined in SNC transformers to give you perfect installations... a minimum of rejects... outstanding performance!

We invite your inquiry on custom made units for industrial application.

Get this easy-to-read catalog from your distributor—or write to factory direct.
OF NEW MOBILE TRANSMITTER DESIGNS

THE ORIGINAL INSTANT-HEATING TUBE

Because they fill a real need for conserving filament power, Hytron instant-heating tubes are in. Yes, the 2E25, 2E30, HY69, HY1269, and 5516 are in the new mobile transmitter designs of many famous friends—too many to thank in this small space. The 2E25 and 2E30 also appear on the Army-Navy Preferred List. Why so popular? With no standby current, battery drain can be cut to 4% of that with cathode types—attainable power output and range increase. Potentials of rugged filaments are centered for battery operation. Beam pentode versatility simplifies the spares problem—one type can power all stages. Join the leaders. If you build mobile equipment—for land, sea, air—put Hytron original instant-heating, easy-on-the-battery tubes on your preferred list.

Bendix MRT-3A, 152-162 mc f.m. taxi cab transmitter uses 2E30's generously.

Federal's 25-watt, vhf Model FATR-25-VC. Note emphasis on 2E30 and 5516.

Harvey Laboratories chose 2E30's, 5516's for its Model 542 fm transmitter.

Jefferson-Travis Model 351, 35-watt marine radio-telephone employs HY69's.

Kaar FM-50X features 2E25, HY69 throughout, Hytron instant-heating tubes since 1929.

5516's power both driver-doubler and final of Motorola's Model FMTR-U-30D.
PROGAR* is a new instrument... Not just a Limiting or Governing amplifier, but a new device incorporating a Guardian Memory circuit (Level Restoring Action) with improved PEAK LIMITING.

Dynamic expression is preserved in the PROGAR by the Memory (time delay) circuit in the Guardian. When the program level decreases this Memory Portion holds the gain constant for a predetermined adjustable period of time and then lets the Guardian slowly act to restore the program level to its original value.

The Guardian in the PROGAR precedes the Peak Limiting... therefore a regulated signal is fed into the limiter... maintaining consistent, pre-set peak limiter action and assuring a higher percentage of modulation than can be obtained with a limiter alone.


For Complete PROGAR information write for Bulletin #1011.
Shipments are being made now.

Langevin Manufacturing Corporation
Broadcast Audio Facilities • Sound Systems • Industrial Controls
37 WEST 65TH STREET, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
When it comes to fitting Budgets as well as Circuits . . .

You can’t beat the effectiveness of

STRUTHERS-DUNN’S 5,348 RELAY TYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SMALL RELAYS</th>
<th>POWER RELAYS</th>
<th>SENSITIVE RELAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Midget-General Purpose</td>
<td>Large Power—Mercury Swing</td>
<td>Low Power—Snap Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mercury Clapper—Nutcracker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D-C)—High Voltage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSTRUMENT-CONTROLLED RELAYS</th>
<th>MEMORY RELAYS (Mechanical Latch)</th>
<th>SPECIAL-PURPOSE RELAYS</th>
<th>TIMING RELAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Types—Vibration-Resistant Types</td>
<td>Lamp Control—Polarized—Close Differential—Overload Motor Reversing—Telephone Signalling</td>
<td>Inertia—Thermal Motor-Operated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With 5,348 standard types to choose from . . .

With each type subject to many electrical and mechanical adaptations . . .

Struthers-Dunn can readily match the relay requirements of both your circuit and your budget. Prices are well in line—and, by way of good measure, you get all of the advantages of well designed, sturdily constructed relays that are specifically “tailored” for your particular application.
RF HEATING TUBES DESIGNED and PROCESSED ESPECIALLY FOR RF HEATING PURPOSES

To Machlett Laboratories the tube needs of the RF heating industry have been a challenge — no less than they have been a source of deep concern to the industry itself. The electronic heating industry has now grown to such importance as to require — and merit — the best the electron tube industry can produce ... and here the "best" means tubes designed and processed especially for its needs, not "hand-me-downs," no matter how high in quality, from communications or other fields.

For this reason ...

MACHLETT LABORATORIES

are Privileged to Announce

their initial step in a planned program to provide the RF heating industry for the first time with a line of tubes designed, processed, and serviced exclusively for its use

Machlett Laboratories' announcement several months ago of RF Heating Tube Types ML-5604 and ML-5619 constituted the first tangible recognition by the tube industry of the special requirements of the electronic heating field. These tubes, featuring above all else an unquestioned ability to handle — without penalty to life or performance — the most severe lead mis-matching and the unusual physical conditions inherent in industrial service, marked the beginning of a new concept of service to this growing industry. Unmatched in mechanical ruggedness, they embody materially heavier sections, sturdier grid, cathode and terminal construction, and principles of tube design and processing which assure better performance and longer life.

These same principles are now embodied in five new tubes — ML-5658, ML-5666, ML-5667, ML-5668 and ML-5669. Thus there is now available — for the first time — for both initial installation and for replacement, for all induction and dielectric heating purposes from 5 to 50 KW, a selection of tubes, each of which is custom-made for the job it has to do.

Machlett RF Heating Tubes will be supplied — where desired — with scientifically-designed terminal connectors affixed to the tubes at the factory. Flexible leads will be permanently attached in lengths to meet equipment manufacturers' requirements.

To the RF Heating Equipment manufacturer these Machlett electron tubes and accessories will provide the first real freedom from "tube worries" and assure user satisfaction. They will contribute to demonstrating the effectiveness and economy of electronic heating. Priced only slightly higher than the standard communication tubes generally sold for this purpose, they will prove lowest in cost through better performance and materially longer life.

Write for complete technical data on this new line of tubes and accessories. A Machlett Application Engineer will gladly visit you at your request.

MACHLETT LABORATORIES, INC.
Springdale, Connecticut

AUTOMATIC SEAL WATER JACKET. No tools needed to open and close the new Machlett water jacket. No worry about tube breakage or water leakage. Jacket cannot be opened unless water pressure is off, nor closed unless tube is properly seated. Your hand opens and closes a perfectly safe seal with just a single twist.

50 Years of Electron Tube Experience
No matter how you look at it, you'll find many reasons why Karp-built cabinets, housings and enclosures will add value to completed equipment assemblies.

We will follow your designs with fidelity, or our design specialists can suggest design ideas which will enhance appearance, achieve ruggedness, save space or weight. Our work insures uniformity and accuracy—which mean production economy both in the fabrication and in your own assembling operations.

At your service is our staff's combined "know-how" gained in 22 years of specialization. Our tool and die department is so complete that we often save customers special die costs. We make our own dies and do all our own finishing. We do all kinds of welding—including spot-welding of aluminum with electronic timing controls.

It's the hard-to-do type of craftsmanship that brings out the best in our trained minds and skilled hands. We invite your inquiries on any sheet metal fabrication.

Any Metal • Any Gauge • Any Size
Any Quantity • Any Finish

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
124-30th STREET, BROOKLYN 32, NEW YORK

Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal
The variable capacitance feature of Lapp Gas-Filled Condensers permits you to “tune-to-a-whisker,” with power on, to get the most out of any high current, high power circuit. And once set, this gas-dielectric unit delivers uniformly—no “warm up,” no change of capacitance with change in temperature. Non-deteriorating, too, the Lapp unit is truly puncture-proof and will outlast almost any other components of any circuit of which it is a part. In addition to the variable unit, there are adjustable units, continuously adjustable within their range but not designed for frequent “tuning dial” adjustment, and fixed capacitance units. Current ratings range up to 500 amperes R.M.S.; power ratings to 60 Kv peak load. Capacitance to 60,000 mmf. (for fixed units); to 16,000 mmf. (variable and adjustable units). Higher ratings on special design order.
Elevator-
Escalator Makers,
too,
"Get a Lift"
in assembly speeds
and sales appeal

... when AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS
Fasten Better Faster!

Here's the PRODUCTION "LIFT" Production goes up, cost goes down for
elevator-escalator builders, appliance, furniture, auto and other manufac-
turers who assemble with fast fumble-proof, automatically straight-driving
American Phillips Screws! This maintained speed means TIME SAVINGS
UP TO 50%—with a bonus in no scars or work spoilage and added
safety for workers.

Here's the SALES APPEAL "LIFT" No burrs to catch hose or clothes with
this smart, decorative, straight-set screw head that speaks quietly of solid
construction from here on in—that's the American Phillips Screw. Why
not get these competitive advantages in speed, sales and COSTS
today? Write:

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND
Chicago 11: 589 S. Illinois St. Detroit 2: 502 Stephenson Building

AMERICAN PHILLIPS Screws

ALL TYPES
ALL METALS: Steel, Brass, Bronze, Stain-
less Steel, Aluminum, Monel, Everdur (sili-
con bronze)

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Faced with responsibilities for the design and successful performance of their companies' products, American design engineers are eagerly turning to Guardian Electric first for relays and complete control assemblies. They find at Guardian a vast wealth of application and performance data, an expert engineering staff with more than a decade of specialized experience solving the most complex and widely diversified control problems. Such experience offers design engineers an extra bonus value thru practical suggestions and valuable specific recommendations given without cost or any obligation. Should your design call for a "special" control, Guardian has probably built the self-same principle you seek into one of its large line of basic type units. When such a basic type unit becomes the "special" you need thru slight variations, the savings in time and money are substantial, you circumvent die costs and beat delivery schedules in the bargain! Should special engineering be required, our staff is at your disposal. Write — call on Guardian for these excellent controls designed by Guardian engineers for engineers. Expert advice is yours for the asking to help you design better products thru improved techniques which are now so vital to meet competition.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
1625-P W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

www.americanradiohistory.com
Man has always wanted news—and felt a frantic urge to "get the message through." There were shouters on the hilltops—a runner to announce the Persian loss of Marathon. Then horses sped the mails; but they were yet too slow—too slow for instance to prevent a battle after the peace was signed.

The telephone was a novelty in 1902—when Belden Manufacturing Company was founded. The story of instantaneous communications reads on from there.

Words have conquered space and time—because the products of the wiremakers have harnessed horsepower.
AUDIO TRANSFORMERS for UNIFORM RESPONSE
LOW DISTORTION

IN 3 FREQUENCY RANGES

Full Frequency Range
30 to 15,000 Cycles, provides uniform response over this entire band with
± 1/2 db up to 10 watts of audio power, within ± 1 db over 10 watts. Standard
RMA impedances. Hum balancing coil structures and nickel alloy shielding.
Included are Input, Output, Driver, and Modulation Transformers; Modulation
Reactors. Sealed in Steel construction, stud mounting, with pin-type terminals.

Public Address Range
50 to 10,000 Cycles, frequency response within ± 1/2 db up to 10 watts
of power, within ±1db over 10 watts, throughout this range. Secondary
impedances match 600 and 150-ohm lines, 16, 8 and 4-ohm reproducing systems.
Listed are Driver and Output Transformers. Sealed in Steel construction, flange
mounting, with solder lugs or wire leads.

Communications Range
200 to 3,500 Cycles, affords response with variations not exceeding ± 1 db
over the range of voice frequencies. For use with 600 or 150-ohm lines. Input,
Output, Driver and Modulation Transformers offered. Sealed in Steel construc-
tion, flange mounting, with wire leads or solder lugs.

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER
DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Pictured here is a tuning-fork frequency standard with accuracy guaranteed to one part per million per degree Centigrade. The fork is temperature-compensated and hermetically sealed against variations of barometric pressure. This standard, when combined with basic equipment, facilitates accurate speed and time control by mechanical, electrical, acoustical or optical means.

The unit is available separately or in conjunction with complete timing instruments. Our engineers are ready to cooperate on any problem.
CAPACITY for sheets, tubes and rods at the Formica factory has been multiplied by four since the war began.

New types of equipment, more efficiently arranged, have prepared the plant for production on a scale never attempted in the laminated industry.

At the same time new types of resinoids and new types of bases have made possible the production of better and more efficient materials better adapted to specific jobs they are expected to perform.

Machining and finishing equipment for electrical parts has been expanded in proportion. So you can send your blueprints here with confidence that when your order is placed you will get promptly, uniform materials of high quality, produced in the most efficient way by the finest manufacturing equipment, manned by the most competent staff in the industry.
A radio manufacturer was faced with a potential fire hazard in a new portable radio. A resistor designed to act as a fuse in the event of failure of the electrolytic condenser drew a bad arc when the fusible link opened up. The danger of fire resulted.

This manufacturer brought his problem to Bentley, Harris over a year ago. Here is what he recently reported:

"Laboratory tests proved that BH Extra Flexible Fiberglas Sleeving successfully smothers the arc... eliminates the danger of fire resulting from the arcing across the open resistor. Its great flexibility has saved considerable time in installing this added protection."

Whether your problem is heat, cold, high voltages, vibration or any other of the many causes of insulation break-down, try BH Fiberglas Sleeving for your product. See for yourself its many production advantages.


*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.


I am interested in BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleeving for (product) operating at temperatures of ___°F. at ___ volts. Send samples so I can see for myself how BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleeving stays flexible as string, will not crack or split when bent.

NAME __________________________  COMPANY __________________________

ADDRESS __________________________

Send samples, pamphlet and prices on other BH Products as follows:

☐ Cotton-base Sleeving and Tubing
☐ Ben-Har Special Treated Fiberglas Tubing

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Unforeseen Events via Electronics Research

No guess-monger and no axe-grinder is the Sherron laboratory scientist. He is concerned solely with the logical tasks of research. There are those who postulate the imminence or remoteness of threats to our national security. But the Sherron scientist digs in, striving to develop electronic techniques and applications in anticipation of tomorrow's surprises. He is strictly a scientist, doing a strictly scientific job. At his command in the Sherron laboratory is the finest and most advanced electronics equipment. At his side are Sherron mathematicians, physicists and engineers of the first rank.
The unique properties of Sprague's Vitamin Q dielectric afford substantial weight and size reduction plus greatly improved high-temperature performance for high-voltage d-c capacitors. Standard types for high-voltage d-c filtering circuits in transmitters, rectifiers, industrial control units and other d-c equipment are rated conservatively for continuous operation at 85°C. No de-rating is necessary. Special types are available for continuous use up to 105°C. Standard capacitors include commonly used capacities in ratings from 5,000 to 20,000 volts D.C.

Despite their smaller and more economical construction, Sprague Vitamin Q Type 25F High-Voltage D-C Capacitors have standard mounting base areas, thus permitting their use in existing equipment.

Write for Sprague Engineering Bulletin 203 for details including graphs of essential electrical characteristics.

OTHER UNIQUE VITAMIN

Sprague Vitamin Q Fluorescent Ballast Capacitors rated at 230v.
A.C. give maximum life under normal operating and blank start conditions. They easily pass the proposed new Underwriters test, 500 hours of rated voltage (485v. A.C.) at 25°F.
for 500 hours with a maximum power factor change of 15%.

This 2.0 mfd. Sprague Vitamin Q Capacitor, conservatively rated at 16,000v. D.C., has standard base dimensions of 4½ x 13½" and is only 12¼" high, exclusive of insulators.
Sheet Metal Products - such as:
INSTRUMENT PANELS, RADIO COMMUNICATION CASES and ENCLOSURES, OSCILLATOR BOXES, CHASSIS and CABINET ASSEMBLIES, RACKS and SPARE PARTS BOXES, WATERPROOF CABINETS and BOXES, METAL STAMPINGS, FORMING and WELDING of FERROUS and NON-FERROUS METALS.

We specialize in ELECTRONIC, RADIO, TELEVISION and COMMUNICATION METAL PRODUCTS. "Whistler and Wiedermann Setups" used for economic and speedy production.

We can assure you of excellent workmanship and prompt deliveries. Send us your blueprints and specifications. We shall quote you immediately.

Our additional facilities enable us to solicit your inquiries regarding SCREW MACHINE ITEMS and GENERAL MACHINE SHOP PRODUCTS.

S. WALTER Co.
PRECISION SHEET METAL PRODUCTS
144-146 CENTRE STREET BROOKLYN 31, NEW YORK
Telephone Main 4-7375
Correct lighting is fitted to the person...to the job

The man at the bench needs concentrated light. The typist wants illumination over a greater spread. The lighting you might prefer would probably differ from that suitable for an inspector, draftsman or operator of a bookkeeping machine. How, then, can you provide efficient localized lighting for such varied conditions?

You'll find your answer in the Dazor Floating Lamp. For Dazor lighting is individually fitted to the user, to the job. Each employee gets enough light for clear, easy seeing...light that is properly placed to free eyes from the strain of shadows and glare. With no more effort than pointing a flashlight, the hand floats the Dazor reflector to any desired position. Held firmly by the patented Dazor Floating Arm, it stays until purposely shifted.

By installing this personalized lighting for precision work in shop or office you encourage higher production, curb errors and waste, promote well-being and safety. And note, please, that modern design makes the Dazor Lamp an attractive addition to your equipment.

Phone Your Dazor Distributor for more detailed information or a demonstration. If unacquainted with this distributor of improved lighting, write for his name to Dazor Manufacturing Corp., 4481-87 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo. In Canada address inquiries to Amalgamated Electric Corporation Limited, Toronto 6, Ontario.

Dazor Floating Lamps
Fluorescent and Incandescent

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Truarc Beveled Ring takes up end-play, eliminates shims, saves 20 minutes' assembly time

When installed in a groove with a corresponding bevel, the tapered edge of the Beveled ring acts like a wedge and rigidly bridges end-play. End-play can also be taken up resiliently by another type Truarc ring—the Bowed.

Wherever you use machined shoulders, nuts, bolts, snap rings, cotter pins—there's a Truarc ring that does a better job of holding parts together. All Truarc rings are precision engineered, easy to assemble and disassemble, always circular to give a never-failing grip. They can be used over and over again.

See what can be done for your product: send a drawing to Waldes Truarc Technical Service Engineers for individual attention without obligation.

One Waldes Truarc Beveled Retaining Ring gives Five big advantages:

- Secures the cover with its connecting parts in the housing against strong pressure, heavy vibration
- Absorbs accumulated tolerances up to .010 (ring diameter is 1.9375)
- Eliminates shims, saves material and weight
- Saves 20 minutes' assembly time
- Simplifies field maintenance by facilitating quick dis-assembly, re-assembly

*Mail this coupon today for your copy of "New Development in Retaining Rings"

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Canadian Distrib.: Controlete Engineering & Sales Ltd., 20 Bloor Street W., Toronto 5

18-V

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-10 Austel Place
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send booklet, "New Development in Retaining Rings" to:

Name

Title

Company

Business Address

City

Zone

State

*Mail this coupon today for your copy of "New Development in Retaining Rings"
Now Available---

A Line of PLASTICON* GLASSMIKE RF Transmitting Capacitors

Superior to mica capacitors because:
- Greater safety factor
  (3500 VDC Operating; 7500 VDC Test)
- Lower RF losses
  (See current ratings below)
- More conveniently mounted
- Less chassis space
- Smaller overall volume
- Impervious to moisture
  (The GLASSMIKE construction is 100% sealed)
- Silicone-fluid filled

The above advantages are possible by the use of the Type L film dielectric which has lower losses than mica.

- • • •

**TYPE LSG — PLASTICON* GLASSMIKES**

3500 VDC Operating — 7500 VDC Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSG500</td>
<td>.00005</td>
<td>19/32&quot; x 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>.02</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>.16</td>
<td>.47</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG101</td>
<td>.0001</td>
<td>19/32&quot; x 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>.03</td>
<td>.09</td>
<td>.31</td>
<td>.94</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG251</td>
<td>.00025</td>
<td>19/32&quot; x 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG501</td>
<td>.0005</td>
<td>19/32&quot; x 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG102</td>
<td>.001</td>
<td>19/32&quot; x 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>.31</td>
<td>.94</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG202</td>
<td>.002</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>.62</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG502</td>
<td>.005</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 1-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG602</td>
<td>.006</td>
<td>29/32&quot; x 1-9/16&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSG103</td>
<td>.01</td>
<td>29/32&quot; x 1-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>4.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PLASTICONS—Plastic Film Dielectric Capacitors

**Condenser Products Company**

1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS
PERMANENT MAGNETS MAY DO IT BETTER

here
permanent magnets
DO IT BETTER!

Flash—goes the Flashtronic, and a fleeting fraction of a second is forever frozen on film. Because this revolutionary new batteryless photoflash unit is powered by a permanent magnet, it may be relied upon for consistent, dependable, split-second performance.

If you need an independent energy source for your product, consider the permanent magnet. And for permanence, uniformity, and maximum energy per unit weight, specify Indiana Steel permanent magnets. Behind the engineering and production of each magnet are 37 years of outstanding experience as the world's largest producer of permanent magnets.

More than 25,000 individual applications covering the fields of communications, transportation, science, medicine, and industry have been made by The Indiana Steel Products Company. Our engineers welcome an opportunity to work out the best application for your needs.

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
PRODUCERS OF "PACKAGED ENERGY" SPECIALISTS IN PERMANENT MAGNETS SINCE 1910 PLANTS
6 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 2, ILL.
VALEPARAISO, INDIANA
CHAUNCY, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

© 1947 The Indiana Steel Products Co.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

“Packaged Energy” is used in the following major functions:
1. To transform mechanical into electrical energy.
2. To transform electrical into mechanical energy.
3. To create magnetic effect.
HOW TO USE VIBRATION
to shake the "bugs" out of your product

This MB Vibration-Exciter will do it
for you ... quickly ... efficiently!

There are many ways you can put vibration to work for a better product. Use it for quality-control, or inspection, for example. With this MB Exciter, you can shake-test many electrical and mechanical products for defects — right on the production line. Or you can connect it to power-driven assemblies to locate rattles and hums — and their sources.

As an aid to research, this shaker is hard to beat for sheer usefulness. It reproduces vibrational effects of years of use within hours! Shake testing also shows whether operating conditions produce destructive resonance in any part. In every case, the "cure" is then easier, more accurate — and you assure a quieter, safer, longer-lasting product.

Many plants and laboratories are now using the MB Exciter for just such purposes. It pays for itself many times over. Why not write us about your "tough nut"? As vibration specialists, MB can show you how to crack it with this equipment.

PARTIAL TECHNICAL DATA

- Wide frequency range — 3 to 500 cps.
- Output — up to 200 pounds peak value.
- Power — 1500 v.a. maximum, continuous.
- Amplitude — 1-inch total excursion.
- Waveform — electrodynamic operation produces pure sinusoidal motion.
- Electrical adjustments — for frequency, force and amplitude.
- Smaller sizes available having wider frequency ranges.

IT'S EASIER DESIGNING WITH MB ISOMODE* MOUNTINGS

1. They absorb vibration equally well in all directions, so they control not only vertical, but troublesome horizontal and rocking motions as well.
2. They're non-directional. With an equal spring rate in all directions, they mount at any angle, giving you extra design freedom.
3. They have high load-capacity in compact sizes, saving you space and weight.
4. They have plenty of rubber for softness, yet are perfectly stable and safely self-snubbing.

Together with the tremendously simplified MB Design Method for positioning them, they offer you performance that makes satisfied customers. Send your vibration problems to MB if you want results. Our engineers are always ready to assist you.

SEND FOR FREE BULLETINS


THE MB MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
1060 State Street
New Haven 11, Conn.

VIBRATION ISOLATOR UNITS VIBRATION TEST EQUIPMENT

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
TAFT-HARTLEY ACT
Frees "Slave" Labor

THE TAFT-HARTLEY ACT is two months old. Its full meaning is yet to be determined by decisions of the National Labor Relations Board and the courts. However, on its face, the Act refutes the attacks made upon it by union leaders as hysterical and fanciful.

Management has had every provocation to reply to these attacks in kind. To the credit of the employers of this country, they have not succumbed to that temptation. They have maintained a temperate attitude toward the new law and the problems it is designed to correct. This approach is right. But it is only an approach.

Union leaders will want to settle for nothing short of repeal. Their attack on the Act has made some headway. It may be more effective as time goes on. Certainly the Taft-Hartley law will be repealed if management just sits tight and lets union leaders continue to confuse their followers.

Management, therefore, must implement its present temperate attitude with a program of positive action. The Taft-Hartley Act must be made to work not because management wants it, but because it is fair to labor—and management can do things right now to see that the Act works. Management can:

I. Utilize every means at its disposal to acquaint the rank and file of union workers with the truth about the Taft-Hartley Act.

II. Suggest amendments to the Act if experience indicates that amendments are necessary.

III. Use the law as little as possible in settling labor disputes.

IV. Stand firm in its refusal to bargain away the rights accorded by the Act to workers, management, and the public.

An examination of those four must's will show why they provide management with its best program of action.

I.

Union members do not know what the Taft-Hartley Act provides.

There is abundant proof of that statement. While Congress was still trying to write a law that the President would not veto, FACTORY magazine asked workers how they felt about major proposals in the pending House and Senate bills. Overwhelmingly they felt good. They were in favor of almost every individual provision that was finally incorporated into the bill and passed over the President's veto.

The same story emerged from the national opinion poll made by the Opinion Research Corporation of Princeton, N. J. and published by Look magazine after the law was enacted. It showed that union members uniformly favored major provisions of the Act, but were strongly opposed to the Act itself.

This inconsistency is easily explained. Instead of telling their members what the Act does for them, most union leaders have been condemning it as "a slave labor law" because it curtails the leaders' power and recognizes the rights of the union member and the public.

It is not a slave labor law. All of the basic rights accorded to labor by the Wagner Act of 1935 are preserved by the Taft-Hartley law. All of the unfair labor practices that were forbidden by the Wagner Act are still forbidden by the Taft-Hartley Act.

Nothing in the law impairs labor's right to bargain through representatives of its own choosing.

The Wagner Act condemned as an unfair labor practice any effort by employers to coerce employees in the selection of their bargaining representatives. So does the new law.

The Taft-Hartley Act merely recognizes rights of individual employees, of management, and of the public that were ignored by the Wagner Act.

For example, while the Taft-Hartley Act continues the workers' protection from coercion by employers, it also gives them new protection against coercion by unions. The individual worker is freed from the necessity of joining a union to get a job. He may still be required to join a union to keep his job, but not unless a majority of the workers vote for such a requirement in a government-supervised election.

Some people think the Taft-Hartley Act is weak in protecting the rights of the individual worker. They think that membership in a union should never be made a condition for holding a job. This is true. However, the Act does restore to the individual worker some rights which were blotted out under the Wagner Act, just as it does to management and the public.

A fair examination of the new law's provisions will show that they spring from one dominating purpose: i.e., to re-establish equality before the law.
For example, under the Wagner Act union leaders were free to say whatever they pleased about the employer to his employees. The employer, on the other hand, was denied freedom of speech in talking to his own employees. Now freedom of speech is largely restored.

Under the Wagner Act the employer was compelled to bargain with a certified union. Now the union must bargain, too.

Under the Wagner Act, unions alone had the right to petition for an election to determine whether the petitioning union represented a majority of the workers. Now the employer also has the right to secure an election.

These are features of the new Labor law that management must help workers understand. They must understand why the Act is not the "diabolical monstrosity" Philip Murray tells them it is.

Some companies have already started to explain these things to their workers. Techniques are well established, and they are techniques that any company can use. They include labor law digests in language workers can understand, supervisory conferences to cover points in the Act that affects the supervisor's handling of his job, distribution of reprinted articles that point out how employees benefit from the new law, editorials in plant newspapers and magazines, and advertisements in local newspapers.

II.
Management should take the lead whenever amendments to the Taft-Hartley law become necessary.

For twelve years labor leaders wilfully opposed every attempt to correct obvious abuses in the Wagner Act. We have now proved that a labor law can be amended. Let us be sure that management does not resort to the same obstructionist tactics labor has always used.

In carrying out its basic purpose to re-establish equality before the law, the Taft-Hartley Act makes it "unlawful...for any corporation whatever or any labor organization to make a contribution or expenditure in connection with" national elections. Corporations have long been so restrained. The novelty is the balancing restraint upon unions, which now have huge financial resources amounting to very many millions of dollars. However, the language of the Act may restrain the labor press from saying what it thinks about candidates, thus impinging upon the freedom of the press. Senator Taft has recognized this possibility.

If it should develop that the Act inadvertently throttles freedom of the press—or misfires otherwise—management should take the lead in securing suitable amendments to the Act. By assuming a completely stiff-necked attitude toward any and all changes in the Wagner Act, no matter how badly needed, the dominant labor leaders and their political overlords finally brought on the sweeping revisions provided by the Taft-Hartley Act. Management must not follow that example of stupid leadership.

III.
Management will be wise if it uses the new law gently in settling labor disputes.

So far employers show no disposition*to use the law excessively. That is good. An analysis of the NLRB's docket from August 22 to September 30 shows that approximately 90 percent of the cases now before the Board were filed by unions and employees—not by employers.

We have been surveying employers, asking if they will have occasion to use their right to sue their unions. The answer so far is consistently, "no." That answer frequently is accompanied by this remark, "We certainly hope not. We have no desire to conduct our labor relations in the courthouse."

The desired result should be for the Act to produce only those law suits that are matters of vital principle. As many employers have remarked, the courthouse remains the worst possible place to conduct labor relations. The best place is in the plant—by free collective bargaining between parties enjoying an equality before the law. The Taft-Hartley law will serve its most constructive role if it encourages this kind of collective bargaining.

IV.
Employers should not bargain away legal rights accorded to them by the Taft-Hartley Act.

By bargaining away rights given them in that Act, employers serve only to upset a carefully created balance of equality before the law which is an essential element of fair collective bargaining.

Also, by bargaining away rights properly accorded to them, they let down those members of Congress who, in voting for the Act, braved continuous threats of political assassination by powerful union leaders. For their statesmanship in the complicated field covered by the Taft-Hartley Act these Congressmen deserve the support and gratitude of the whole nation—of management, of labor, and of the public alike.

Fairly handled on all sides, the corrective force of the Act can be made a major bulwark of industrial freedom.


www.americanradiohistory.com
NEW RING-SEAL POWER TUBES FOR FM AND TELEVISION

-110 to 220 mc frequency at max ratings
-1.5 to 6.4 kw typical Class C output

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S great 1947 series of ring-seal power tubes spells more efficient performance to those who build—or use—FM and television transmitters. Modern as tomorrow's telecast, these v-h-f tubes need minimum neutralization . . . are directly designed for grounded-grid circuits . . . meet in every way the new requirements of new station equipment going into service.

Ring-seal design—a G-E development—makes it possible to plug in a tube quickly, so that time off the air is cut to seconds. Firm terminal contacts with wide surface areas are another ring-seal advantage—moreover, all contacts are silver-plated to reduce r-f losses. An important aid to dependability and long life is the use, throughout the tube, of strong, enduring fernico metal-to-glass seals.

Your nearest G-E electronics office will be glad to give you prices and full information, as well as arrange for you to secure circuit application advice when desired. Or write direct to Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

G. E.'s MANUAL OF TRANSMITTING TUBES IS YOUR MOST COMPLETE, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE GUIDE!

Profusely illustrated—packed with performance and application data. Comes to you for $2. Also, for an annual service charge of $1 new and revised pages will be sent you regularly as issued. Order direct from General Electric Company, enclosing payment, or giving authority on your company letterhead to invoice you.

OVER 600 LARGE PAGES $2.00

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FIRST AND GREATEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
TODAY'S TREND IS TO "TWIST-PRONG" ELECTROLYTICS

SET designers today are exhibiting a marked preference for Solar "Twist-Prong" dry electrolytic capacitors.

Tailored to modern set requirements of long life at high ambient temperature, high surge voltage, and low internal impedance, the advanced construction of Solar Type DY electrolytics ensures maximum performance at moderate cost in a modern electrolytic capacitor.

The rigid new mounting base of these capacitors, an exclusive Solar feature, stands up under vibration. The base vent is positive in action. The hermetic seal is positive and reliable.

The use of stable, high-gain etched foil gives not only superior electrical performance but makes for unusually small size. Special low-temperature electrolyte is used where set performance requirements dictate.

In conventional set designs, Type DY capacitors may be mounted above the chassis in holes punched through the chassis or on laminated phenolic or steel mounting plates, or they may be mounted horizontally below the chassis by means of spring-type mounting clips.

In the very latest set designs with plug-in component assemblies, Type DY capacitors are used in standard plug-in capacitor sockets.

Solar Type DY capacitors are available in an extremely wide range of capacitances and voltages. For further information, consult your nearest Solar representative, or write Solar Manufacturing Corporation, 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J. Plants at Chicago, Ill.; North Bergen and Bayonne, N. J.

Printed Circuits Symposium sparked by Bureau of Standards' Brunetti featured 29 speakers, attracted 700 electronic engineers and executives to Washington. Discussed were six methods of achieving unitized wiring... printing, spraying, dusting, stamping, chemical and vacuum... and many manufacturing techniques in each of these categories.

Highlight impressions gained during the meeting include these:

Many more manufacturers than most people realize are working on the problem. Widespread use of new wiring methods is largely dependent upon the speed with which suitable components can be developed, and this part of the program is just getting started. Actual military use of the idea is as yet limited to a few specialties such as the proximity fuse, but the Air boys are very much interested and even in the Army and Navy light, compact gear has many applications. Similarly, a hearing aid is the only commercially available device we know about at the moment that uses printed circuitry throughout, but several leading radio receiver makers are setting up pilot production lines so that they can check comparative costs.

Unitized wiring is destined to play an important part in our business. But technical problems still to be solved will prevent it from revolutionizing the field overnight.

(1) ELECTRONICS, p 104, April 1945.
(2) ELECTRONICS, p 104, May 1947.
(3) ELECTRONICS, p 82, June 1947.
(6) ELECTRONICS, p 100 (This issue).

Quotes: At the Printed Circuits Symposium an airforce representative said that what his branch of the service wanted in the way of electronic equipment was something that "took no space, weighed nothing and did everything." A manufacturer responded that what his company was trying to develop was a product that "cost nothing and sold for something." A third speaker injected the intriguing thought that when wiring equipment, we once "started with the conductors and then put in insulation, and now start with the insulation and put in the conductors."

Railroad Radio and inductive communications systems in use represent a substantial investment. Following is a partial list, compiled by the Association of American Railroads in October:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Railroad Name</th>
<th>Mail Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atchison, Topeka &amp; Santa Fe</td>
<td>R 891,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore and Ohio</td>
<td>R 7,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Pacific</td>
<td>R 11,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake &amp; Ohio</td>
<td>R 15,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Burlington &amp; Quincy</td>
<td>R 46,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi. Milwaukee-St. Paul &amp; Pac.</td>
<td>R 34,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware Lackawanna &amp; Western</td>
<td>R 14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver &amp; Rio Grande Western</td>
<td>R 110,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin, Joliet and Western</td>
<td>R 4,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida East Coast</td>
<td>R 12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Northern</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville Terminal Co.</td>
<td>R 16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City Southern</td>
<td>I 63,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville &amp; Arkansas</td>
<td>I 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis ville &amp; Nashville</td>
<td>I 2,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Kansas-Texas</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Pacific</td>
<td>R 96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee &amp; St. Paul</td>
<td>I 27,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis &amp; San Francisco</td>
<td>R 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal RR Assoc. of St. Louis</td>
<td>I 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Pacific</td>
<td>R 20,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Maryland</td>
<td>R 11,071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R = radio; I = inductive.

Airborne Engine Analyzer developed by Sperry Gyroscope automatically narrows trouble down to a particular cylinder, and sometimes to a particular valve or spark plug. Occasional misses are frequently shown up long before the pilot would otherwise be aware of impending failure.

We understand that faulty plugs account for about 50 percent of all engine troubles in the air and most delays on the ground, so the new electronic gimmick should save airlines much money and also improve schedules. One operator reports that it takes his mechanics an average of three hours to find faulty plugs without an analyzer, 30 minutes when one is available. The financial importance of time is emphasized by another, who says his big four-motored ships bring in $800 an hour in revenue.

Hotel Sound Survey by RCA just before the end of the war covered 108 buildings in the New York-Philadelphia area and several midwestern cities, indicated that all-year-round commercial types having 150 rooms or more (there are...
ANOTHER in the Eimac line of power tetrodes... Type 4-400A embodying stability, high performance, and economy characteristics familiar to all Eimac tetrodes.

**PROVEN DESIGN**

The 4-400A was created to fill the established need for a tetrode of the internal anode type capable of providing 1 kw FM-broadcast output per pair at low driving power, while operating well below maximum ratings. Type 4-400A inherits the Eimac know-how of tetrode design, it incorporates maximum shielding of the tube input—output circuits, processed non-emitting grids, low-inductance leads, thoriated tungsten filament and a rugged plate contributing to exceptionally long tube life.

**AMPLE POWER**

In typical operation, at frequencies in the 88-108 Mc FM broadcast band, two 4-400A tetrodes provide over 1000 watts of useful power output, operating at 4000 plate volts, while the plate dissipation is considerably under the maximum rating of 400 watts per tube. Complete operational data and characteristics are available by writing direct.

**UNIQUE FEATURE**

To assure adequate cooling and extended tube life, the 4-400A must be used in the special Eimac socket and air control chimney. This unique socket makes maximum use of a small amount of air by directing it first on the terminals, around the base seals, through the socket, around the envelope, and then on the plate seal and lead. The socket housing is of cast aluminum and conveniently mounts below the chassis deck while spring clips on the deck support the pyrex chimney.

**LOW COST**

Type 4-400A tetrodes are priced at $50.00 each, an exceptionally low price considering their power performance capabilities.

**DESIGN ASSISTANCE**

Let Eimac engineers assist you in your vacuum tube application problems. A letter to the Application Engineering Department will bring you up-to-the-minute data and application suggestions on the 4-400A and other Eimac tube types.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.  
186 San Mateo Avenue  
San Bruno, California

Follow the Leaders to

**Eimac**

TUBES  
The Power for R-F

EXPORT AGENTS: Frazier & Hansen—301 Clay St.—San Francisco, Calif.
Men talk of trips to the moon nowadays but science has already travelled far beyond in its search for truth...from inconceivable distances some faint glimmerings that reveal secrets of distant universes.

Just as these messages from space are interpreted by MEASUREMENTS, so has every scientific discovery resulted from our ability to build and to use ACCURATE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

To keep abreast with the ever-changing needs of modern research, Hathaway engineers are constantly working on new measuring instruments, constantly improving older ones. Whatever may be YOUR new problem in MEASUREMENT OR CONTROL, Hathaway experience can help you.

WRITE FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN SP-167A

Far beyond the moon...

Hathaway Type S12-A 12-element Portable Oscillograph
• Very small • Automatic • Simple to operate

ONE OF A COMPLETE LINE OF RECORDING OSCILLOGRAPHs AND HIGH-SPEED GRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS

BUSINESS BRIEFS (continued)

some 2,100 of these) represent the bulk of the potential market. Among the hotel managers contacted 64 percent appeared to be good prospects for centralized systems, 53 percent indicated interest in intercommunication equipment, and 16 percent were receptive to the idea of installing sound reinforcing gear.

Among the hotels interested in centralized systems 86.1 percent wanted four radio channels, 63 percent wanted an additional transcription channel, and 51 percent wanted a special events channel too, indicating a desire for a six-channel system. Flush-mounting speakers were preferred by 46.4 percent, 30.5 percent leaned toward surface-mounted types, 10.2 percent thought they might use both types, and the remainder liked the idea of installing speakers in furniture. Neutral colored units were specified by 82 percent, while 10 percent asked for walnut. Some 58 percent wanted selector switches to be part of or adjacent to speakers, 42 percent wanted the switches remote from the speakers. About 87 percent preferred switch radio positions designated by station call letters. Emergency means of reaching all rooms, regardless of whether speakers were turned on or not, appealed to only 30 percent. On the other hand, 64 percent said it might be useful if they could make announcements over speakers that happened to be in use.

Among managers interested in intercommunication equipment 76 percent visualized administrative service, 50 percent planned to buy such equipment to speed service, as in kitchens. Lobby and public-room paging equipment appealed to 49 percent of the hotels interested in sound reinforcement, and 35 percent said they might eventually be interested in recorders. (Some 38 percent planned to originate their own transcribed music, while 29.6 percent expected to buy it from an outside source.)

Managers said they would prefer to buy sound equipment on an "installed" basis, which in most cases dictates the use of local labor if not a distributor, dealer or contractor, but felt that factory supervision was desirable.
National Business Show in New York featured several electronic recording devices for general office use, one for immortalizing telephone conversations. Also featured was a photoelectric card-punching device having many uses, and a 400-tube multiplying machine. The latter, we suspect, is just one of many imminent applications of electronics to commercial calculators.

Receiver Production by RMA members in the first three quarters of 1947 is reported as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>F-M/A-M Television All Sets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>51,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>52,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>67,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>112,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>84,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>76,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>70,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>72,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>90,546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Predicted** in July (p 74) were methods of economically duplicating wire recordings in quantity. Now Minnesota Mining advises that its engineers are developing a machine which will be able to mass-produce tape recordings from a master record at least as fast as disk recordings are turned out.

One Of Our Readers has developed an extremely compact portable tape recorder containing a spring-wound motor and a couple of small batteries. It seems to us that such a device, completely independent of power lines, has many potential applications. The trouble is that our correspondent has neither manufacturing nor sales facilities. Anyone out there interested in a tieup?

FM Association says that 86 percent of all f-m broadcast stations contacted in a nationwide survey during October were operating at a loss, 6 percent were breaking even and 8 percent were making a profit.

A Television Engineer who shall be nameless exhibited great interest in having his programming associates retain the services of a young lady at a time when studio personnel was being reduced. Investigation disclosed nothing peculiar about the lady other than the fact that she had a rather prominent chip on one of her front teeth.

The chip, it seemed, represented a most useful test pattern.
We put more into them . . . You get more out of them

DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE at low cost has won widespread popularity for cardboard tubular electrolytic Capacitors in low priced equipment where operating conditions are not severe. Mallory tubulars are made under the same rigid processing and inspection methods that have earned for Mallory Capacitors a world wide reputation for highest quality.

The extra inner seal, generous end seals and controlled freedom from contamination in handling provide the extreme reliability for which they are noted. Their long life, their ability to survive high temperatures and heavy ripple currents are due to unique processing operations developed in nearly twenty years of research experience.
OBIT... The death of Max Planck, which occurred last October third, reminds us that electronics, a young man's science, is based on the findings of men who have reached a ripe old age. Planck died at the age of 89, honored throughout the world for his contributions to physics, particularly for the quantum theory. He was 42 years old, in 1900, when he suggested that radiant energy occurs in discrete segments, the amount of energy in each quantum being proportional to the frequency. Acting on this suggestion, Einstein in 1905 solved the riddle of the photoelectric effect, a cornerstone of the electronic industry. Since then, whenever electrons are studied as individuals in atoms, the study must start with the quantum concept. The whole theory of the electric discharge in gases and vapors, with all its applications in industrial electronics, makes sense only in the light of quantum mechanics. Only when electrons swarm in huge numbers, as in an antenna, can the quantum idea be replaced by the simpler concept of the Maxwell equations. We rejoice that Planck, to whom we owe so much, lived a long and honored life.

PCM... We have been amazed at the interest generated by an item in these columns in the August issue to the effect that the Hartley law (not to be confused with the Taft-Hartley law) was up for modification. A large manufacturer of radio receivers sent an emissary to M.I.T. to consult the Tuller thesis on the subject. Major E. H. Armstrong, who was first to draw the connection between increased bandwidth and lowered noise, called us to find out more about it. Discovering that we had printed everything we knew, he planned to make a stopover at Cambridge. At the Bell Telephone Labs we heard that staff members are impatiently waiting for C. R. Shannon to complete his paper on the subject. For the present, there it lies. We have only one additional item to report: Studies at BTL indicate that the pulse code modulation scheme (pcm, see p 126, this issue) may be the most efficient way of using bandwidth for securing high quality in multichannel radiotelephone systems, in the light of the new theory. In addition, by regenerating pulses, the pcm signal may be sent through as many repeaters as you please (a really indefinite number) without harming the signal-to-noise ratio.

Note added in proof: A N. Y. IRE Section meeting, instigated by reports in the "recent technical press", presented a four-paper symposium on this subject, Nov. 12th last. Full report next month.

TUBELESS... Electronic equipment, according to the simplest definition we know, has electron tubes in it. And an electron tube operates by virtue of a flow of free electrons in a vacuous or gas-filled space. If we were to confine the pages of ELECTRONICS to such simon-pure electronic matters, we would miss a lot of important developments which are, definitions or not, part and parcel of the electronics industry. So for some time we have been interpreting the word electronics rather broadly, to include such devices as crystal rectifiers and saturable core reactors which fill functions essentially the same as those performed by electron tubes. While we are reasonably sure of this ground, it is nevertheless encouraging to know our readers agree with us. Recently we queried 2,000 readers concerning their relative interest in articles on industrial electronics appearing in the September issue. Out in front by quite a margin were two papers, on magnetic amplifiers and a crystal-operated remote relay, neither of which uses vacuum tubes.

SUPPRESSED... Since we printed H. H. Scott's article on his dynamic noise suppressor just a year ago, we have been swamped with requests for circuit details. Having promised to publish them, we were accused, not of suppressing information, but of being tardy. This issue, p 96, we redeem the promise, with interest. As so often happens, when the long-sought manuscript came through, the log jam broke with a vengeance. So we are happy to present two articles on dynamic noise suppressors. The second (by Harry F. Olson, p 118) uses a radically different technique to accomplish much the same result. This time next year, if any reader is still bothered with noise on phonograph records, we don't want to hear about it. All the answers are in this issue.
ATOM SMASHER

Forty-foot tube in Westinghouse electrostatic ion-accelerator
Electronic Techniques in Nuclear Science

The basic tools for studying the nucleus are particle accelerators and instruments that permit the effects of fast-moving ions and electrons to be observed. Basic electronic devices developed for these purposes are described.

By SERGE A. KORFF
Professor of Physics
New York University
New York, N. Y.

If ELECTRONICS is defined as the science of controlling ions and electrons then it is the most important single tool man possesses for the study of atomic nuclei. To study the nucleus experimentally we must do two things. We must hit it with a projectile of known and controllable momentum, and we must observe the results, both on the target and on the projectile. Whether the result of the impact is entry into and disruption of the nucleus, or merely the deflection of the projectile, we can deduce something about the nucleus.

Means of accelerating projectiles, and means of detecting, measuring and analyzing subsequent events, are both problems in electronics. Let us consider these two problems in turn, and take a look at some of the many sub-divisions in each category.

Accelerating Devices

There are two types of devices which supply fast streams of atomic projectiles. These are the electrostatic machines which accelerate the projectile in one long, continuous act, and the resonance accelerators which supply energy to the projectile in the form of many small impulses, correctly timed. These two systems are analogous to the ordinary rifle, in which expanding gases continuously accelerate the bullet, and proposed guns in which the bullet is given an impulse each time it passes one of a series of electromagnets suitably arranged within the barrel.

All matter is composed of atoms; molecules being a term applied to groups of two or more atoms held together by an electrostatic force called a chemical bond. Thus ordinary table salt is sodium chloride, a molecule which consists of an atom of chlorine and one of sodium. Each atom consists of a central positively charged nucleus, surrounded by a cloud of negatively charged electrons. Each atom contains as many positive charges in the nucleus as it has electrons, and so is electrically neutral. The electrons may be removed from the atom by a variety of processes, the most usual of which is bombardment with other atoms or electrons. The resulting atoms, lacking one or more electrons, are called ions. The process of removing one or more electrons from a previously neutral atom is called ionization.

The positive nucleus itself consists of aggregates of positively charged particles called protons, and neutral particles of nearly the same mass, called neutrons. The chemical nature of a substance, i.e., the element of which it consists, is determined by the number of protons. The atomic weight is determined by the number of protons plus neutrons. Thus hydrogen consists of one proton, no neutrons, and one electron. Heavy hydrogen, or deuterium, consists of one proton, one neutron and one electron. Helium consists of two protons, two neutrons and two electrons; and so on up to uranium, the common form of which consists of 92 protons, 146 neutrons and 92 electrons. The elementary particles are the most common projectiles, although compound nuclei have sometimes been used. Thus we shall usually speak of accelerators emitting streams of electrons or protons, and occasionally
deuterons, alpha particles, or heavier nuclei. (Neutrons are not accelerated by electric fields and are obtained from nuclear reactions. Hence they fall outside the domain of electronics as we have originally defined it, although they produce effects which are detected by electronic techniques.)

An electrostatic particle-accelerating machine, called a Van de Graaff generator in honor of R. J. Van de Graaff who built the first successful model, consists of a long insulating tube containing a fairly good vacuum, along the length of which a potential difference may be applied. The high potential is generated and maintained by a motor-driven belt which, in the manner of a bucket-brigade, carries a charge up to the high-voltage electrode. The charge is sprayed onto the belt by an electrode consisting of a set of sharp points looking like a steel comb, and maintained at a potential of 50,000 volts or so by a transformer-rectifier combination. The continuous accumulation of charge by the high potential electrode causes a high voltage to be produced. The attainable voltage is limited ultimately by the insulation characteristics of the surrounding air and by the supports of the electrode. Potentials up to 3 million volts or more have been produced by such machines. Fig. 1 shows a typical Van de Graaff machine schematically.

The Van de Graaff generator has two important advantages over the resonance accelerators to be described below. The high voltage is steady and can be measured with accuracy. The beam of particles therefore has a constant and a uniform momentum, an important consideration in many nuclear physics applications and almost indispensable in accurate measurements of excitation functions, cross sections and other nuclear properties of similar nature.

The first of what we term resonance accelerators is the cyclotron. This device depends for its operation on the fact that the travel-time of a charged particle moving in a circular orbit is independent of its energy. A charged particle will be deflected by a magnetic field at right angles to the lines of magnetic force. Hence if we have a narrow gap between two magnetic poles and introduce particles with small initial velocities in the plane of the gap they will perform circular orbits in the field. If we accelerate the particles, we will not alter the length of time it takes to complete a circle, or half circle, for although the particle is now going faster it describes a larger circle. Since the distance a particle travels to complete a half-circle (or semi-circumference) of a radius \( r \) is \( \pi r \), its velocity is \( v \), and its travel time \( t \) will be \( t = \frac{\pi r}{v} \).

But a particle of velocity \( v \) in a magnetic field of strength \( H \) gauss will describe a circle of radius \( r \) given by

\[
mv^2/r = \mu He,
\]

where \( e \) is the charge of the particle, \( \mu \) is the magnetic permeability of the medium, \( m \) is the particle's mass. If we solve for \( r \) and substitute this relation into the value for \( t \), we get

\[
t = \frac{\pi m}{\mu He}
\]

and both \( r \) and \( v \) have disappeared from the result.

The first successful cyclotron was built by E. O. Lawrence at Berkeley, California. He reasoned that since the result computed above was true, he could give a particle a series of accelerations by allowing it to perform its orbits between two hemicylindrical electrodes. These electrodes were hemicylinders, shaped like the letter \( D \), and called dees. Fig. 2 shows the arrangement. If the potential between the dees is reversed during the time it takes for a particle to traverse its half-circle within the dee, the particle comes to the space between the dees at the opposite half-cycle, and receives another acceleration equal to the first. This reversal of the potential of the dees is accomplished by driving them with a radio-frequency oscillator.

In principle, cyclotrons can be used to accelerate any charged particles of either sign, although in general they are used to accelerate positives, i.e., protons, deuterons and sometimes alpha particles. The theory of relativity is the ultimate limiting factor in the energies attainable. If a particle's speed approaches that of light then, the theory tells us, the mass will change. We see from Eq. 2 that the travel-time in the orbits, while it does not depend on the velocity, does depend on the mass. Hence if the mass changes the particles will drop out of resonance and will not reach the gap between the dees at the right time for the next pulse. The relativistic variation of mass with velocity starts, for electrons, well below a million volts. Therefore, electron cyclotrons are not practical. (One possible way to get around the relativistic limit would be to alter the frequency of the r-f oscillator at the right rate so that resonance for the particle of varying mass would be maintained. Calculations of the variation have been carried out, and frequency-modulated cyclotrons are now on the drawing boards.) For protons which have 1,850 times the mass of the electron, and for deuterons and alpha particles the relativistic mass variation does not become important until the energy is up around 50 million volts. Thus cyclotrons may be used to accelerate heavy positives up to 100 million volts in some cases. Before the war, such cyclotrons were already producing 30 million-volt particles, and this figure has recently been exceeded.

Another accelerating device is the betatron. The first model was built by D. W. Kerst in Illinois in the
year before the war. This device is used for accelerating electrons and is not limited by the relativity mass-variation. It depends for its operation on the fact that a varying magnetic field will accelerate a charged particle. Suppose an electron is moving in a magnetic field. It will be moving in a circle. Suppose now that the field is increased. Then, while the field is changing, the electron will receive an impulse. Because of the acceleration, the electron will move faster, hence in an orbit of bigger diameter; but the field was increased, and this will tend to decrease the orbit diameter. By proper choice of constants these two rates of change can be made to compensate so that the orbit diameter remains constant and the electron spins around in a fixed orbit at progressively higher speeds. The electron orbit is contained in a glass envelope called a doughnut, in which a vacuum is maintained. The General Electric betatron at Schenectady is now operating at 100 million volts. The betatron itself is an electronic device, and the various auxiliary circuits, including the electron injector and the orbit-expander, which flips the orbit out onto the target at the moment it has reached maximum energy, are all electronic in nature.

All three devices have one purpose in common, namely, to produce high-speed projectiles for nuclear research. Each accelerating device has quite different properties and economics of operation from the others, and is suitable for the solution of a special group of problems. Thus, for example, at low energies a Van de Graaff machine costs less than a cyclotron, whereas at high energies the reverse is true. Also, since most of simple problems in the medium-voltage range have been solved, many medium-sized cyclotrons are today operating as production machines, producing artificially radioactive elements and compounds.
for biological, medical and chemical research and tracer problems.

Measuring Devices

An important tool of nucleonic research is the mass spectrograph. There are three principal modifications. The first is typified by the precision model built by F. W. Aston and one built by K. T. Bainbridge for the precision determination of atomic weights. In both models great accuracy is sought and difficulty of operation is unimportant. These investigators have been able to determine weights to three, four and sometimes five decimal places. The second modification is that used for rapid identification of isotopes and relative intensities. In this model, it is merely necessary to get separate indications for each mass-number and some idea of the intensity of each. Units are used in medical, chemical and biological isotopic tracer studies. The third modification is made for the purpose of actually separating isotopes and securing useable amounts of each. The arrangement differs from the other types in that collectors for each isotope are provided. Usually this model is set up to work on only one element.

The mass spectrograph operates on the principle that charged particles are deflected in magnetic fields, the amount of deflection depending on the mass as described by Eq. 1. A schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 3. The substance to be studied is vaporized and introduced into an arc, where it becomes ionized. Some of the ions are drawn by an attracting field and then accelerated by a somewhat larger accelerating potential into the space where the magnetic field exists and where deflection takes place. The beam then falls onto one or more detecting or collecting chambers. We shall describe detecting devices later; collecting chambers are exactly what the words imply, spaces in which a foil may be placed to receive the isotope.

Many detecting devices are used in nuclear physics. The majority of these are electronic in nature, and the majority operate by detecting and measuring ionization. We must therefore define the word ionization. It will be used here, in its broad sense, to mean any process by which an atom or molecule, originally electrically neutral, acquires a charge. This may occur by the separation of a neutral atom into positive and negative charges, or by the adherence of a charge to a neutral atom or molecule. Most of the important and much-used detectors of nuclear processes operate by measuring or counting or otherwise observing the passage of electrical charges by using electronic techniques, procedures or auxiliary circuits. Since the charge on a single electron is an exceedingly small quantity, some form of electronic amplification is usually employed. It is clear, then, that we may either count the number of electronic charges or observe their passage through a suitably sensitive device. In nuclear research we usually measure both the number of particles or projectiles in the beam and the number and types of particles resulting from the disintegration of the target.

Devices used to determine the number of charged particles are called counters. There are many forms of such counters, those named after H. Geiger being perhaps the best known. The majority of those in use at the present time operate in the same manner as the first counters did, many years ago. Indeed, counters have been known and used for forty years. The first paper describing such detecting devices was published in Cambridge, England, by Sir Ernest Rutherford and Geiger. They arranged a cylinder with a central wire running along its axis, applied a potential between the cylinder and the wire, and measured the voltage changes (pulses) on the wire. When the charged particle to be detected passed through the space within the cylinder, a pulse was observed on the wire. Thus a counter is a gas-filled diode, as shown in Fig. 4A.

Suppose that the particle to be counted passes through the cylinder. The particle will produce ionization by collision with atoms of gas as it travels, and electrons thus produced will be attracted to the positive central wire. By cumulative ionization, which becomes more and more violent the nearer the electron gets to the wire, an avalanche of electrons is built up near the wire and the change in potential of the central wire is proportional to the number of electrons which arrive. The number of additional electrons produced by each original electron is called gas amplification.

At high amplifications (with sufficient voltage applied to the counter) space-charge limits the growth of the avalanche, so that all avalanches are of the same size, no matter whether they were initiated by one electron, by ten or by ten thousand. It is this feature which may be used to identify particles. Suppose, for example, that the amplification is moderate (say 1,000). Then if an electron passes through the counter and leaves 10 electrons behind it as a result of collisions which it made in the gas
these ten electrons drift toward the wire and generate a thousand more each. A total of ten thousand electrons arrive on the central wire, producing a pulse which can be measured quite readily with ordinary vacuum tube amplifying circuits. Now suppose that an alpha particle passes through the counter. Such a particle may leave ten thousand electrons behind it along its path because it is much heavier than the electron and a more powerful ionizing entity. These ten thousand electrons each initiate an avalanche and the total number of electrons arriving at the wire will be ten million. Hence the alpha particle will produce a much larger pulse on the central wire than does the electron. Since the pulse size observed on the central wire is proportional to the amount of ionization produced by the primary particle as it passes through the counter, such counters are called proportional counters.

Suppose we increase the voltage on the counter so that space-charge limits the growth of the avalanche. Then the growth of the larger pulses is prevented and all pulses will have the same size, regardless of the number of electrons produced by the primary particle as it passed through. Now the counter simply counts the total number of particles passing through it but no longer distinguishes between the types of particles; the heavily-ionizing alpha particles produce no larger pulses than do the lightly-ionizing electrons. Counters with such characteristics are called Geiger counters or Geiger-Muller counters, because Geiger and Muller first described large and easily constructed counters of this type.

We have pointed out that the particle to be counted must leave at least one electron behind in the gas to initiate the avalanche. But a neutron passing through a gas does not leave electrons behind and hence this type of counter will not count neutrons. To devise a counter for neutrons the author filled a proportional counter with boron-trifluoride. Neutrons interact with boron, giving out an alpha-particle which may readily be counted by ordinary proportional counting procedures.

**Auxiliary Circuits**

A Geiger counter has its avalanche size limited by space charge. But it is of the nature of this type of gas-discharge to be self-perpetuating. Thus if left to itself a Geiger counter would break down into a continuous glow-discharge as soon as the first count occurred. To prevent this contingency it is necessary to quench the discharge.

Some typical quenching circuits are shown in Fig. 4B and 4C. In Fig. 4B, the circuit developed by Neher and Pickering, the triode has its grid connected to cathode and hence is normally conducting. When electrons are collected on the counter wire the grid triode is driven to a negative value and the tube ceases to conduct. During the time that it takes for charge to flow through the grid resistor the counter is isolated from the high voltage supply and the discharge terminates. In the Neher-Harper circuit of Fig. 4C the triode is normally cut off because of the negative grid potential. A positive pulse appearing on the cylinder of the counter causes the triode to conduct, thus partly short-circuiting the counter and dropping the potential across it long enough to permit recovery.

Quenching can also be achieved by an internal mechanism. It has been found that by introducing some organic vapor such as a centimeter or two alcohol or ethyl acetate into the counter the discharge goes out by itself. Such counters have the disadvantage that the quenching vapor changes with time, so that the counter characteristics are not constant over a long period.

There are many other circuits which assist the counting operation. If the pulses occur at slow and regular intervals the most elementary circuits will serve. If, as is more usual, the pulsing rate is both fast and irregular, more complex circuits are necessary. Thus, for example, we may require a scaling circuit to scale down the number of counts. Customarily, scaling circuits are based on scales-of-two employing a biased multivibrator circuit with two stable modes of operation. The basis is the trigger circuit devised by W. H. Eccles and F. W. Jordan thirty years ago. Fig. 5 shows the typical circuit, the operation of which is familiar to students of electronics. The first pulse causes the circuit to go through half a periodic cycle, and the second pulse restores the circuit to its initial condition. If the bias on one tube is such that only positive pulses will operate it may feed the positive output pulse to another similar stage and so forth. Each stage will deliver a positive output pulse for every second incoming pulse, and by adding the desired number of stages we may construct a scale of 2 or 4 or 8, and so on. There are many scales-of-4096 in operation at the present time.

A modification of the scaling cir-
circuit is the scale-of-ten, or decade scaler. This is usually accomplished by arranging ten tubes, the plate current of each supplying the grid bias of the next one, in a ring, so that when pulsed the pulse will flip one tube each time. It will require ten pulses before the tube controlling the output is actuated. A set of such rings-of-ten will provide any integral decimal multiple; and indeed this is the basis for an electronic computing machine familiar to many engineers.

Other Instruments

At times it is convenient to know not the total number of pulses but the rate of counting in counts per minute. This has led to the development of a counting-rate meter. Such a device operates by piling charge on a capacitor and measuring the rate of increase of potential between the plates as shown in Fig. 6. It is necessary that all pulses be of the same size; hence the stage which has a tube with a capacitor, high-resistance resistor and microammeter in its plate circuit is usually preceded by a multivibrator pulse-equalizer. The last tube is cut off by its negative bias and passes current only when the pulses are incident on its grid. These pulses then appear on the capacitor, and leak off through the high resistance and the microammeter. The microammeter may be calibrated directly in counts per minute.

In addition to these direct measurements of numbers of counts, it is sometimes desired to know the pulse size, or the number of pulses in each size group. Pulse size measurements are usually made by varying grid bias, the bias being so selected that only the pulses larger than a certain size are counted. These bias arrangements are sometimes also used to exclude noise or background. Thus, for example, a neutron counter operated near a cyclotron will have an enormous background due to small pulses produced by beta and gamma rays scattered in the neighborhood of the machine. The neutron counts will be much larger, but many fewer. Hence elimination of the background is essential. With several biased amplifiers operating simultaneously a pulse-size distribution curve can be rapidly obtained. Such distribution curves are the end-products usually required for interpretation of nuclear reaction.

All the circuits mentioned will operate best if the voltages supplied to various parts thereof are kept at a fixed value. Hence modern nucleonics relies heavily on various types of electronic voltage regulators. These are used not only for controlling the high potential supplied to various types of counters but also for regulation and stabilization of all the other potentials in the circuits. In addition, a whole set of auxiliary circuits finds its uses in aiding the study of nucleonics and in the interpretation of results. Pulse generators are of use in checking circuits. Double-pulse generators, with controllable spacing between the components of the double pulse and adjustable repetition-rate, are of value in determining experimentally the resolving-time of the circuits and of the counters themselves.

A important type of nuclear detecting device is the cloud chamber. This device has been known for many years, and in birth date antedates the first world war. Suppose we arrange a volume of gas so that by suddenly moving a piston the volume can be expanded to a somewhat larger volume. Then suppose that some moisture is introduced so that the volume of gas contains vapor at a saturated or almost-saturated value. A sudden expansion will produce cooling, and will drop the temperature of the vapor down below the dew or condensation-point. A cloud will form in the chamber. Examination with a microscope will show that any cloud or fog in nature usually has droplets forming about the dust or smoke particles, called nuclei of condensation. If dust is carefully excluded, condensation will take place about ions. Hence if a cosmic-ray particle has passed through the chamber, leaving behind it a trail of ions, and then an expansion occurs the cloud will form along the path which the particles followed.

FIG. 7—Cloud chamber used in studies of the atom
and will look like a fuzzy string passing through the chamber, shown in Fig. 7. Thus the paths of the electrons and other particles can be rendered visible.

The cloud chamber is an extremely useful and versatile instrument. By placing slabs of lead transversely in the chamber, the particle may be studied as it traverses the lead, for it can be seen before it hits the slab and after it emerges. The various processes of secondary production in the lead may be studied, for one may observe one particle entering and several emerging. Further, by applying a transverse magnetic field, which will bend the particles into curved orbits, the energy of the particles may be deduced. The amount of bending will vary with the momentum of the particle, that is, will depend on its mass \( m \) and velocity \( v \), as described by the equation:

\[
r = \frac{mv}{He}
\]

where \( r \) is the radius of the bend, \( H \) is the field strength and \( e \) is the charge of the particle. This equation follows directly from Eq. 1. By combining the magnetic field with the lead plates, the loss of energy as a particle passes through the lead (or any other substance) can be determined.

In operating cloud chambers, much electronic technique is required. Usually, cloud chambers today are counter-controlled, and are expanded only after the discharge of a master counter or set of counters placed above or otherwise adjacent to the cloud chamber. This procedure insures that almost every expansion will show the desired track, whereas a random uncontrolled expansion would only occasionally and by chance show something passing through. When the counter gives the signal for expansion, a complex series of operations follows. First, a thyratron trips the expansion trigger. Then, a second thyratron flashes the gas-discharge (Edgerton) lamp which illuminates the chamber and allows a photograph to be taken. This flash, usually timed electronically, must occur after the expansion by the proper fraction of a second; if too soon, the track will be almost indistinguishable, for the cloud will not have formed; if too late, the track will be fuzzy as it starts to diffuse. Then the chamber must be restored automatically to its sensitive position. The chamber is recompressed and the trigger reset. A sweeping-field is applied long enough to clear out the ions, or debris of the previous expansion. The capacitors for the Edgerton lamp are recharged; and the camera is rewound to prepare it for the next photograph. Usually, this cycle of events is carried through largely with the aid of electronic circuits.

Of the multitude of other electronic devices which have assisted nuclear research one in particular deserves mention. This is the cathode-ray oscilloscope. It is used both for examining pulses and ionizing events produced in the various nuclear reactions and for troubleshooting, not only in counter circuits, but in many of the accelerating devices and associated control-circuits.

**Needs of the Future**

Looking ahead, it is clear that there is much still to be done. There are innumerable ways in which the electronic engineer can be of use to the science of nucleons. Let us consider a few contributions yet to be made.

First of all is improved instrumentation. Faster scaling circuits, simpler, more stable and easier to adjust than the present ones, are needed. Counting-rate meters which are more stable and operate over a wider range will be of value. Better voltage regulators and stabilizers, capable of delivering a controllable voltage over a wider range, and keeping this voltage constant despite fluctuations in both the primary voltage and frequency, and variations in load, are needed. For example, a high voltage supply to provide 6,000 to 10,000 volts, continuously variable from 200 volts to the maximum which would not vary by as much as one volt while the primary fluctuates five cycles or ten volts either side of normal, would be of great value. The output should be fully floating, so that either side can be grounded. This particular circuit would supply the voltage for Geiger and proportional counters, and would not need to supply more than a few microamperes of current.

The second field in which new ideas will be of value is in designing new and higher energy accelerators. The frequency-modulated cyclotron, to overcome the relativity-limitation on particle speeds, is an example. Some start has been made in this direction, but there is a long way to go. The application of radar techniques to the design of accelerators, both linear and resonant, will open an enormous field in which the advice of the electronic engineer will be of value to the physicist.

In medicine and in the use of radioactive tracers, there is yet much to do. We are here considering only the instrumentation, and not suggesting that engineers become medical men, but merely that engineers design and adapt instruments to the new problems.

The field of nuclear power is wide open. The fission reactions which have been so widely publicized, yield a few fast-moving particles. What is the most efficient way to turn this energy into useful power? Is it by conversion into heat, inefficient as boilers are known to be? Or can some means be found directly to convert the energy, tied up as ionization or as particle-velocity, into useful force? These questions are now calling loudly for answers by competent engineers.

Looking forward, one can see that we are on the opening edge of a new era, in which there will be vast new fields into which any competent engineer may go and in which he can make significant contributions. As soon as he is familiar with any two or more fields he can map out a campaign in the borderline region with attendant useful results if he is successful. The sciences all interlock, and an improvement in one field will suggest new techniques adaptable in another. It appears that as long as we can continue to apply our knowledge gained in one field to the extension of another field we shall have an increasing flow of interesting new developments and benefits for the human race.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
This Douglas transport flew across the Atlantic and back without a pilot at the controls. Flights between its Ohio base and Newfoundland were also automatic and nonstop, making a total round-trip flight of 8,000 miles.

**Automatic Controls for Pilotless Ocean Flight**

With no hands on the controls from takeoff to touchdown, a U.S. Air Forces C-54 transport recently crossed the Atlantic, carrying only a standby crew. The robot-like equipment used, detailed here for the first time, offers aid to overburdened airline pilots.

PILOTLESS FLIGHT across the Atlantic ocean became history this year when a C-54 four-engine transport took off from the landing strip at Stephenville, Newfoundland under control of a new robot pilot, and touched down at Brize Norton Aerodrome near London just 10 hours and 15 minutes later. The emergency flight crew took over only to apply brakes and taxi the plane off the runway. A few days later the same performance was repeated on the westward crossing, but the plane was brought down manually at Stephenville since no radio-beam landing facilities were available there.

Commercially, the complete control of an airplane by a robot pilot on a flight across the Atlantic brings closer to realization the airline operator's goal of all-weather flying, with greater comfort and

![Program for pilotless flight from Harmon Field, Newfoundland to Brize Norton Aerodrome, England](https://www.americanradiohistory.com)

**FIG. 1—Program for pilotless flight from Harmon Field, Newfoundland to Brize Norton Aerodrome, England**
safety for passengers as well as adherence to time schedules. The electronic, electrical, and mechanical sensing controls are smoother and more responsive than human senses, so that correcting forces are applied at almost the same instant that a flight deviation occurs. This makes for much smoother flight through turbulent air, along with conservation of fuel through elimination of overshooting and hunting.

Greater safety is achieved in flight because mechanizing of normal flight and navigation functions gives the pilot more time for executive decisions. In bad weather today, when such decisions are all-important, the pilot's eyes can never leave the flickering pointers that become his only reference with

Only three radio aids were used for navigation by the robot pilot on the 2,400-mile flight, during sequences 6, 8, 9, and 11.
Table I—Components of Control System for Automatic Flight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTROL UNIT</th>
<th>HOW IT WORKS</th>
<th>FUNCTION ON OCEAN FLIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flux-valve compass</td>
<td>Flux valve gives three currents whose magnitudes vary with angle at which earth's magnetic field cuts the three inner legs. Resultant of currents is always related to direction of earth's magnetic field and can be used to control the autopilot. Flux valve keeps horizontal gyro in N-S position</td>
<td>Kept plane in line with landing strip during takeoff and climb (sequences 2 and 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic heading selector</td>
<td>Uses zero-locked selsyn operating from the flux valve of the E-4 automatic pilot, rotatable through 360 degrees to permit flying accurately in some other direction than north. Feeds turn-control amplifier of automatic pilot</td>
<td>Kept plane at predetermined desired headings for sequences $1, 5, 7,$ and $10$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APN-1 radio altimeter</td>
<td>Depends on velocity of radio waves (166,000 miles per second). Measures frequency change between transmitted and received f-m signals and converts to vertical height</td>
<td>Closed switch to initiate sequence $3$ at $30$ feet, sequence $4$ at $1,000$ feet, sequence $5$ at $9,000$ feet, and sequence $10$ at $2,000$ feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air mileage counter</td>
<td>Depends on known relation between air density of plane and pressure of air in pitot tube set into leading edge of wing. Combines speed with time to tick off miles (mph times hours equals total miles flown). Veedere-Root dial</td>
<td>Counter No. 1 closed switch to initiate sequence $6$ approx. 600 miles out of Newfoundland. Counter No. 2 closed switch to initiate sequence $8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altitude control</td>
<td>Hermetically sealed bellows expands as air gets thinner during climb. Expansion is proportional to altitude and is converted into proportional voltage by mechanical coupling to armature of oil system. Voltage controls autopilot</td>
<td>Controlled elevator to keep plane at $9,000$ feet during sequences $5, 6, 7,$ and $8,$ and at $2,000$ feet for first part of sequence $9$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic radio compass</td>
<td>Loop antenna rotates automatically during flight so it is always positioned in direction of station to which it is tuned. Voltage from zero-locked selsyn coupled to loop transmitter selsyn is fed to an integrator-amplifier whose output is fed to the turn-control amplifier to keep plane flying toward (homeing on) radio station</td>
<td>Kept plane heading for Coast Guard ship in sequence $6,$ kept plane heading for radio station in sequence $8$ and orbited plane around station for descent in sequence $9$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio compass sensor</td>
<td>Depends on reversal of pointer of radio compass as plane flies over radio station to which it is homeing. As pointer rotates through 180 degrees it touches a contact set into the face of the radio compass indicator</td>
<td>Closed switch to initiate sequence $7$ over Coast Guard station on ship, and initiate sequence $9$ over Brize Norton station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constant airspeed control</td>
<td>A complex arrangement of a pitot tube, bellows, five selsyns, three electronic amplifiers, three electric motors, and dozens of gears and levers. Air pressure in the pitot tube proportional to air speed, pushes the bellows in or out to actuate system, which moves unlevel engine control</td>
<td>Held speed of plane constant within $3$ mph of $115$ mph during landing at Brize Norton, England. This speed kept plane in correct attitude for a three-point touchdown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Localizer sensor</td>
<td>Uses three-tube circuit to amplify 400-cycle localizer signal derived from automatic approach controller of autopilot, to operate balanced relay when aircraft passes through center of 110-mc localizer beam of ILS</td>
<td>Found localizer beam at Brize Norton, England and initiated second part of sequence $10$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Localizer receiver</td>
<td>An airborne part of the SCS-51 Air Forces Instrument Low Approach System used by Army during war for blind landings in darkness or fog. Feeds autopilot through automatic approach control unit</td>
<td>Controlled rudder through autopilot to keep plane in line with center of landing strip during downward glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glide path sensor</td>
<td>Uses three-tube electronic control circuit that pulls in a relay when glide path indicator reads zero, meaning plane is in center of 335-mc glide-path circle. Another airborne part of SCS-51 automatic landing system. Feeds up or down signals to autopilot</td>
<td>Found glide path in England and initiated sequence $11$ for automatic landing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glide path receiver</td>
<td>Small snap-acting switch that is mounted on right landing gear of plane in such a way as to close when wheel first touches ground</td>
<td>Controlled elevator through autopilot during descent to Brize Norton, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro-Switch</td>
<td></td>
<td>Initiated sequence $12$ at touchdown in England, for manual braking and taxing by emergency pilot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

respect to the earth. Automatic flying now offers real promise of lightening the pilot's burden.

From a military standpoint, push-button planes taking off from U. S. territory without crews could be preset before takeoff to fly to any location in the world with acceptable tactical accuracy. If need be, these flights could even be independent of radio navigation aids vulnerable to jamming. By applying refinements of instrumentation and control already under development, ocean flights could be made with reliance solely on gyro's, magnetic compasses, mileage counters, and ground speed indicators for navigation, up to the point of orbiting downward for a landing.

Master Control System

Basically the automatic flight controller, developed by the All-Weather Flying Division of the U. S. Air Forces at Clinton County Army Air Field, Wilmington, Ohio, is an electronic brain that manipulates three knobs to which all flight controls on the plane have been coupled. Two of these knobs are part of a standard Sperry E-4 automatic pilot and provide for right-left and up-down maneuvers; the third is a new single control to change power settings and speed of all four engines simultaneously. The controller stores information given to it before a flight begins, reads the flight instruments through dozens of selsyns, listens to radio signals, measures distances and air speed, and coordinates all this to carry out for pilot and crew all functions required for point-to-point flight from one airfield to another.

The automatic pilot consists essentially of two gyro's; one is chained to the earth's gravitational force and serves as roll and pitch reference, while the other is used in conjunction with a flux-valve compass as a north-seeking directional reference. Amplifiers and servo control units boost the low-power signals derived from the gyro's to sufficiently high levels for driving servos that operate the airplane's control surfaces.

The various instruments that take over control of the autopilot during the different stages of a
flight are energized and deenergized in turn by a 6-bank, 12-position stepping switch known as the automatic sequence selector, used in conjunction with 12 relays. The twelve operational sequences for the trans-Atlantic flight are diagrammed in Fig. 1, and the corresponding circuits are given in Fig. 2.

Pressing the starting pushbutton steps the selector to position 2 to initiate a flight. Automatically the robot pilot advances the engine control lever to rated takeoff power, sets elevators for climb, places the rudder under control of the flux-valve compass, and connects the radio altimeter so it will advance the selector to position 3 when the plane reaches an altitude of 50 feet.

Flight conditions during any other sequence can be determined in a similar manner by examination of Fig. 1 and 2. Technical features and functions of the control units are summarized in Table I.

**Air Speed Control**

A single-lever power control system developed by Eclipse-Pioneer Division of Bendix was modified in order to provide for preselection of manifold pressure and engine speed. Potentiometers are set prior to flight to provide different engine power values for takeoff, climb, cruise, descent, and landing. Speeds of the four engines are synchronized by comparing the tachometer generator output of engine 1 against corresponding outputs of the other three engines. A difference in voltage is applied through a synchronizing unit to the governor of the engine that is running fast or slow.

In sequence 11, involving final approach for a landing under guidance of the localizer and glide path receivers, a constant airspeed control is used in place of a fixed power setting, to insure the correct attitude of the plane at touchdown. This pitot pressure actuated device is mechanically linked to the rotor of a variable transformer in such a way that transformer output is zero when air pressure and hence air speed are correct. If speed is in error, a voltage output is developed, either in phase or out of phase with stator excitation, according to whether the plane is too fast or too slow. Three amplifiers, three electric motors of various types, and four more selsyns convert this error voltage into a change in the position of the single lever that controls manifold pressure and speed of all four engines. Additional electronic circuits are incorporated to maintain airspeed without overshoot when transient errors in speed occur.

**Directional Control**

Use of a magnetic heading selector in conjunction with the flux-valve compass is one method of obtaining directional guidance during automatic flight. When the plane deviates from the chosen heading, the appropriate turn voltage is fed into the right-left control system of the autopilot. This method, in conjunction with an air mileage counter, was used for portions of the trans-Atlantic crossing. The counter is preset before flight to a given number of miles; when this distance has been flown, the counter registers zero and steps the selector to the next flight sequence.

When a flight can be routed over radio stations, as was possible on the ocean flight, automatic radio compasses can be preset for homing on each station in turn. The compass here feeds the autopilot through an appropriate electronic coupling unit that also forms a part of the automatic approach control unit (bank D in Fig. 2). When the plane passes over the station being homed on, the resultant 180-degree rotation of the radio compass pointer closes contacts in a radio compass sensor circuit to initiate stepping of the selector to the next sequence.

**Course Computer**

If no radio station is available for homing on the route to be flown, two automatic radio compasses are used in conjunction with the flux-gate magnetic compass and an electrical computer to obtain directional information from pairs of off-course radio stations. The
compass receivers energize computer selsyn rotors to produce output voltages proportional to course errors. These voltages act through the autopilot to fly the plane along the desired course. When the aircraft reaches a preselected position with reference to the two radio stations in use, a simple cam system on the rotors of the compass receiver selsyns energizes the selector to step to the next sequence. If this involves use of another pair of radio stations, preset automatic tuners tune each radio compass to its intended new station.

One radio station was available in mid-Atlantic (on a U. S. Coast Guard cutter) for homing purposes during the ocean flight. When this was reached, an RAF medium-frequency beacon radio station at Brize Norton provided homing guidance after the second magnetic heading sequence and thereafter, making a course computer unnecessary.

Automatic Landing

Arrival at the RAF radio station initiated sequence 9 for the beginning of an automatic landing. A 0.2-volt down signal was now fed into the autopilot by a preset potentiometer serving as pitch-attitude selector, with the radio compass still controlling the rudder. The plane therefore descended in a spiral having the station's tower as its center, with a radius of 5 miles.

At 2,000 feet the radio altimeter turned rudder control over to the magnetic heading control, preset in the direction of the Brize Norton localizer. Cruising on this new heading, with constant altitude being maintained by conventional barometric altimeter feed to the autopilot, the plane intersected the localizer beam. The localizer sensor circuit, responding to signal conditions at the center of the localizer beam (coinciding with the centerline of the runway) transferred rudder control from the magnetic system to the localizer receiver.

Still cruising at 2,000 feet, the plane flew the localizer beam until the center of the glide-path beam was reached. The glide-path sensor then transferred control of the elevator from the barometric altitude control to the glide-path receiver.

Electronic circuits in the automatic approach coupling unit made the change from level flight to descent smooth.

The circuit of the glide-path sensor is given in Fig. 3. The d-c signal output of the glide-path receiver is applied to the automatic-approach coupling unit. When the plane is below the glide-path, this unit delivers a 400-cycle output signal that is in phase with the 400-cycle inverter supply of the plane. As the plane flies through and above the glide-path, the glide-path receiver d-c signal changes in polarity and causes a 180-degree change in the phase of the 400-cycle coupling unit signal. It is this 180-degree change in phase that actuates the glide-path sensor circuit, causing its balanced relay to flip over and initiate the descent sequence.

Tube T1, in the circuit merely provides two stages of amplification for the 400-cycle output signal of the approach coupling unit, to insure adequate signal for circuit actuation immediately after phase reversal at the center of the glide path. The transformer applies this signal to the grids of T2, with such polarity that the lower grid of T2 is positive when both plates of T2 are made positive by the 400-cycle inverter supply. The lower section of T2 conducts, producing a voltage drop across R7, that drives the lower grid of T1 to cutoff. Since the upper grid of T1 is negative when the lower grid is positive, this section is nonconducting and the upper grid of T1 is at cathode potential. The upper section of T1, therefore conducts, holding in the balanced relay as shown. Flying through the glide path reverses the potentials on the grids of T2, so that now the top half of T1, and the bottom half of T2, are conducting, and the relay flips over. This advances the selector one step, to initiate sequence 11 for a complete instrument landing to touchdown using SCS-51 beams.

A similar double-beam landing system developed by Sperry Gyroscope Co. has been installed at Clinton County Army Airfield and successfully used in bringing down the automatic C-54. This microwave instrument landing system, employing a localizer frequency of approximately 2,640 mc and a glide-path frequency of approximately 2,617 mc, provides a tighter and more constant beam that is less affected by heavy precipitation static conditions than the SCS-51 beams. Beam modulation frequencies are 90 and 150 cps for SCS-51 and 600 and 900 cps for the Sperry system.

Acknowledgments

This article was made possible through the cooperation of Colonel A. E. Key, W. S. Foster, G. T. Minshall, and other members of the All-Weather Flying Division at Wilmington, Ohio. Appreciation is also expressed to James L. Anast, chief of the Automatic Flying Branch, and other engineers who could not contribute personally because they were in England with the pushbutton plane at the time, but had previously prepared technical reports from which much of the data in this article was obtained.—J. M.
Typical operation of Carryphone equipment. Trainman reports trouble to engineman and to conductor in cabin car

Portable Inductive Radiophone

F.M equipment operating on 80 kilocycles furnishes communication from one train to another up to two miles, or with way stations as far as 20 miles. Portable units extend scope of inductive telephone system in use for several years.

By W. R. TRIEM
General Supt. of Telegraph
The Pennsylvania Railroad

The Pennsylvania Railroad recently placed in service six portable inductive communication units. Two of these have been assigned to the Belvidere Branch and four to the main line between Pittsburgh and Harrisburg.

The portable inductive communication unit is particularly suitable for use by train crews because of its light weight and small size; each weighs approximately 25 pounds, and the longest dimension of the case is about 16 inches. It is equipped with a durable woven band which can be slipped over the shoulder of the user, thus leaving his hands free for the performance of regular duties. Transmission and reception are effected by the use of a five-turn loop of duralumin tubing that is securely fastened to the bottom of the case. This loop is of such size and proportion that it surrounds the upper portion of the user’s body in a manner that does not cause interference with normal movement.

Initial development was based upon the need for portable apparatus that could operate in conjunction with existing inductive train communication apparatus installed in wayside stations, on locomotives, and in cabin cars (sometimes known as cabooses).

Inductive Communication Systems

The Union Switch and Signal Co. inductive train communication system used by the Pennsylvania is closely related in fundamental principle to the familiar telephone and telegraph carrier systems that are
used to secure additional channels over existing line wires. It utilizes a modulated carrier wave that is transmitted over, and closely confined to, a path which is made up principally of the paralleling line wires and to some extent the track rails. The electronic equipment installed on vehicles and at wayside stations makes it possible to communicate, inductively, between the ends of a train, between two or more trains and between trains and wayside stations.

In addition to a loudspeaker, each vehicle is equipped with a telephone-type push-to-talk handset. At wayside stations, the operator is furnished a desk type transmitter with head-band receiver, as well as the loudspeaker. Therefore, as far as the operators and trainmen are concerned, the system is as simple to use as the regular push-to-talk telephone system.

Over 3,300 miles of main track on the Pennsylvania are equipped for cab signal operation, and the apparatus is installed on approximately 2,800 locomotives. On the basis of experience with such electronic equipment, the specifications for the train communication equipment called for a sufficient degree of ruggedness and protection to stand up against the shock, vibration and other severe treatment encountered in everyday freight service. As an aid to maintenance, the design included arrangement of the various apparatus in unit assemblies, mounted on separate trays that could be handled easily by only one man.

Although inductive train communication had been used successfully in yard installations previously, the Belvidere Branch was the original proving ground for the system in road service. Experimentation included a two-channel frequency modulation system using 80 kc and 144 kc. As a result of these experiments, a train communication system was produced that satisfactorily meets railroad requirements, and a large scale installation was made on the main line between Pittsburgh and Harrisburg, Pa.

At present, equipment has been installed on 295 locomotives, 105 cabin cars, and in 36 wayside stations. The system is in regular service on 1,056 miles of main tracks, providing communication between head end and rear end crews of the same train, between two or more trains, and between trains and wayside stations.

The two-channel system was decided upon to assure adequate communication facilities in view of the tremendous amount of traffic involved. Normally the 144-kc channel is used for communication between the engines and cabin cars, and between trains, with the 80-kc channel reserved for communication between trains and wayside stations. In an emergency, of course, either channel can be used for either purpose. The stations are so spaced that trains are always within range of one or more stations.

**Portable Equipment**

Portable equipment supplies a missing link, as it is not dependent upon the fixed apparatus installed on vehicles. Since it is strictly an independent unit of the system, a trainman may leave the immediate vicinity of his train and, using the portable unit, keep in constant touch with either end of his own train or with other trains moving within a distance of approximately 2 miles. He also may establish contact with wayside stations at distances up to 15 to 20 miles.

Train crews find the portable inductive train communication unit an exceptionally effective means of minimizing delays under unusual circumstances. When it is necessary to stop a train a crew member takes the unit with him to the affected car. He can then report to either end of the train the nature of the trouble and issue instructions for corrective procedures from the actual point of trouble. If repair
equipment is required, such information can be phoned promptly to either the locomotive or cabin car, and if necessary, relayed to a wayside station. With this swift reporting of the emergency condition, the dispatcher is in a better position to make prompt arrangements for other trains to bypass the disabled train.

As an example of the time saving and convenience effected through the use of portable equipment, on one occasion trouble developed 40 cars from the rear of a train. The conductor took the portable unit with him to investigate. Using this portable means of communication, he transmitted the car number to the wayside office, made arrangements for setting out the car and instructed the engineer to proceed. In getting the train started a draw bar was pulled out 19 cars from the trouble spot. The conductor immediately advised the operator at the wayside station, obtained instructions for setting the car out, set it out, recoupled and got the train under way, all in less time than it would have taken to return to the cabin car from the location of the original trouble and make out his report.

Although designed primarily for the use of trainmen, it is expected that the portable inductive train communication unit will prove useful in many other practical applications. For example, it can be used on work trains, where the foreman can direct and coordinate the operation of derricks and various work machines from a single location on the ground. Furthermore, he can keep informed of train movements and take better advantage of lulls in traffic, thereby obtaining better efficiency without delaying trains. Because of its portability, it can also be used as an emergency wayside station and in numerous other services, depending upon the particular conditions that develop from time to time.

Where standard inductive train communication apparatus is already installed, no changes are required in the apparatus to operate with portable equipment. This is an advantage realized by designing the portable equipment for inductive carrier operation at the same frequency as the parent installation. All that is required is to have the vehicle or wayside equipment in regular operating condition. Communication from the portable unit is received in the usual manner and outgoing transmissions are handled in exactly the same way as is used for normal system operation.

**Design Details**

The suitability of the portable equipment for its job is enhanced by its small size and light weight. The compact assembly consists of a frequency-modulation transmitter, a receiver for F-M reception, a power unit with battery, a combination transmitting and receiving loop and a standard telephone handset, all housed in, or mounted on, a single lightweight aluminum case finished in black crinkle lacquer. The overall dimensions of the case are 16 in. wide by 13 in. high by 5 in. deep.

An 8-tube receiver of the superheterodyne type is assembled on the same chassis as the transmitter. It is made up of two carrier-frequency amplifier stages, converter stage, two stages of intermediate frequency, one limiter stage, a discriminator stage and one stage of audio amplification. The tube complement consists of four type 1T4, one type 1L4, one type 1R5 and two type 1S5 tubes of the miniature design with one of the latter serving as the receiver output tube. It can supply ample power through an impedance matching transformer to energize the receiver unit of the handset. The filaments of the tubes are connected in series, with two groups in parallel across the battery.

To obtain quiet operation under standby conditions the receiver is provided with a nonadjustable squelch with its accompanying single-stage noise amplifier.

The transmitter is arranged for frequency modulation using the reactance tube method of obtaining the required frequency swing. The reactance tube is a type 3Q4 and its associated oscillator tube is type 3A4. No separate driver stage is required since the oscillator has sufficient output to feed the two type 3A4 push-pull output tubes that deliver the modulated carrier to the output transformer. The secondary of this output transformer is connected directly to the terminals of the five-turn transmitting loop. This loop is tuned to the desired output frequency to obtain maximum loop current, by the use of small fixed capacitors located in the base section of the case.

The tube filaments are arranged for the use of a 6 volt supply, with two series circuits connected in parallel across the battery. An amplifier for the automatic frequency control circuit is also an integral part of the transmitter.

The power delivered to the transmitting loop circuit is of the order of 21 watts. This power is ample for the required service range of the equipment; hence, any increase would be at the expense of a corresponding reduction in total operating time.

Dry cells are used for both A and B circuits. These cells have sufficient capacity to furnish energy for normal operation of a portable unit over an extended period of time.
Dynamic Noise

Complete technical details of a system that provides essentially noise-free reproduction from phonograph records and transcriptions. Circuits are given for a 2-tube phonograph version and a 10-tube broadcast model.

A DYNAMIC band-pass system for separating signals from noise, as exemplified in the dynamic noise suppressor described here, provides what many consider the most satisfactory method of utilizing the maximum frequency range of a modern phonograph record or transcription while minimizing rumble, needle scratch, and other extraneous noises usually associated with recorded music.

The dynamic noise suppressor is now in regular use in a number of broadcast stations, both a-m and f-m. The suppressor has also been adopted by several manufacturers of high-fidelity radio-phonographs, and the circuits are now being engineered into less expensive sets.

It should not be inferred that the system to be described is the only one which has ever been proposed. Although little has appeared in technical literature, a number of investigators have worked on the problem. Included among these investigators are Carlisle, Devine, Hammond, Heising, Llewelyn, Olson, and Purington.

The systems proposed have included volume expanders, circuits nonlinear with respect to amplitude, and automatic tone controls. Some of these have been used in commercial equipment. For instance, the volume expander or dynamic amplifier was used in certain models of RCA phonographs and is still used in some public address amplifiers. The automatic-tone-con-

This paper was presented at the 1947 National Electronics Conference in Chicago.
Suppressor

How It Works

Signal-controlled reactance tubes in these basic filter circuits act as gates that move the ends of the audio response curve inward and outward continuously and independently to let only the desired audio modulation through.

All noise signals in portions of the spectrum not having audible music components at a particular instant are suppressed.

Fundamentals of desired high-frequency notes are filtered out and rectified by a control circuit to change bias and hence capacitance of C, in high-frequency gate, and harmonics of desired low-frequency notes similarly vary inductance of L.

FIG. 2—Basic gate circuits used to provide the continuously shifting response curves of Fig. 1.

duction system is ability to reduce noise. To this end it is often desirable to control the transmission characteristics in accordance with some features of the signals not present in the noise. In the dynamic noise suppressor and other class-A systems this is possible because the control function may be divorced entirely from the controlled circuits.

Fuzz and Swish

Any noise-reduction system has certain limitations. The maximum bandwidth should be restricted somewhat when the noise level is excessive, so that in the loudest portions of the signal the noise is not heard superimposed on the music as a fuzz. A system with definite time constants is desirable, but if the time constants are made too long, loud notes may also be followed by an annoying swish.

Both fuzz and swish may be kept at a minimum only when the bandwidth transmitted at any instant is limited to that required by the signal. This is possible in the dynamic band-pass or horizontal type of system. In a vertical system, transmission in an entire frequency band increases and decreases as a unit whether or not the entire band is required. This causes considerably more fuzz than in a horizontal type of noise suppressor.

The amount of objectionable fuzz is also a function of the smoothness with which the transmission characteristic is altered. In this re-

trol type of noise-reduction system was used for several years in pre-war receivers manufactured by the Scott Radio Laboratories.

Basically, noise-reduction systems fall between two extreme types—the dynamic band-pass system, in which the frequency range or pass band is varied in accordance with some characteristics of the signal, and volume-expander types in which the overall amplification or gain of the system, either effective or actual, is increased and decreased in accordance with some characteristics of the signal. In terms of the overall transmission-versus-frequency characteristics of a system as plotted in a conventional manner with a horizontal frequency scale and a vertical transmission scale, the dynamic band-pass system represents a horizontal change, while the volume-expander system represents a vertical change.

Noise reduction systems may also be designated as class A or class C, the terminology being borrowed from the similar applications in amplifiers. A class-A system is one in which, except for any filtering action, the output wave-form is a replica of the input wave-form. Such a system is linear with respect to amplitude so far as any cycle of the signal wave-form is concerned.

A class-C system is one in which the output current flows only during a portion of the cycle of the input voltage. For very small input voltages, practically no output current will flow, and hence noise or signals below a certain level will be attenuated. This type of system depends upon amplitude nonlinearity for its noise-reducing action, which naturally results in distortion.

When only a single sine wave is being transmitted, the output wave-form of a class-C system can be restored by means of filters, and octave band-pass filters are conventionally used. However, even the best octave filter will not eliminate the higher-order intermodulation products such as \( 2f_1 - f_2 \) or \( 2f_2 - f_1 \), which may be of considerable magnitude in such a system when reproducing low-level signals.

Vertical noise-reduction systems include both class-A and class-C systems, the former being the volume expander in various modifications and the latter utilizing biased rectifiers or other barriers to obtain a class-C transmission characteristic.

The first requisite of a noise-re-

CIRCUITS, AS PROMISED

Broad principles of the dynamic noise suppressor were presented by the author in the December 1946 issue of ELECTRONICS.

Audience reaction to demonstrations and queries for more details have since indicated a high degree of interest in the system, applicable to f-m and a-m broadcasting, wired music, public address, and home phonographs.
spect, class-A systems are preferable to class-C systems, since with the latter the noise tends to pop in and out instantaneously at a given volume level.

The class-A horizontal system can be designed with an opening time-constant sufficiently long to provide suppression of loud clicks and similar transient disturbances, but not long enough noticeably to alter the reproduction of musical transients such as the crashing of cymbals. In similar cases where a high degree of suppression is used, the closing time-constant can be made long enough to prevent any effect of deadness resulting from removal of reverberation.

In actual practice, the closing time-constant is adjusted for the best compromise between reverberation and freedom from swish. Such factors are not controllable in the usual class-C noise-reducing system which operates instantaneously, tending to transmit all loud transient noises such as clicks and, when set for a high degree of suppression, to remove considerable reverberation.

In the vertical type of class-A system (the volume expander), such time constants sometimes provide serious problems in regard to the correct reproduction of musical transients, but with the class-A horizontal system (the dynamic noise suppressor), reproduction of musical transients is easily accomplished since the transmission is not altered in the frequency range which contributes most to the loudness of the signal.

Performance of Dynamic Noise Suppressor

In general, the dynamic noise suppressor causes less difficulty with fuzz than other types. It allows complete freedom of choice in any compromise which may have to be made between loss of reverberation and swish, while simultaneously allowing significant reduction in the amplitude of clicks and transient noises as well as the hissing type of surface noise. If volume expansion is desired for its own sake, the expander performance will be noticeably better when used with a dynamic noise suppressor, since the resulting reduction in noise level will tend to eliminate swishes resulting from the volume expander.

There are other noise-reducing systems intermediate between the true vertical and horizontal types and operating in much the same manner as automatic tone controls: in other words, the high-frequency end of the transmission characteristic is rolled off at a slight angle which decreases as the signal amplitude increases. Such systems are of the class-A type, but more closely resemble the vertical than the horizontal in general performance characteristics. If the noise reduction here is sufficient to be worthwhile, the change in tonal balance generally becomes noticeable because of the varying attenuation of signal components in the middle portion of the frequency spectrum.

While the dynamic noise suppressor makes previously useless records usable again, music lovers will generally find it an even greater advantage on modern high-quality records, where the noise level is not excessive but is still noticeable and annoying. Such records have a sufficiently wide frequency range to render undesirable any noticeable range restriction as a means of reducing noise. Playing such records with a wide-range dynamic noise suppressor eliminates the background noise without impairing tonal quality.

Response Curves

The number of circuits which can be used to obtain a dynamic band-pass system is almost limitless, but in any practical application it is desirable to secure the maximum of performance with a minimum of cost. It is therefore necessary to determine the minimum operating characteristics that will provide satisfactory performance, and use the minimum number of components to obtain these characteristics.

The first operating requirement is a sharp cutoff, particularly for the high-frequency gate circuit, since the most annoying scratch noise is concentrated in the high-frequency portion of the spectrum. Typical gate circuit curves which can be obtained with simple circuits and which have proved satisfactory in actual commercial applications are shown in Fig. 1. In normal suppressor operation, these are not static transmission characteristics, but vary rapidly from one extreme to the other in accordance with the requirements of the music or other signal. The vertical scale may typically represent 10-db intervals, while the horizontal scale may typically represent octaves.

The shape of these curves can be controlled considerably by proper choice of circuit constants and terminating impedances. If the shape of the curve in the neighborhood of the high-frequency cutoff is changed too abruptly, a disagreeable ringing may result, although with a dynamic system much more of this can be tolerated than with a static system.

Beyond cutoff, a maximum suppression of approximately 20 db below the normal flat response curve provides adequate noise reduction. Any further attenuation is definitely beyond the point of diminishing returns unless the system is capable of being adjusted to provide considerable high-frequency or low-frequency boost.

The function of the low-frequency gate circuit is to suppress low-frequency noises and to maintain tonal balance, even under conditions of extreme noise suppression. A cutoff sharper than a simple RC or LR circuit affords is desirable. While exactly the same types of curves may be obtained at the low end as at the high end if economically justified, in practical applications the general shapes shown for the low-frequency gate are adequate. This is partly a result of the general nature of low-frequency noises—hum, rumble, etc—which tend to be harmonic in character rather than random.

High-Frequency Gate

A simple gate circuit that can be varied to provide the high-frequency cutoff and attenuation curves of Fig. 1 is given in Fig. 2A. Such a circuit may be considered roughly as a combination of a series m-derived and a shunt m-derived filter. The points of high attenuation caused by resonance in the series and shunt arms do not coin-
cide except momentarily and in a random fashion while the cutoff frequency is varied by the signal. Normally, when the greatest suppression is taking place the points of high attenuation are separated by an octave or more.

Varying \( C_i \) in Fig. 2A changes not only the cutoff frequency, but also the point of high attenuation determined by series resonance between \( L \) and \( C \), in the shunt arm. This provides a sharp cutoff with a high degree of attenuation just above the cutoff frequency.

In a practical gate circuit, \( C_i \) is a reactance tube. The series-arm parallel resonance between \( L \) and \( C \) provides a fixed point of high attenuation which maintains attenuation at higher frequencies and provides high attenuation above the normal operating range or, when used on a-m, serves as a whistle filter.

Addition of \( C_i \) maintains attenuation at still higher frequencies above the upper (fixed) null point when necessary. In more elaborate gate circuits, \( C_i \) may be replaced by another reactance tube to provide still greater control range.

**Impedance-Matching Problems**

According to classical filter theory, filters should be terminated in certain definite impedances in order to provide satisfactory operating characteristics and freedom from undesired resonances. Where one of the important filter elements such as \( C_i \) is variable, this poses a serious problem.

Impedance \( Z \), across the input is most critical when \( C_i \) is at a maximum and the cutoff point is, accordingly, at a minimum. Under these conditions, \( Z \) may be selected to control the shape of the cutoff curve so that a wide range of possible contours can be obtained, ranging from a gradual roll-off to a resonant type of cutoff having a definite peak. The effect of varying \( Z \) will then be relatively unimportant so long as \( Z_i \) is maintained reasonably high.

On the other hand, when \( C_i \) is reduced in capacitance and the cutoff frequency consequently increased, the circuit impedance increases, and the shunting effect of \( Z \) becomes important. Under these conditions, the shape of the cutoff curve is controlled mainly by \( Z \) and, only secondarily by \( Z_i \). By proper selection of operating impedances, therefore, the curves for minimum and maximum high-frequency response can be adjusted more or less independently, with a gradual transition at intermediate bandwidths.

For wider-range suppressor action, a second reactance tube may be added in place of \( C_i \). For greater suppression, as in systems with unusual amounts of high-frequency noise or high-frequency boost, other sections may be added to the gate circuits.

A typical low-frequency gate circuit is shown in Fig. 2B. The variable inductance is obtained at low cost by means of a reactance tube. Such a circuit will provide low-frequency cutoffs approximating those shown in Fig. 1. Again, through proper selection of terminating impedances \( Z_i \) and \( Z \), it is possible to control the cutoff shapes to a high degree over a wide range of cutoff frequencies. If desired, the circuit can be expanded to m-derived and more complex forms.

**Home Phonograph Model**

The circuit of Fig. 3 shows a complete dynamic noise suppressor unit such as might be used on a phonograph, including an amplifier stage for coupling the crystal pickup to the gate circuit and for providing the necessary driving signal voltage for the control circuit.

Amplifier stage \( V \), is not required when the suppressor is designed as an integral part of a complete amplifier system. The gate circuit then becomes merely an interstage coupling circuit. Suitable voltage for feeding the control filter can be obtained from some other amplifier stage, either preceding or following the gate circuit. The relative amplitudes of the voltages applied to the control circuit and to the gate circuit depend upon the types of tubes.

---

**FIG. 3**—Circuit of two-tube dynamic noise suppressor as incorporated in a home phonograph, with additional amplifier stage for coupling crystal pickup to suppressor circuit

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
used in the gate circuits and their control characteristics.

Diodes \( D_1 \) and \( D_2 \) are sections of \( V_r \). In a radio receiver or amplifier design, these diodes can be in any other amplifying tube or in tubes \( V_s \) and \( V_r \). Under this latter condition, the degree of suppression can be controlled by varying the screen voltages rather than the cathode resistors of \( V_s \) and \( V_r \).

Switch \( S_1 \) allows the suppressor to be opened, providing maximum range when no suppression is desired. When \( S_1 \) is closed, \( R_s \) controls the amount of suppression by adjusting the degree to which the gate circuits close. For bad records, switch \( S_1 \) allows restriction of the maximum frequency range.

Switch \( S_2 \), included mainly for demonstration purposes, closes the high-frequency gate and leaves the low-frequency gate open, thus giving the effect of a low-pass filter providing the same scratch reduction as the dynamic noise suppressor but no rumble suppression. Comparison of tone quality for the normal (A) and filter (B) positions shows the superiority of the dynamic noise suppressor over a fixed filter of equivalent scratch reduction. For best results, both maximum and minimum bandwidths should be adjustable.

**Control of Gate Circuits**

Speed of control is particularly important on the high-frequency gate, which must open rapidly enough to provide satisfactory reproduction of high-frequency transients such as cymbals and triangles.

Ordinarily it would be considered impossible to provide such fast operation through grid-bias control in an unbalanced circuit, but certain features of the circuit shown in Fig. 3 make this possible. Any control voltage applied to the grid of reactance tube \( V_r \) will produce a change in the plate current of that tube, causing a low-frequency transient voltage to appear in the plate circuit. Capacitor \( C_r \), however, may be sufficiently small to prevent transfer of that voltage to the output terminals, and the low value of shunting impedance \( Z_r \) further improves this action.

In other words, \( C_r \) in conjunction

---

**FIG. 4—Circuit of Scott model 310-A dynamic noise suppressor as designed for broadcast station use. Balanced 600-ohm input and output circuits are optional in place of the unbalanced terminations shown.**

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
with the low impedance $Z$, to which it is connected through the low inductance $L$, provides in effect a high-pass filter. Components of the control voltage, which because of previous filtering will be entirely low frequencies, will not actually appear in any appreciable amplitude across the output terminals of the gate circuit. This allows extreme rapidity of control of the high-pass filter used in the high-frequency gate, without introducing thumps or other objectionable transients into the reproduction and without the necessity of resorting to a push-pull stage.

The control circuits shown in Fig. 3 are simple but allow considerable discrimination between the desired signal and noise. Capacitor $C$, in the control filter restricts the high-frequency response of the two grid bias control circuits to prevent opening on loud high-frequency noise, while $C_1$ and $C_2$ restrict the low-frequency response of this control circuit.

The high-frequency sensitivity of the low-frequency control circuit is further restricted by $C_1$ and $C_2$, prevents this control circuit from opening the low-frequency gate on loud low-frequency rumbles.

The over-all curve for the high-frequency control circuit approximates the response of the human ear. The control therefore resides in the desired signal rather than in the noise. This is possible because musical tones contain a fundamental and a series of harmonics. Opening the extreme high-frequency range of the gate to transmit high harmonics is controlled mainly by the corresponding fundamental tones. Opening the extreme low-frequency range to transmit low fundamentals is controlled mainly by the corresponding harmonics. This provides a high degree of discrimination against usual record noise, which tends to be greatest at extreme high and low frequencies. Of course, more elaborate filters may be used to restrict the operating ranges of the control circuits under extreme operating conditions.

For a typical home-type phonograph pickup having a replaceable needle or a bent stylus, a suppressor like that in Fig. 3 is designed to have a maximum range of 6,000 cycles. Components $R_1, C_1, R_2$, and $C_2$ in the pickup coupling circuit, as well as $C_3$, may be adjusted to provide the best over-all response characteristics.

**Adjustments**

Experience has shown that equalization which plays the low-frequency end of Columbia test record 10,004 reasonably flat provides a good average bass response for American recordings.

The overall response of the system at the high-frequency end of this record should theoretically roll down to approximate the NAB characteristic, since pre-emphasis of this general magnitude is used on most present U.S. recordings. Such a roll-off would droop above 1,000 cycles, being down approximately 10 db at 5,000 cycles. Unless a high-grade loudspeaker is used with the system, however, it may be found that this roll-off is too much and that a flatter high-frequency response is desirable to obtain sufficient brilliance. For best suppressor operation, however, the overall response of the system should be as smooth as possible and free from sharp peaks.

Resistor $R_1$, is normally adjusted so that the gate circuits are open during the louder passages of the music and closed during the quiet passages in order to suppress noise. Some experimentation with the setting of this control will be necessary on any new system.

Trimmer $C_3$, should be adjusted for a minimum of response at 9 kc or, if the unit is to be used also for a-m reception, at 10 kc. With switch $S$ thrown to position $B$ and $R_1$, set at 0, trimmer $C_3$ should be adjusted for a minimum response at 4 kc. An a-f oscillator and an oscilloscope or vacuum-tube voltmeter are desirable for these adjustments. For maximum effectiveness the noise suppressor should be engineered as part of a complete reproducing system.

**Broadcast Station Model**

Since the dynamic noise suppressor does not introduce any volume expansion, it is ideally suited for broadcast station use. The complete circuit of the type 910-A unit made particularly for this purpose is given in Fig. 4. Additional high-frequency reactance tubes extend the range up to 8 kc, which accommodates most present-day shellac records, and improve high-frequency noise suppression. The high-frequency cutoff in the expanded position is not as sharp as in the simpler model of Fig. 3, allowing appreciable transmission at 10 to 12 kc. However, in this wide-range unit provision is made for restricting the frequency range when playing badly distorted records. A somewhat more elaborate control circuit is also used.

The suppressor shown in Fig. 4 is built push-pull in order to minimize such factors as hum and residual vacuum tube distortion, and to provide the very highest degree of performance for broadcast station use. The reasons for using the push-pull circuit in this instrument are exactly the same as for using push-pull circuits in other broadcast station equipment.

Extended-range transcription models, based upon the broadcast unit, have been developed providing substantially flat response to 14 kc and utilizing somewhat different suppression characteristics and time constants in order to provide the best performance on high-quality recordings and transcriptions. Such units are usable not only on music but on speech and practically any other type of program material.

**Other Applications**

It is probable that in practically any instance where the desired signal varies in its bandwidth characteristics, the dynamic band-pass principle can be used to maintain or, if the unit is to be used also for a-m reception, at 10 kc. With switch $S$ thrown to position $B$ and $R_1$, set at 0, trimmer $C_3$ should be adjusted for a minimum response at 4 kc. An a-f oscillator and an oscilloscope or vacuum-tube voltmeter are desirable for these adjustments. For maximum effectiveness the noise suppressor should be engineered as part of a complete reproducing system.

**Broadcast Station Model**

Since the dynamic noise suppressor does not introduce any volume expansion, it is ideally suited for broadcast station use. The complete circuit of the type 910-A unit made particularly for this purpose is given in Fig. 4. Additional high-frequency reactance tubes extend the range up to 8 kc, which accommodates most present-day shellac records, and improve high-frequency noise suppression. The high-frequency cutoff in the expanded position is not as sharp as in the simpler model of Fig. 3, allowing appreciable transmission at 10 to 12 kc. However, in this wide-range unit provision is made for restricting the frequency range when playing badly distorted records. A somewhat more elaborate control circuit is also used.

The suppressor shown in Fig. 4 is built push-pull in order to minimize such factors as hum and residual vacuum tube distortion, and to provide the very highest degree of performance for broadcast station use. The reasons for using the push-pull circuit in this instrument are exactly the same as for using push-pull circuits in other broadcast station equipment.

Extended-range transcription models, based upon the broadcast unit, have been developed providing substantially flat response to 14 kc and utilizing somewhat different suppression characteristics and time constants in order to provide the best performance on high-quality recordings and transcriptions. Such units are usable not only on music but on speech and practically any other type of program material.

**Other Applications**

It is probable that in practically any instance where the desired signal varies in its bandwidth characteristics, the dynamic band-pass principle can be used to maintain or, if the unit is to be used also for a-m reception, at 10 kc. With switch $S$ thrown to position $B$ and $R_1$, set at 0, trimmer $C_3$ should be adjusted for a minimum response at 4 kc. An a-f oscillator and an oscilloscope or vacuum-tube voltmeter are desirable for these adjustments. For maximum effectiveness the noise suppressor should be engineered as part of a complete reproducing system.

**Broadcast Station Model**

Since the dynamic noise suppressor does not introduce any volume expansion, it is ideally suited for broadcast station use. The complete circuit of the type 910-A unit made particularly for this purpose is given in Fig. 4. Additional high-frequency reactance tubes extend the range up to 8 kc, which accommodates most present-day shellac records, and improve high-frequency noise suppression. The high-frequency cutoff in the expanded position is not as sharp as in the simpler model of Fig. 3, allowing appreciable transmission at 10 to 12 kc. However, in this wide-range unit provision is made for restricting the frequency range when playing badly distorted records. A somewhat more elaborate control circuit is also used.

The suppressor shown in Fig. 4 is built push-pull in order to minimize such factors as hum and residual vacuum tube distortion, and to provide the very highest degree of performance for broadcast station use. The reasons for using the push-pull circuit in this instrument are exactly the same as for using push-pull circuits in other broadcast station equipment.

Extended-range transcription models, based upon the broadcast unit, have been developed providing substantially flat response to 14 kc and utilizing somewhat different suppression characteristics and time constants in order to provide the best performance on high-quality recordings and transcriptions. Such units are usable not only on music but on speech and practically any other type of program material.
Design of an

Ultrasonic Analyzer

Equipment for nondestructive inspection of metal strip and production testing of uniform parts comprises a noise generator, transmitter, piezoelectric transducers, and a recording receiver. Frequencies of 50, 440, 880, and 2,000 kilocycles are used; flaw location can be automatically marked.

Departures employing ultrasonic frequencies for the nondestructive testing and inspection of materials were postulated and experimental models described as early as 1935. A simple technique that lends itself to continuous inspection of metal strip or production testing of moderately uniform parts comprises an ultrasonic power source and a receiver equipped with some sort of indicator to show a predetermined level of received energy when the article to be inspected is interposed between transmitter and receiver. If a diminution of energy occurs, the article probably contains a flaw that has attenuated the ultrasonic energy.

There are several relatively simple electronic devices in which essentially radio-frequency energy is generated, transformed to ultrasonic energy by means of a piezoelectric crystal transducer and passed through the material to be tested. An oil or water bath is usually necessary to provide close coupling between transmitting transducer, the material, and the receiving transducer. The ultrasonic energy is converted at the receiver to r-f energy, and the receiver operates a meter or gives a cathode-ray display; it can also be made to give an audible or visual signal, a graphical trace, or to mark the material itself at the point of flaw indication.

Basic Principles

The production use of the Brush Hypersonic Analyzer has already been described in these pages so that the principles of flaw detection need only be briefly reviewed before considering the electronic circuits involved.

If a transmitter of sonic energy is directed toward a receiver of such energy in a water medium of large physical dimensions, the receiving transducer will generate a given voltage. If a sheet of steel of large extent is inserted perpendicularly in the sound field, it can be expected that the sound pressure will be attenuated and that the receiving transducer voltage will be lowered. This ratio of pressure attenuation from the transmitter to the receiver side of the steel sheet can be shown to approximate a 10-to-1 reduction for a 0.25-centimeter-thick sheet if an
ultrasonic energy beam of 500 kilocycles is used. If the same system is used with a sheet of steel that has an air slit of 0.001 centimeter, an attenuation of approximately 1,000 to 1 is experienced. It is therefore reasonable to expect that thin laminations of air in steel sheets will give much larger attenuations than the 10-to-1 ratio predicted for the solid sheets of steel in water.

Various models of the Brush Hypersonic Analyzer are available. The following description applies to the type BE-306, which was designed primarily for laboratory or experimental stations. This instrument has a meter for indicating flaws and also contains a relay that can be set to operate for different degrees of flaw.

Noise Generator and Transmitter

The noise generator shown in Fig. 1 consists of a type 6SJ7 tube with its control grid grounded, five type 6SJ7 voltage amplifiers, and a 6J5 output stage. The shot noise in the first tube is used as the noise source. The resultant band of frequencies extending from 50 to 2,000 kilocycles is supplied to the transmitter on another chassis. Test terminals are provided to the input of the noise generator so that an external signal can be introduced for checking the gain and frequency characteristic of the equipment.

The input of the transmitter diagrammed in Fig. 2 consists of two 6SJ7 amplifiers. The 2,200-ohm
plate load of the first amplifier passes the full noise band from 50 to 2,000 kilocycles, but a 5-point switch allows the substitution of tuned circuits, making the plate tank resonant to 50, 440, 880, or 2,000 kilocycles. An adjustable input control is provided on the chassis, but a front-panel operating control determines the output from the tuned-amplifier section.

The power amplifier is a type 6L6, driven by a 6AC7. A feedback loop from the resistive load across the 6L6 output to the cathode of the 6AC7 driver stabilizes the power amplifier output.

Voltage output at 50 kilocycles is approximately 100 volts, falling off to 20 volts at 2,000 kilocycles. Because the high frequency transducers that are used are more efficient than those employed at low frequencies, this decrease of voltage is not serious. Each transmitter is capable of handling three or more sets of transmitting transducers, depending upon the length of cable used to energize the transducers. The diode and associated circuits operate a meter to indicate transmitter output.

Receivers

The receiver in Fig. 3 comprises a 5-tube resistance-capacitance coupled wide-band amplifier to which the receiving transducer is connected. Type 6SH7 tubes are used throughout. The amplifier is stabilized by a feedback loop from the output of the last tube to the cathode of the one just preceding it. A db-decade gain control follows the first tube and there is a fine gain control in the grid circuit to the third tube.

A type 6J5 tube is used as a diode-type detector. A FLAW SENSITIVITY control on the chassis changes the diode cathode bias voltage to set the point at which flaw indication commences. The milliammeter in the output of the 6SJ7 tube following the diode gives an upward deflection to indicate flaws.

Following the meter tube is another 6SJ7 used to energize a relay for operating a lamp, bell or flaw-marking device. Chassis controls are provided for determining the character of signal on which the relay will operate. With the ADJUST-OPERATE switch in the ADJUST position, output from the meter amplifier is directly coupled to the grid of the relay amplifier. All changes in the transmission of the material being tested or irregularity in the movement of the material between the transducer heads will affect the signal mechanisms. When the switch is in the OPERATE position, only comparatively fast changes in received signal level will operate the relay. Meter operation remains unaffected. This condition of operation reduces the chance of obtaining false flaw indications when small density gradients are existent in the material, but requires that the material being tested pass through the transducers at a fairly constant rate.

Rear view of type BE-306 three-channel analyzer. Upper three chassis are receivers, with transmitter and noise generator for driving three transducers below. Such equipment is used for inspection of wider strip than can be accommodated with a single pair of transducers

The SLOW-FAST switch provides for a wide range of scanning speeds. In the SLOW position, the minimum speed of material is \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch a second and in the FAST position the minimum speed is 2 inches a second. Maximum speed depends upon the size of the flaw to be detected and the type of flaw indicating device that is used.

Receiver amplifiers are constructed with individual regulated plate and bias power supplies to obtain uniformity of performance and ease of replacement.

Transducers

The transducers used depend upon the frequency of operation, being broadly resonant at the applied frequency. Models designed for operation at 2,000 kilocycles can be used at 880 kilocycles with some loss of efficiency. A single transducer operates satisfactorily at 50 or 100 kilocycles. Special types having smaller dimensions or greater sensitivity at a particular frequency can usually be fabricated. The choice will depend upon definition, attenuation and natural resonance of the material, and frequency.

The transducer faces must be
kept clean and properly aligned. The scanning medium, whether water or oil, must be clean and free of gas bubbles. When water is used, it must stand for a short time so that the dissolved air can rise. The material to be analyzed must have a clean surface, because any oil or grease may drag air bubbles under the surface of the scanning medium and therefore give a false indication of flaws. In most cases, the use of a wetting agent would be recommended.

Acknowledgement is made for basic information furnished by engineers, particularly H. A. Stearns, of the Brush Development Company—A. A. McK and F. R.

REFERENCES
(1) The Thursday, the Reflectoscope, Sperry Products Co., Hoboken, N. J.; Materials Tester, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
(2) Supersonic Inspection of Strip Materials, Electronics, p 166, March 1946.
THE CRITICAL SHORTAGE of mica during the war resulted in a need for materials and a process for making vitreous enamel capacitors with electrical characteristics comparable to those of mica capacitors. To meet this need, means were developed for producing capacitors with unusually attractive physical and electrical characteristics.

The extremely low loss and high stability of these units permit their use in many cases where silvered mica capacitors are normally used. Their vitrified ceramic composition results in mechanically strong units with high insulation resistance and high permissible operating temperatures.

The process is based on the laying down by spraying, of layers of vitreous enamel alternating with layers of conductive silver paste deposited by silk screen or squeegee printing. The silver paste consists of about 60 percent conventional Du Pont V-9 silver flake in an organic vehicle. The dielectric enamel is of suitable consistency for spraying and in general consists of 15 to 25 mole percent of silica, 3 to 11 mole percent of alkali oxides, 5 to 11 mole percent of alkali fluorides, 15 to 25 mole percent of lead oxide, and 11 to 30 mole percent of other bivalent metal oxides.

The basic unit of the process is the build-up machine in which the desired structure is built up on 9-inch by 12-inch steel conveyor plates that have been precoated by dipping in a dilute solution of ethyl cellulose in methanol. The coated steel plates are loaded onto a conveyor which travels a rectangular path. The conveyor carries the plates into a paint-spray booth where the enamel is applied from a spray gun directed downward to the horizontal surface of the plates. The thickness of the layer of enamel sprayed on the plate is regulated by controlling the rate at which enamel is fed to the spray gun. Periodically, sprayed plates are removed and enamel layer thickness is checked.

Printed Vitreous Enamel

Capacitors having electrical characteristics comparable to those of high-quality mica units are produced by sprayed-enamel printed-silver process. This technique also yields multiple capacitors, printed circuits, and high-voltage connectors.
After receiving the sprayed enamel, the plates are carried by the conveyor through an infrared drying tunnel in which the enamel dries to a consistency best described as "cheesy". After drying, the plates are momentarily halted at a station where the desired pattern is squeegeed on them. This pattern may contain as many units as can be drawn within the area of the steel plate depending upon the size of the particular capacitors that are to be produced. After receiving the silver pattern, the plates continue along the fourth side of the conveyor which returns them to the spray booth.

This spray-dry-silver cycle is repeated until the desired number of laminations have been formed. On leaving the machine, the plates pass through a mechanism which cuts the built up structure into units of appropriate size and shape. Next, the plates are baked to remove some of the organic matter, to free the enamel-silver structure from the steel plate and to impart to each cut unit sufficient rigidity to allow the unit to be handled.

Depending upon the relation between the silver patterns and the size of each cut unit, silver will be exposed at specified points on the edges of the unit. Any desired connections between different layers of exposed silver may be made by applying silver paste to the edges of the unit. The unit is then fired for about 12 hours to produce a monolithic structure typical of vitrified ceramic articles. The fired unit at this stage of the process is already a usable capacitor, but in general, leads are attached and a finish is applied to form a completed capacitor.

Mechanical Characteristics

This process can be used to produce a wide variety of capacitors with dimensions limited only by economic considerations. The present equipment is capable of making pieces with maximum dimensions of 6 inches by 8 inches. It is possible to cut the single units as small as 0.3 inch; the most economical thickness is of the order of 1/2 inch. Samples of these units can be supplied in capacitances from 15 to 5,000 µµf. However, the relative economics favors units having capacitances of less than 1,000 µµf. The simplest form in which these units can take incorporates a single capacitor. The particular capacitances and dimensions are governed by product design considerations.

The integral construction of silver and ceramic results in high mechanical strength approximately equal to that of steatite. Although the material is brittle, it is adequately shock resistant to withstand normal handling.

Since the most economical capacitor designs require a minimum of unused ceramic, silver is distributed throughout the entire volume and the resulting thermal conductivity is excellent. This feature makes the unit relatively immune to heat shock so that leads can be soldered directly to the end silver without cracking the unit. These leads can meet standard pull and bend tests.

Electrical Characteristics

The ceramic dielectric has a low factor of the same order as mica and the properties of the silver are such that high electrical conductivity is obtained. Incorporation of this silver and the ceramic into a monolithic block adds the
further characteristic of high stability.

Capacitors produced thus far are rated at 500 volts and have capacitance of approximately 0.01 μF per cu. in. Typical sizes are 0.3 inch by 0.3 inch by 0.05 inch for 50 μF and 0.5 inch by 0.5 inch for 350 μF. The smallest sizes are restricted only by lead capacitance and handling limitations.

Since it is possible to adjust both electrode areas and dielectric thickness during production, capacitance of the units in every yield can be closely controlled. With appropriate sorting, it is economically feasible to produce capacitors to tolerances as close as 2 or 3 percent.

Figure 1 shows data obtained by the General Radio Company on the variation of capacitance with frequency. There is relatively little change at frequencies up through 20 mc. Figure 1 also shows the variation of dissipation factor with frequency. The fact that the dissipation factor is of the order of 2 x 10^{-6} at frequencies as high as 100 mc is of particular interest in the fields of f-m and television.

The capacitance drift as defined in specification JAN-C-5 is 0.02 percent. The drift of the vitreous enamel capacitors is within this limitation and therefore meets the rigorous requirements of the F characteristic, thus demonstrating the high stability of these units.

The temperature coefficient of these capacitors has a uniform positive value of about 105 parts per million per degree C. The capacitors are usable at temperatures up to 125 C with no change in temperature coefficient. Figure 2 shows the approximate usable temperature range of these capacitors.

These units have leakage resist-

 ance of the order of 10^9 to 10^10 megohms for capacitances up to a few thousand μF. Proper finishing insures that this high resistance is maintained even in the presence of high humidity.

Printed Circuits

The production technique can be easily extended to include a number of capacitors or a combination of capacitors, resistors and inductors incorporated in one unit. Typical examples are shown in Fig. 3. Sample A contains two capacitors which have a common terminal at one edge and separate terminals at the other. This particular arrangement contains an electrostatic shield between the separate plates which is connected to the common terminal. Sample B shows a similar application of two capacitors in one unit to be used as the tuning capacitors for i-f transformers. In this case a hole through the chip is provided to mount the i-f coils or to make the core accessible for tuning.

Since conductors may be printed either internally or externally, the arrangement of elements need not be limited to one plane. The assembly shown at C illustrates an application of this principle. This block contains all circuit elements and interconnections for a two-stage amplifier.

Two capacitors and four resistors are incorporated in the diode filter unit at D. This experimental assembly is being used to investigate the practicability of supplying eyelet terminals in the ceramic.

Samples E and F are, respectively, a cable connector unit, containing four capacitors—one from each of the outer four terminals to the common center terminal—and a high-voltage unit, about 1/10 inch thick containing floating electrodes spaced 1/100 inch apart, capable of operation at 20 kilovolts.

Although there is no limit to the number of capacitors which can be built into a single unit, practical considerations usually make it undesirable to incorporate more than four capacitors. The construction of such a unit is shown in Fig. 4. Capacitors between electrodes 5 and 6, 2 and 6, 1 and 2, and 3 and 4 are formed with multiple dielectric thicknesses although only single layers are illustrated here. Connections to these units are made with the tabs shown. Proper design reduces unwanted capacitances below the limits allowed from circuit considerations.

The authors of this paper wish to acknowledge the contributions made to this development by C. Robertson, K. H. Ballard, and A. J. Derrup of the Technical Division of the Du Pont Electrochemicals Department and E. H. Schmidt of the Du Pont Engineering Department. The advice and assistance of Harold A. Wheeler, consultant, and the contribution of T. G. Owen of the Remington Arms Company in the production of samples is also appreciated.

The research reported here was done under Signal Corps Contract W 28-003-SC-504. Contributions and cooperation of members of the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories is also acknowledged.
PHASE MONITOR for Broadcast Arrays

The phase angle between any two directional antenna towers can be checked in thirty seconds to within a degree of the design value for the array, by a device that is mechanically simple to construct, easy to check or use. It requires no power supply and contains no components whose drift or age affects the calibration.

By BERNARD C. O'BRIEN and FRANCIS L. SHERWOOD
Chief Engineer, WHEC, Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
Transmitter Supervisor

Directional broadcast antennas are becoming more and more complicated and require an accurate means of measuring the phase and magnitude of the individual tower currents, if the radiated pattern is to be maintained. The phase monitor described here is fundamentally simple and stable and will indicate phase relations between r-f currents in any desired number of towers, within one half of one degree. Readings may be made of either the large or small angle between two currents, and no ambiguity can exist as to the quadrant involved.

The phase monitor is the result of a few experiments with an r-f bridge and some flexible plastic dielectric coaxial line. At approximately 90 degrees from the top of each of our towers, we had installed a large rectangular one-turn shielded loop. Energy picked up by the loop was fed to the transmitter house by three 8-inch coaxial lines. Considerable care was taken to make these lines of equal length, in order that each sample of current...
should experience the same delay in traveling from the towers to the phase monitor.

The principle of operation of the monitor is illustrated in Fig. 1. Two tower sampling currents, between which the phase angle is to be determined, are selected by switches $S_1$ and $S_2$. A phase delay is introduced in the current chosen by switch $S_2$, by cutting in and out predetermined lengths of coaxial line, using switches $S_1$ through $S_n$. Thus, the current from $S_2$ is delayed sufficiently to bring it into phase with that from $S_1$. The currents leaving the phase delay lines flow through r-f milliammeters and terminating resistors $R_1$ and $R_2$, to ground. A portion of the voltage drops across $R_1$ and $R_2$ is fed through potentiometers $R_c$ and capacitors $C_1$, to a germanium rectifier, $X$.

When the two r-f voltages leaving potentiometers $R_c$ are equal in magnitude and exactly in phase, no voltage appears across $X$, and no current flows through it. When these conditions do not exist, the rectifier current is indicated by the d-c flowing through the two r-f chokes and the galvanometer $G$, a 0-1 d-c milliammeter. The two r-f milliammeters are in the circuit simply to indicate relative tower currents and have no function in measuring phase relations.

In operation, the switches $S_1$ and $S_2$ are set to the desired position, and potentiometers $R_c$ are advanced simultaneously, until meter $G$ gives a substantial indication. Delay is then added to channel $B$, by switches $S_3$ through $S_n$ and both potentiometers $R_c$ are progressively advanced, until a zero reading is obtained on meter $G$. The switches $S_3$ to $S_n$ that have been brought into the circuit are then totaled to indicate the amount of phase delay that has been introduced. Maximum accuracy is obtained when one or the other of potentiometers $R_c$ are advanced to the maximum position. In this manner readings may be duplicated to within 0.5 degree or better.

**Complementary Readings**

Sufficient delay line is available to carry a current through a complete 360-degree circle. Thus, each phase measurement can be checked by first measuring the smaller angle between two currents by delaying the leading current and next by delaying the lagging current to determine the larger angle which should complete the 360 degrees. As shown in Fig. 2, it is possible to delay the No. 1 current 120 degrees to meet the No. 2 current, or to delay the No. 2 current by 240 degrees to coincide with the No. 1 current. Each pair of measurements made in this way adds to 360 degrees to make the procedure self-checking. Three or more currents can also be checked to total to 360 degrees, a procedure that inspires a good deal of confidence in the readings taken, provided the total comes out right.

**Checking Monitor Calibration**

It is possible to check the phase delay network itself for any slight variations, simply by putting both switches $S_1$ and $S_n$ on the same source and obtaining a balance with...
zero degrees and 360 degrees of delay line. This method has been used repeatedly in an effort to detect any tendency of the coaxial sections to change characteristics. So far, no drifting has been observed, within the 0.5-degree accuracy of the monitor.

With a little practice a single phase reading may be made in about thirty seconds. The instrument is always ready for use, as it requires no warming up period or calibrating adjustments. Modulation does not affect the measurements, since the signal is completely canceled for exact balance.

The indicating meter used is a large scale 0-1 milliammeter. A 0.5-degree error at balance is indicated by a needle deflection of about ½ inch on the large scale. More sensitivity can be obtained by substituting a microammeter, or by using an audio amplifier and speaker in place of the meter. A 0.25-degree coaxial section and switch may also be added, for finer readings.

Building a Delay Line

For the coaxial delay line a flexible low-loss plastic dielectric line was used, of about ½ inch outside diameter having an outer coating of rubber. A 175-foot unterminated piece was connected to an r-f bridge and was trimmed to exactly 90 degrees by observing when the bridge indicated a short circuit on our frequency of 1460 kc. The 90-degree section was found to be exactly 106 feet indicating a velocity of 63 percent of that in free space. The characteristic impedance of the line was next determined by locating a non-reactive resistor that gave the same bridge indication when measured either alone or through the 90-degree section of line. The value of this resistor turned out to be 62.5 ohms.

The input impedance at the monitor terminals was next measured and adjusted. It is important that each termination be equal and non-reactive, and constant for all delay combinations; otherwise slight phase shifts will be introduced at this point, with resulting error in measurements. With the bridge connected directly to the r-f milliammeter input post, $R_A$ and $R_B$ were adjusted to give a termination of exactly 62.5 ohms. The remaining inductive reactance due to wiring was cancelled by adjusting $C_0$, 75-microfarad variable capacitors. The wiring from input terminals to $S_A$ and $S_B$ was made as short and symmetrical as possible, in order to minimize reactances at the line terminations.

Inductive reactances due to wiring between switches $S_A$ to $S_B$ were canceled by adding shunt capacitances at various points along the switch row. After some trial and error, the combination of capacitors shown held the input impedance to channel $B$ at 62.5 + j 0 ohms for all settings of the phase delay network.

Adjusting for Zero

The length of the coaxial line between $S_A$ and its associated r-f milliammeter was adjusted to give a delay exactly equal to that between $S_B$ and its r-f meter, when all phase delay switches $S_B$ through $S_A$ were turned off. This was done by feeding both $S_A$ and $S_B$ from the same source and trimming the channel A coaxial line to obtain a zero galvanometer indication, with no delay introduced in channel $B$.

A specimen phase reading on WHEC's tower currents gives the data presented in Fig. 3 and corresponds exactly to values assigned in the original design for the required directional characteristics of the array.

The phase monitor used at WHEC has the following characteristics

**ADVANTAGES**

1. Monitor maintains calibration without repeated adjustments
2. There is no warming-up period or drifting
3. Readings do not depend upon accuracy of a meter scale or calibrated dial
4. No resonant circuits that might change characteristics with time
5. Requires no power supply, with resultant voltage variations
6. Phase readings can be duplicated within 0.5 degree
7. Absolute accuracy is of the order of one degree; relative phase changes of 0.5 degree can be detected
8. Any angle can be measured in both directions around the circle; three or more angles can be checked in every possible combination
9. Accuracy of reading is constant regardless of magnitude of angles measured
10. No confusion exists as to correct quadrant
11. Construction is simple and inexpensive

**DISADVANTAGES**

1. Phase delay network must be built for a single frequency
2. R-f bridge must be available during construction
3. No direct reading dial
4. Minimum Input (terminated) of 2 volts for accurate results
5. Space must be provided for several hundred feet of coaxial line

---

**FIG. 2**—Vector diagram showing how to measure angle from either tower

---

**FIG. 3**—Vector diagram showing actual phase relations of WHEC three-tower array

---

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Experimental carrier system undergoing laboratory tests

F-M Short Range

A simple communication system for open-wire lines twenty to thirty miles in length operates in the 100 to 400-kilicycle range. Wide-band frequency modulation and limiting are used to minimize audio gain variations due to climatic changes.

There are many cases where additional circuits are needed for relatively short toll lines of 25 or 30 miles; where only two or three additional circuits are required, and where the need for using many such systems in tandem does not exist. Such problems are encountered in large numbers by the independent telephone industry, the telephone companies not forming part of the Bell System. These companies operate an appreciable number of toll lines, most of which are restricted to the ranges mentioned.

For use in such applications, the carrier equipment developed for long-haul applications is prohibitive in cost in the majority of cases. It seemed that a much simpler carrier system could be developed if short-range requirements were given full consideration from the start and that the cost of such a system might be low enough to make carrier systems attractive for short-haul applications.

The system to be described will operate over 20 to 30 miles of open-wire line. It permits application of three carrier channels, and the channels are self-contained so that they can be added or removed without affecting the remaining channels.

Basic Operation

One of the major items in the cost of conventional carrier systems is represented by the filters necessary to separate the different speech channels. As the needs for short-haul carrier systems are as a rule restricted to only a few circuits, it was decided to use large frequency separation (50 kc) between channels; this greatly simplifies the filter design and manufacture. This
Carrier System

By E. H. B. Bartelink and Edward Daskam

Radio Engineer  Assistant Radio Engineer

General Telephone System, New York, N. Y.

process is further helped by putting all carrier channels in the 100 to 400-kc range where the required pass bands have been reduced to reasonable fractions of the carrier. As a result, the filters closely resemble standard double-tuned i-f transformers used in broadcast receivers. In addition, the use of these higher frequencies reduces the equipment for separating the normal (300-3,000 cps) speech channel from the carrier to the most elementary and uncritical components.

Another problem encountered is that of paralleling the filter output circuits for the different channels at the transmitting end and the filter inputs at the receiving end. In conventional carriers, it is necessary to design the filter systems so that the overall impedances of these paralleled structures will meet close tolerances. In this system, a brute-force method was used. Relatively high resistances were inserted between some of the filters and the line. Thus the bridging impedances of these filter branches have been made sufficiently high so that interaction of different carrier channels may be neglected. This involves some transmission loss in the system, but power on the transmitting end and gain on the receiving end can be obtained easily and at low cost. In addition, it is possible to put in additional carrier channels without having to modify any other channels.

Another problem in the design of carrier systems is that of keeping the transmission in the circuit reasonably constant, independent of any climatic and other changes to which the line might be subjected by conditions.

This problem is solved by the use of wide-band frequency modulation which, with proper limiting, will provide an audio-output signal which is independent of the incoming r-f voltages within wide limits. Frequency modulation also helps suppress crosstalk from undesired signals, whether it originates in a neighboring carrier system operating on the same channels or from adjacent carrier channels.

Wide-band frequency modulation is obtained by the use of a positive-bias multivibrator. Such a device was described in an earlier paper, and it was shown that the relation between frequency and positive-bias voltage is a linear one in first approximation. As was described in patent literature, it is possible to apply a modulation voltage in series with the positive-bias supply of such a multivibrator, and
such an arrangement will permit frequency modulation corresponding to a large fraction of the carrier frequency.

This is the method used in the new carrier system. Its usability for practical communications purposes depends to a large extent on the ability of obtaining stable average frequencies in the multivibrators because excessive deviations would cause them to drift beyond the filter acceptance bands. Refinements in technique and proper choice of components have made it possible to obtain a high degree of frequency stability in multivibrators. Figure 1 shows that if constructed with proper care, such a circuit can be stable enough to meet the requirements.

Attenuation

The attenuations which occur in a uniform open-wire line can be calculated with reasonable accuracy. However, in most cases the actual lines will have entrance cables at both ends and sometimes at intermediate points. If these are of any appreciable length, mismatch and reflection losses can occur. In the process of determining the attenuations for which the system should be designed, consideration has been given not only to the losses of uniform lines, but also to attenuations existing in some actual operating circuits.

Figure 2 gives a plot of attenuations as a function of frequency for three circuits, each having an appreciable amount of entrance cable. These measurements were made in mid-winter when a considerable amount of snow and ice were deposited on both insulators and cross arms along the line and thus represent rather adverse climatic conditions.

Several irregularities occur in these curves, corresponding to reflections and standing waves. However, for all frequencies under 300 kc, the attenuations do not exceed 20 db, and do not exceed 30 db for any frequencies up to 350 kc. It is possible to eliminate the irregularities and reduce the losses by proper modification of the line, but the carrier system as a whole is most valuable if it does not require any changes in existing lines.

Crosstalk and Noise

In most cases 2-wire operation, using adjacent channels for the east-west and west-east transmission, is desirable. The interfering signals will then reach the receiver without any attenuation, while the desired signal may be down by a maximum of 30 db with respect to it. An interference level of at least 35 db below the desired signal at this extreme condition has been assumed to be satisfactory for service and the filter systems have been designed towards this value.

A high transmission level will simplify the receiver sensitivity problem and reduce the influence of outside interference. Excessive levels may give rise to interference in neighboring radio circuits. On this basis, a maximum transmission level of 50 milliwatts in 600 ohms was assumed. To develop the same output voltage in entrance cable which may have an impedance as low as 100 ohms at these frequencies up to six times the power or 300 milliwatts may be required.

This level can be obtained for normal circuits without undue requirements on the power output stage.

Bandwidth and Selectivity

The frequency excursion chosen for this system is approximately 6 kc each side of center. As the speech band normally transmitted is 300 to 3,000 cycles, this gives a frequency modulation index of 2.0 on the highest frequencies. On this basis, an interference suppression of approximately 10 db can be expected.

To have a safety factor in the crosstalk, the interference suppression obtainable by the use of frequency modulation has been completely discounted in the determination of the selectivity needed in the receiver. The adjacent channel at-

![Figure 3 - Selectivity of two stages in the receiver is indicated by solid curve. Output voltage taken from a 500-ohm resistor in each plate circuit](image-url)
tenuation requirement was accordingly set at 65 db at frequencies 40 kc removed from the center of the carrier channel.

A selectivity curve for the first two stages of the receiver is given in Fig. 3. It shows that a rejection of 50 db at 40 kc off, is already obtained in the first two of the three filter stages. The third stage, which is connected as a discriminator stage, will raise this selectivity to the desired value, as can be seen in Fig. 4. Because of the discriminator connection, this curve does not have a flat top; the significant item is the steepness of the sides of the curves, which shows an attenuation of 65 db at frequencies 40 kc from the center carrier frequency.

### Parallel Filters

The method chosen to connect the receiver filters in parallel is a brute-force one. Between the line and filter systems, some fairly high resistances (2 x 3,300 ohms or more) have been connected. As a result, the bridging impedance of these filters is high enough so that they can be connected in parallel without causing undue interaction.

Since entrance cable as well as open-wire line must be fed by the transmitter, it must be capable of developing normal output voltage across a 100-ohm entrance cable as well as a 600-ohm open-wire line. This means more than 50 milliwatts will be put into an entrance cable, but the cable will attenuate it to such an extent that by the time the transmitter output reaches the open-wire line no trouble from excess radiation is expected. To develop this voltage in such a low impedance, the tuning elements in the secondary of the output transformer are series rather than parallel connected to the line. Since the series connection is used, the off-resonance impedance is higher than at resonance, thereby solving the problem of paralleling transmitters 50-kc apart. The transmitter output is adjusted to the desired level for the type of line encountered by a screen voltage control on the power output stage.

### Transmitter Circuit

The circuit of the transmitter panel is shown in Fig. 5. The audio signal from the termination panel is fed into one triode section of a 6SN7 connected as a cathode follower. This tube modulates the carrier oscillator which is the positive-bias multivibrator comprised of both triode sections of another 6SN7.

The multivibrator frequency, linear with the positive-bias voltage impressed at point A, can be changed over wide ranges by changing this potential from zero to B+. Hence wide-band frequency modulation is obtained directly from the output of this multivibrator. The bias potential and thus the center frequency is controlled by a 50,000-ohm potentiometer in a voltage-divider circuit between the plate-supply voltage and ground.

The output from one of the cathodes of the multivibrator is connected to the cathode of the other triode section of the first 6SN7 tube which acts as a cathode fed, grounded-grid buffer stage that feeds the 6V6 output tube. This latter tube is tuned to the center frequency of the carrier channel in its plate circuit. The pass band of the tuned circuit is wide enough to pass the + and -6-kc carrier swing without too much discrimination, yet is selective enough so that it reduces the harmonic output to a low level and hence provides a fairly sinusoidal output waveform.

If it is desired to reduce any single harmonic in order to suppress interference in other channels, this may be done by adjusting the pulse width of the multivibrator, so that the amplitude of that particular harmonic is zero, and operating the output 6V6 class A. The selectivity of this circuit also aids in tuning the multivibrator approximately to the desired channel. This tuning is done by adjusting the multivibrator frequency control for maximum r-f output voltage.

A tuned secondary on the transmitter-output transformer provides an inductively coupled r-f output. The secondary tuning capacitors also act as blocking capacitors. This type of connection is used to obtain sufficient output voltage since the line presents such low impedance (100-500 ohms) to the tank circuit. Two 100-ohm resistors are also connected in series with this circuit to help raise the off-resonance impedance for paralleling purposes.

A transmitter-control relay grounds the grid of the output tet rode when it is energized, thus taking the transmitter off the line. Since this relay follows dial pulses and ringing frequencies, it is fast acting.

### Receiver Circuit

The circuit of the receiver panel is shown in Fig. 6. The r-f input to

---

**FIG. 5—A frequency-modulated multivibrator is used as the transmitter oscillator.**

---

**FIG. 4—Selectivity of three stages of the receiver plotted for values of A, the d-c voltage from the discriminator divided by receiver a-c input.**

---

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

115
the receiver, which comes from the line via the distribution panel, is fed to a simple H-pad resistance attenuator. This attenuator has at least 6,600 ohms input impedance and provides 25-db attenuation in 5-db steps. It is used to set the input to the grid of the first amplifier tube in the receiver just above the point at which the limiting begins. The first stage feeds a 6SJ7 limiting r-f amplifier pentode.

A standard discriminator transformer provides the typical S-curve characteristic of the discriminator; the straight portion of the curve being used for the detection of the frequency-modulation signals. The audio output from the discriminator is fed to one triode section of a 6SN7, which provides the final audio output through an output transformer to the wiring-distribution panel.

When a signal is received, a negative voltage is developed across the grid-leak combination in the grid circuit of the 6SJ7 limiter tube. This voltage is directly applied to the grid of the other triode section of the 6SN7 tube which operates as a d-c amplifier. The sensitive relay $K_1$ in the plate circuit of this tube is normally held in by plate current flow when no signal is being received. When a signal is received and a negative voltage applied to the grid of the d-c amplifier, the current in its plate circuit decreases below that required to hold the relay and it releases. In this manner the relay provides supervision of the incoming carrier.

In the receiver circuit, the high-impedance attenuator between the line and the input is of the H type. The four series elements consist of 3,300-ohm resistors; the parallel branch is made variable in order to provide a symmetrical control of the incoming carrier level. In all cases, the impedance bridged across the line will exceed 6,600 ohms. This method of coupling and attenuator construction does involve appreciable minimum losses between the line and the first receiver filter circuit, but makes it possible to use extremely simple components. At the same time, it provides some of the necessary damping for the first filter circuit.

**Audio-Frequency Characteristics**

The requirements for the audio-frequency characteristics are: (1) to have as near a zero loss voice circuit as possible, (2) to have a flat frequency response within 3 db from 300 to 3,000 cps, and (3) to have the distortion at normal operating level low enough so that two or three channels can be cascaded without the overall distortion rising to an objectionable level.

The overall audio-frequency characteristics of the system are shown in Fig. 7 as plotted for an output level of 0.5 milliwatt in 600 ohms. The solid curve was plotted for normal gain on the channel in one direction and zero gain on the channel in the opposite direction. This gives the true audio response of a complete channel unaffected by any positive or negative feedback, which results if the impedances of the line and the line balance are not matched perfectly through the frequency range.

The dotted curve was plotted for normal gain on the channels in both directions, with as good a hybrid balance as could be obtained at short notice, and hence is representative of actual operating conditions. The irregular variations of gain with frequency for this curve are partially caused by the fact that the phase of the feedback due to imperfect balance varies with frequency.

With the return channel at either zero gain or normal gain, the mid-band gain is zero db. This may be slightly higher or slightly lower in practice, depending upon how perfect a balance of the hybrid may be obtained, because the obtainable gain is determined by the point at which the feedback due to unbalance becomes of the proper phase and amplitude to produce oscillations or serious amplitude distortion, rather than because of lack of gain in the transmitter or receiver audio circuits.

The frequency response between 300 and 3,000 cps is flat within $-2$ and $+0.5$ db with zero gain on the return channel and within $-2$ and $+1$ db with normal gain on the re-
turn channel when a 600-ohm resistive line termination is used.

In the normal transmission band of 300 to 3,000 cps, the total harmonic distortion for the receiver and transmitted alone at a 2-milliwatt output level is 2 percent or less. This is about as high a level as would ever be normally encountered. At 3,000 cps and higher, the distortion rises above this; but since any harmonics of even 3,000 cps would be above the response range of normal telephone equipment, this additional distortion is of little importance.

Signaling

The carrier is switched on and off to transmit supervision signals. Short interruptions in the carrier are used to transmit ringing signals in a manual system and dial pulses if it is desired to dial through the system.

To obtain proper hook-switch supervision, a high voice-frequency tone (3,500 cps or higher) can be superimposed on the transmission channel whenever the reverse battery supervision indicates that the distant subscriber has not yet lifted his receiver or terminated the call —his tone is removed as soon as the distant subscriber lifts his receiver. Thus this supervision does not take up any part of the total available modulation percentage of the system during the transmission of speech.

The carrier-relay is adjusted to operate approximately at the carrier level where effective limiter action starts. The normal adjustment of the receiver level is about 3 or 4 db above this point. The limiter action occurs at approximately 23 db below the reference level of 1 milliwatt in 600 ohms (0.775 volt) or 40 db below the maximum transmitter level of +17 db, which corresponds to 50 milliwatts in 600 ohms (5.50 volts). These data refer to maximum gain setting of the receiver r-f control.

This method of using the carrier to control the supervision relay makes it possible to obtain extremely fast operation. The system in its present version permits operation of the supervision relays up to speeds of over 100 cps.

Apart from the requirement of proper transmission of speech in either direction, a carrier system must provide suitable termination and supervision facilities. The proper termination can easily be obtained by means of a differential transformer or hybrid which, by proper balancing between the line and an artificial line, prevents the incoming received speech signals from energizing the outgoing transmitter and thus prevents feedback and oscillations.

The supervision signals permit the operator at one end of the line to signal the distant operator when he wants to initiate or terminate a call or when he wants her to come in on an existing connection for further instruction (so called "recall"). They are also needed if 1-way or 2-way dial operation is desired. The problem of providing proper supervision is sometimes more tricky than that of obtaining the proper speech transmission. In the system described here, the presence or absence of the carrier and its interruptions are used for this supervision.

Ringdown Toll Supervision

About the most common method of supervision on the toll lines operated by the independent telephone companies is the ringdown supervision in which an a-c ringing current (generally 20 cps) is used for initiation of a call, for termination, and for recall.

The exact method of obtaining the desired performance differs but in general the method of operation is as follows:

A line relay is attached to both ends of the line when it is idle. Reception of ringing current will energize this relay and light a line lamp or other visual signal. A locking arrangement keeps the lamp lit until it is restored, which happens when the operator plugs a cord into the corresponding line jack. This extinguishes the lamp or releases the visual signal; it also disconnects the line relay from the line by means of additional contacts on the line jack.

The supervision is now taken over by a similar relay attached to the cord circuit. If this supervision relay receives ringing current, it will light a cord lamp or operate a visual signal; another locking arrangement keeps the lamp lit or the signal operated until the operator has connected her receiver and microphone to this cord circuit and thus answered the call. This latter connection is made when the operator throws the talking key associated with each cord circuit; she can then receive and acknowledge instructions to terminate the call or take further action. Extra contacts on the talking key release the locking arrangements for the cord lamp or signal.

By changing some connections on a terminal board in the termination panel, this same carrier system can also be used to give service to individual subscribers from either a manual or a dial control office. Another arrangement of connections makes it possible to give service to a remote community. In this case the remote subscribers are interconnected by means of a wire line and the carrier system is used to give them a direct connection to the nearest control office. By substituting a different termination panel —leaving the rest of the carrier system unchanged —it is possible to give full 2-way dial service between dial exchanges.

REFERENCES

(2) E. H. Bartelink, U. S. Patent 2,32865.
Simple circuit employing germanium diodes as nonlinear elements reduces phonograph record-noise without substantially affecting desired signal. Single-channel unit up to 6,000 cycles and a three-channel 0-to-12 kilocycle version for broadcast stations are described.

Noise is one of the most disagreeable forms of distortion that occurs in sound reproducing systems. Therefore, any means which reduces or mitigates noise is extremely useful and important.

There are many ways of increasing the signal-to-noise ratio thereby reducing the deleterious effects of noise. A few of the systems that have been used may be listed; (1) a system in which the high-frequency response is attenuated; (2) a system with suitable pre-compensation and post-compensation so that the high-frequency response is accentuated in recording or transmitting and attenuated in reproducing or receiving; (3) a system using two channels—one channel is used to carry the signal and the other channel to control the amplitude of the signal in reproduction; (4) a system in which the high-frequency cutoff of the reproducing system is automatically made a function of the general level of the signal.

The use of two channels, in which one is used as a volume control, has been applied in some special cases but, in general, is impractical because two channels are not available in conventional reproducing systems.

Systems in which the high-frequency response is accentuated in recording or transmitting and attenuated in reproducing or receiving are used in phonograph and sound motion-picture reproduction as well as frequency-modulation radio broadcasting. This procedure is quite effective, but in some systems it is also necessary to reduce the frequency transmission band in order to obtain a substantial reduction in noise.

A system in which the high-frequency range is limited introduces frequency discrimination against high-frequency sounds, regardless of whether the high-frequency cutoff is fixed or is automatically controlled by the signal. Of course, in the case of the automatic system frequency discrimination occurs only when the amplitude of the signal is small. Nevertheless, this discrimination may be serious for certain sounds.
Reduction Circuits

By HARRY F. OLSON
RCA Laboratories
Princeton, N. J.

The noise reduction system to be discussed here employs a nonlinear element. The nonlinear element allows the useful signal to pass and discriminates against noise. This system lowers the ground noise level and thereby increases the signal-to-noise ratio without discrimination against the useful part of the signal.

Principle of System

A block diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 1. Band-pass filters which pass frequencies over a range of an octave are used at the input and output of the nonlinear element. The amplitude characteristic of the nonlinear element is illustrated in Fig. 2. As will be described later, this amplitude characteristic can be obtained with a properly biased diode vacuum tube or crystal rectifier. By using this method the system will exhibit high attenuation to signals of small amplitudes.

The response of the noise reduction system to noise and a sine wave is depicted in Fig. 3. If the amplitude of the noise is kept below the response range of the noise reduction system, the noise will not be reproduced. The response of the noise reducing system to a sine wave signal is also shown. The output of the nonlinear element contains the fundamental, harmonics, and subharmonics of the fundamental. However, since the pass band of the input and output band-pass filters is an octave, the harmonics and subharmonics will not be transmitted by the system. The panel and chassis views of experimental three-channel noise suppressor in use by American Broadcasting Co., described by John Colvin at NAB convention in Atlantic City, September 1947.
output wave, then, is a sine wave of the same frequency as the input sine wave. If two sine waves of different frequencies are impressed upon the system, the two frequencies must lie within the pass band octave in order to be admitted by the input band-pass filter. The output of the nonlinear element contains harmonics and subharmonics of the two fundamental frequencies, but these are rejected by the output band-pass filter. The output of the nonlinear element also contains the sum of the two frequencies and the difference of the two frequencies. Since the input is confined to an octave, the band-pass output filter will reject the sum and difference frequencies.

To summarize; if the input and output band-pass filters are confined to one octave or less, there will be no distortion produced by the system in the form of spurious harmonics, overtones, subtones and sum or difference tones. There will be some amplitude discrimination against signals of small amplitude. This discrimination may be reduced to a negligible quantity by employing the amplitude characteristic of Fig. 4. In this case, the transition from no response to a constant input-output relationship occurs very suddenly.

The gain in signal-to-noise by the use of a noise discriminating system employing a nonlinear element is depicted in Fig. 5. The amplitude ranges of the signal, the noise and the useful part of the signal are shown in Fig. 5A. The portion of the signal amplitude which is equal or less than the amplitude of the noise may be considered to be lost and of no value. By means of the nonlinear element, it is possible to eliminate the reproduction of all amplitudes below a certain level. If this amplitude corresponds to the maximum amplitude of the noise, the noise will not be reproduced. This condition is depicted in Fig. 5B. It will be seen that the noise reducing system reduces or eliminates the noise but does not increase the dynamic range of the signal. In effect, the nonlinear system separates the signal and noise in amplitude.

**Nonlinear Elements**

One way of obtaining the amplitude characteristics of Figs. 2 and 4 is by the use of unilateral conducting devices. These may be vacuum tube, crystal, copper-oxide or selenium rectifiers. Use of the vacuum tube diode and the germanium crystal rectifier as the nonlinear element is described below.

The input versus output voltage characteristics of two opposed germanium crystal rectifiers with a resistance load is shown in Fig. 6. It will be seen that the ratio of the output to the input voltage decreases rapidly below an input of 0.1 volt. This is due to the contact potential in these rectifiers. Supplying a bias voltage of about 0.1 volt.

The input-to-output voltage characteristic of two opposed biased vacuum-tube diode rectifiers is shown in Fig. 7. Below the bias voltage, the impedance of the rectifier is practically infinite because the reverse current in a vacuum-tube rectifier at audio frequencies is negligible.

The nonlinear elements of Figs. 6 and 7 approximate the amplitude characteristics of Fig. 3. The characteristics of Fig. 4 can be approximated using two sets of opposed biased diodes, one in series with the line and the other in shunt with the line. By a suitable choice of diodes, resistances and bias voltages, the characteristics shown

---

**FIG. 5**—(A) Amplitude ranges of total signal, noise, and useful signal in a conventional reproducing system; (B) amplitude ranges in a system with noise reduction.

**FIG. 6**—Input-output voltage characteristics of two opposed germanium diodes.

**FIG. 7**—Input-output voltage characteristics of two opposed biased tubes.
below in Fig. 8 can be obtained.
Thermal noise energy per cycle is independent of the frequency. However, in a phonograph record, the noise per cycle increases with increase of frequency, as indicated in Fig. 9. A consideration of the noise spectrum of a conventional shellac phonograph record, together with typical living-room noise spectrum and the response-frequency characteristics of the ear, indicates that a relatively sharp cutoff is required at about 4,500 cycles in order to obtain tolerable reduction of the noise level in a conventional phonograph reproducing system. In view of the characteristics of phonograph reproduction, it was felt that the threshold type of noise reduction system would be particularly effective in reducing noise produced by records.

A block diagram of a phonograph reproducing system employing a simple audio antinoise system is shown in Fig. 10. The noise reduction takes place in the octave between 3,000 cycles and 6,000 cycles. This allows reproduction to 6,000 cycles with the low noise characteristics of a 3,000-cycle cutoff. The circuit diagram including the pre-amplifier, the filters and the nonlinear elements is shown in Fig. 11. The system consists of two crystal rectifiers, one vacuum tube, four inductors, eight capacitors, two potentiometers and five resistors. The response-frequency characteristics of the low-pass channel, the band-pass channel and the combination are shown in Fig. 12. Referring to the block diagram of Fig. 10, it will be noted that the input and output potentiometers are complementary and ganged together so that the overall gain is not changed by varying the potentiometer setting. In this way, the low response range of the nonlinear system can be adjusted to correspond to quiet, medium and noisy records by varying the ganged potentiometers. Noise reduction in the unit described is about 15 db for shellac home-type records.

The threshold noise reduction

FIG. 8—Characteristics of two sets of opposed biased diodes specially connected

FIG. 9—Noise per cycle response-frequency characteristics of a phonograph record

FIG. 10—Phonograph reproducer with simple audio noise reduction

FIG. 11—Circuit diagram of block system in Fig. 10, showing amplifier, 0-3 kc low pass filter, band-pass filters, and nonlinear system

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
These rectifiers filter system. of system described as contrasted to any system in which the high-frequency cutoff is a function of the general level of the sound. In such systems rectifiers are employed to supply the control bias of the tubes in the filter system. The retreat time of these rectifiers is relatively large, which means that with high-level sounds of short duration the high frequency cutoff may not follow the sound. If the cutoff remains at a high frequency after the level of the sound has returned to a low level, the result is an audible swishing of the noise. With sounds having a low general level, the high-frequency cutoff will be relatively low regardless of the overtone structure, with a resulting loss of overtones. In the system here described the output of the nonlinear element in the transmitting region corresponds to the input because the operation of the nonlinear element is instantaneous as far as audio frequencies are concerned. Therefore, there will be no swishing on high amplitude sounds of short duration. Furthermore, it transmits any sound which lies above the noise level. Therefore, there is no discrimination against any frequency band in this domain regardless of the general level of the sound.

Multiple Channel System

The system described, with an upper cutoff frequency of 6,000 cycles, has a much wider frequency range than the conventional home phonograph reproducing system, and the noise level is also lower. Extending the range beyond this frequency requires increased power output and improved loudspeaker systems. However, for wider range transcription phonographs an even wider frequency range is desirable.

A system with an upper cutoff of 12,000 cycles and three channels of noise reduction is outlined in the block diagram of Fig. 13. This system uses the nonlinear elements of Fig. 8. Each nonlinear system is equipped with a separate bias control so that the noise can be reduced in each band without discrimination against the useful signal. The response-frequency characteristic of the separate channels and the overall response is shown in Fig. 14. Conventional band-pass filters are used to confine the response to octave bands. A two-stage input amplifier overcomes the loss in the filters and nonlinear elements. Noise reduction of up to 20 db can be obtained in each of the channels.

The audio noise reduction system described is particularly effective in phonograph reproduction because the noise per cycle increases with the frequency. However, it may be applied with good results in other sound reproducing systems, as for example, sound on film, magnetic wire or tape, and radio broadcasting.
Television Resolution Chart

Designed for the purpose of standardizing television resolution measurements, the chart illustrated on the overpage has been made available to the industry by the RMA Engineering Department. To provide maximum utility, various branches of the television engineering field were canvassed and suggestions obtained for its preparation.

Prepared by
Committee on Television Transmitters

CALIBRATION of the chart illustrated is based on a height of 18 inches and a width of 24 inches, which is the size supplied by the RMA Data Bureau. For transmitter checking, the chart should be televised by the studio equipment and reproduced on a suitable picture monitor.

Resolution is to be read only after equipment has been adjusted to have a minimum of distortion; by checking scanning, shading if system employs shading, low-frequency phase shift, and focus.

Procedure
After these adjustments, note the maximum gray scale reading (for perfect adjustments, reading should be same on all four scales), and then take maximum resolution (horizontal and vertical) readings on the large wedges in the central portion of picture; and on the small wedges in circles at corners. For example, read the horizontal resolution from the wedges located vertically on the chart, and read the vertical resolution from the wedges located horizontally on the chart. A measure of maximum resolution should be accompanied by a statement of the number of the distinguishable gray steps (for example, 400 lines—steps 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6).

The maximum resolution reading will indicate system performance. The least of the maximum resolution readings (usually found in picture corner) will indicate the system degradation due to failure in achieving optimum results for one or more of above adjustments or due to inherent c.r. tube distortion.

To Check Scanning
The scanning adjustment involves size, linearity, and aspect ratio.

Focus the chart on the camera tube so that its area (boundaries determined by arrow heads) exactly covers the usable area scanned by the camera.

Check vertical sweep linearity by comparing the spacing of the short horizontal bars at both top and bottom of picture with that of the bars midway between.

Check horizontal sweep linearity in a similar manner by comparing the spacing of the vertical bars in the square at each side of picture with that of the bars in the center square.

Check aspect ratio by measuring the large pattern formed by the gray scales to see if it is a square.

If the horizontal and vertical scanning is linear and the above pattern is square, the aspect ratio is correct.

To Check Shading
If camera employs shading, check by visual inspection of the picture monitor to determine if the background is an even gray, or use the waveform monitor and note if the average picture signal axis is parallel to the black level line both at line and field frequencies. As an additional aid in correcting the shading, adjust same until the gray scale reading is the same (and a maximum) for all four scales.

Streaking following either one of the two horizontal black bars at the top or bottom of the large circle is an indication of low-frequency phase shift.

To Check Focus
Two checks are required: camera lens focus and cathode-ray beam focus (camera tube and receiving tube). Cathode-ray beam focus adjustments are made for a maximum resolution reading, first of the horizontal scanning and then of the vertical. Due to beam characteristics a maximum adjustment for one may not be the maximum adjust-
ment for the other; in this event a compromise adjustment is used.

Miscellaneous Chart Information

All bars for checking sweep linearity are spaced for 200 lines resolution.

One of the wedges for checking horizontal resolution is calibrated in both lines and megacycles to facilitate equipment checking.

The gray scale is composed of ten steps varying in an approximate logarithmic manner from maximum white brightness to approximately 1/30 of this value. This scale may be used in connection with a waveform monitor to check the transfer characteristic of the system.

The four diagonal lines in the square may be used to check quality of interlacing. A jagged line indicates pairing of the interlaced lines. (Not effective when interlace failure is 100 percent).

The circumference of each of the four small circles is tangent to an imaginary circumference at the point nearest the corner of the chart. The radius of this imaginary circle is 4½ inches (on the full-size chart), and is located along a line bisecting the corner angle of the chart. (This is to indicate the part of corner masked off by some television receivers.) The corner circles should be visible on a receiver whose picture corners are masked.

The resolution circles in the center of the pattern and in the center of the corner resolution wedges are for testing spot ellipticity on cathode-ray picture tubes (useful to tube manufacturers). The resolution of the circles in the corners (150) was made less than the resolution in the center (300) because of added deflection defocusing in these areas.

The four crosses (+), positioned one at the center of each side of the chart, are used for alignment of projection kinescopes and the optical system of projection receivers.

The gray background of the chart provides a satisfactory balance with the whites so that a studio system correctly set up by the use of this chart will operate satisfactorily on an average scene without additional adjustments.

The two sections of single-line widths, 50–300 (50–100–150–200–250–300) and 350–600 (350–400–450–500–550–600), provide an accurate means of checking “ringing” in equipment. (The multiple lines in the wedge are confusing in checks of this type.)

Printed copies of the chart, in its original size of 18 by 24 inches, may be obtained from the RMA Headquarters, 1317 F. St., N.W., Wash. D. C. Photographic copies on film may be obtained from Loucks and Norling, 245 West 55th Street, New York, N. Y. on 16-mm or 35-mm motion picture film, and on 2-by-2 inch or 3½-by-4 inch lantern slides.

Table I—Line Calibration of Resolution Wedge, Based on 18-inch Chart Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Lines</th>
<th>Width per Line</th>
<th>Width of 9 lines</th>
<th>Width of 19 lines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0.090&quot;</td>
<td>0.810&quot;</td>
<td>1.71'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>0.072&quot;</td>
<td>0.609&quot;</td>
<td>1.37'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>0.060&quot;</td>
<td>0.540&quot;</td>
<td>1.14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>0.051&quot;</td>
<td>0.405&quot;</td>
<td>0.97'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.045&quot;</td>
<td>0.324&quot;</td>
<td>0.85'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>0.040&quot;</td>
<td>0.270&quot;</td>
<td>0.76'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>0.036&quot;</td>
<td>0.240&quot;</td>
<td>0.68'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>0.033&quot;</td>
<td>0.204&quot;</td>
<td>0.62'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>0.030&quot;</td>
<td>0.170&quot;</td>
<td>0.57'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: The 300-line point is located on the large wedge where its total width is 1.14 inch and on the small wedge where its width is 0.54 inch.

Table II—Frequency Calibration of Resolution Wedge, Based on 18-inch Chart Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Lines</th>
<th>Width per line</th>
<th>Width of 9 lines</th>
<th>Width of 19 lines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>0.0750&quot;</td>
<td>1.42'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>0.0662&quot;</td>
<td>1.07'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.0569&quot;</td>
<td>0.85'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>0.0475&quot;</td>
<td>0.71'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>0.0335&quot;</td>
<td>0.62'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Locate frequency calibration along wedge by same method employed to locate line calibration (see example in Table I).

An alternate method suggested for locating the line calibrations along the wedge uses the following formula:

$L_n = L \left( \frac{300}{n} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$

Where $L_n$ = distance from end of wedge indicating maximum lines resolution (in this case 600)

$L$ = length of entire wedge (shortest distance between ends)

$n$ = number of lines per picture height

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Growing utilization of telephone toll facilities is necessitating studies into ways of improving and extending long-line equipment. Present practice, using amplitude-modulated, single-sideband, multichannel carrier over either open wire, multiconductor cable, coaxial cable, or radio links, is subject to noise interference and signal attenuation. Also, present techniques, although making efficient use of the frequency spectrum available with wire circuits, do not make the best use of microwaves which offer economical possibilities for future long-line service.

Therefore, the Bell Telephone Laboratories have undertaken the development of pulse code modulation (pcm). In this article the significance of the revolutionary techniques of the system are interpreted. Various modifications of the system have been developed, the most recent experimental link having been demonstrated by L. A. Meacham and E. Peterson of the Murray Hill, N. J. Laboratory before the New York IRE Section, the paper to be published in the BSTJ. One of the outstanding features of this development is the electronic coding tube. It and other novel methods of handling pulses are described.

Freedom from Noise

The greatest advantage to be gained from pcm is low noise level. But before describing the operational details whereby noise is suppressed, it is desirable to summarize the obstacles that pcm is intended to overcome.

In long distance communication facilities, attenuation in the transmission medium is counteracted by repeaters. Spacing of the repeaters must be sufficiently close so that the signal amplitude will not fall below tolerable limits of noise level. To keep the signal sufficiently above the noise, the initial level must be quite high and the repeaters closely spaced. In any event, the noise acquired between repeaters is accumulated, so that a line which is suitable for transmission by itself may not have an adequately low noise level when used as part of a longer circuit. Coaxial cable is used for high-quality long lines because, being self-shielding, it has an inherently low noise level. Likewise, highly directive microwave beams are relatively free from atmospheric noise. Nevertheless, there is a finite noise threshold that limits the length to which either coaxial or microwave circuits can be extended with reasonable repeater spacing.

The purpose of pcm is to make possible regeneration of the signal at each repeater, thereby freeing the signal from noise picked up on each segment of line. Once an amplitude varying signal is contaminated with noise, it cannot be regenerated (although a variable-bandwidth filter can be gated by the frequency components of the signal to minimize the noise accepted by the circuit). Most of the noise that interferes with a frequency (or phase) modulated carrier or a pulse train modulated in time (or position or rate) can be reduced by limiting (or slicing), but the signal can never be completely divested of noise picked up during transmission.

On the other hand, in pcm the signal is transmitted (as from a teletypewriter) as a series of regu-
By transmitting coded standard pulses that can be regenerated and thus completely cleared of interference, microwave relaying can be made practically noiseless. The sampling and quantizing methods whereby voice signals are translated into pulse codes are described.

larly spaced, identical pulses whose presence or absence is the only intentional modification produced by the signal. The signal, in the form of these pulses, can later be completely freed from noise provided the pulses can just barely be identified from the noise with certainty. To regenerate the signal, the repeater transmits a locally generated standard pulse whenever it receives a noisy pulse, but remains inactive otherwise.

Because of this complete regeneration, a long circuit can be as free from noise as a short one, a particularly desirable condition in telephone practice where alternate routes may be necessary during periods of peak loads and where economic considerations require that all equipment be constantly used near its peak performance. Furthermore, the pulse can be identified at a signal-noise ratio 50 db below that required in amplitude-modulated circuits, thus permitting wider repeater spacing and lower transmitter powers, so that, although repeater and terminal equipments are more complex than with amplitude-modulated carrier systems, fewer repeaters are needed. An interfering signal 9 db down from the wanted signal is below the interference threshold. For flawless reception, the rms signal at the peak of the pulse has to be 18 db above the rms noise.

Sampling the Signal

In the experimental system, two groups of 12 voice channels are used; the system has a total possible capacity of eight 12-channel groups, each group providing facilities comparable to conventional carrier systems. To be able to use a regularly repeating series of standard pulses as the transmitted signal, it is first necessary to sample the original speech waves. After passing individual lowpass filters and peak limiters, the 12 channels of each group terminate in an electronic commutator, symbolized in Fig. 1 as a rotating collector. Rectangular pulses applied to grids of the tubes in the commutator gate the ring so that each channel is sampled in sequence for about 10.5 microseconds each 125 microseconds, (8,000 revolutions of the ring per second). Thus, not only is each signal sampled, but all 12 channels are assembled in time sequence producing a time division multiplex of the group.

Sampling is a technique common to all forms of pulse modulation. The essential information of the speech wave is its constantly varying amplitude. This amplitude is instantaneously sampled at regular intervals by the commutation. If the sampling rate for a channel is somewhat higher than twice the highest frequency component to be transmitted, the modulated pulse train contains all the information that is in the original wave (just as the harmonic content of a complex wave can be found by a systematic analysis of the amplitudes at a finite number of points). A Fourier analysis of the series of samples of various amplitudes into which the wave is broken indicates that all the original frequencies are still present (at reduced amplitudes), and in addition there are frequencies symmetrically disposed about the harmonics of the sampling frequency. (The intermittent pulse samples occupy less time than the original continuous wave, but consume a greater bandwidth.) With the sampling frequency twice the highest frequency in the voice wave (or slightly more to allow a margin for imperfect filter cutoff), the frequencies disposed about the sampling frequency do not overlap the fundamental signal frequencies, so that a lowpass filter will remove the additional frequencies and the sampling component, leaving only the original undistorted speech wave. Thus, the sampling, although enabling the signal to be transmitted for recurring but very short intervals, does not introduce any inherent distortion. In the interval between transmission of pulses for one channel, pulses for the other channels are transmitted forming the time-division multiplex.

Coding the Signal

The sampled amplitude of the original wave (Fig. 2A) is shown in Fig. 2B. The amplitude of this sample is the information to be transmitted. This amplitude is translated into a binary number represented by the presence or absence (mark or space) of uniformly spaced identical pulses (Fig. 2C). (Binary numbers use only two digits—0 or 1—whereas decimal numbers use ten digits—0 through 9. Binary numbers, like decimal numbers, are written with as many places as necessary to indicate the required magnitude.)

Converting the amplitudes of the voice wave to a numerical representation necessarily substitutes a number of discontinuous levels for the continuously changing speech wave. Although this quantizing of the signal introduces an inherent distortion, the quality of transmission can be made as high as required by making the steps small compared to the maximum signal amplitude.

The number of steps in amplitude that can be counted in this way is 2N where N is the number of places in the binary number. (The corresponding number of steps with a decimal number would be 10N.) Binary numbers are used because the two digits can be represented by no pulse (0) or pulse (1), whereas if decimal numbers were used, pulses of different amplitudes
would have to be used, thus leaving the system open to interference. The greatest amplitude error in reproducing the signal after quantization is half a step, the size of which is determined by the number of steps and the amplitude (dynamic range) to be covered. The error results in a multiplicity of harmonics and high order modula-
tion products between signal components and sampling frequency. For speech where the wave is complete, these distortion components merge into an essentially flat band having much the characteristic of thermal noise, the level of which is fixed by the size of quanta.

The dynamic range has to embrace the 30 db difference between low consonant levels and high vowel levels, and an additional 30 db between loud and soft talkers (peak limiter keep the signal within this limit). So that the accuracy with which the wave is reconstructed from the quanta will be of a uniform percentage at all levels, and because noise is less objectionable at high levels than at low ones, the steps are made unequal by nonlinear compression prior to quantizing and coding.

The instantaneous compressor shown in Fig. 1 uses two selected silicon rectifiers connected in parallel but poled oppositely with padding resistors to balance the network. The d-c resistance varies from 6,000 ohms at zero signal to about 200 ohms at peak signal. Input is applied through the relatively high resistance $R_0$ and the variable voltage across the varistor unit is the output. Because of their large shunt capacitance, copper-oxide elements respond too slowly for this service. Germanium varistors have a thermal hysteresis. Therefore, silicon was chosen, and the units were temperature controlled; effects of aging over many months have been negligible. An identical unit is used in the feedback of an amplifier at the receiver to produce a complementary expansion so that the overall response is linear.

Preliminary listening tests and noise measurements have led to a seven place code giving 128 steps, and with the steps tapered by the compressor so that the smallest one (at the zero axis) is 26 db shorter than the average step, and the largest ones (extreme positive and negative) are 6 db above. With this apportionment of the quanta levels the idle circuit noise is down 68 db

FIG. 1—Block diagram shows functions of multiplex equipment; inserts indicate details of novel circuits

FIG. 2.—Wave shapes of critical points in the transmitter are shown in synchroscope fashion. Views of two successive frames of one channel are shown in each case

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Quantizing and coding is performed by a novel cathode-ray tube, the essential feature of which is an aperture plate on which are punched the 128 combinations of the 7-place binary number with holes for units and solid metal for zeros, as shown in the illustrations. Low numbers corresponding to negative amplitudes are at the bottom of the aperture plate; high numbers corresponding to positive amplitudes are at the top. In front of the aperture plate is the quantizing grid of 129 uniformly spaced parallel wires with their intervening spaces aligned with the rows of binary numbers on the aperture plate as viewed from the point of origin of the electron beam.

Stored audio samples deflect the beam to a level in the vertical plane corresponding to their individual amplitudes. A linear sweep and an unblanking signal keyed by the master timing system restore the electron flow and move the beam across the appropriate number on the aperture plate. As the beam passes perforations, current flows to the pulse plate producing the pulse code. The beam is blanked and then retraced in readiness for the next coding while the holding capacitor is being charged by the next sample. By this means, the necessarily high speed of operation for coding is obtained.

The wires of the quantizing grid are used to guide the beam so that it is centered on and follows only one binary row with each sweep. Without the quantizing grid, the beam could scan between binary rows producing false codes, and might migrate from row to row.
during a scan. A quantizing bias during scan is applied to the vertical deflection amplifier, thus tending to move the beam up. Electrons from the beam then strike one of the wires of the quantizing grid producing secondary emission, which is attracted to the collector. The signal so produced is superimposed on the quantizing bias as feedback to maintain the beam just under the wire near which the signal sample was positioned. The spot centers itself in this stable region before the sweep is initiated and stays there, resisting twice the vertical interference that would deflect it from one grid opening to the next in the absence of this stabilization. The beam locates itself at its quantized position in about a microsec. The imperfect output of the coder is sliced and gated as shown in Fig. 1 giving a pulse code such as that shown in Fig. 2C in which dashes represent no pulse.

**Slicing and Gating**

The slicer circuit used throughout the pcm system to regenerate pulses, shown in Fig. 1, resembles a conventional single-shot multivibrator, but, because of the size of the parameters, functions differently. Feedback capacitor C is so large that the potential drop across it does not vary appreciably during normal operation, and load resistor R, is small enough to limit the gain around the feedback loop to unity when both triodes are active. Germanium varistors VR and VR, maintain the desired biases regardless of the number of pulses or spaces in the input. Thus, the circuit trips whenever the input falls through a narrow potential range near E on the wave plot, and trips back when the input rises through the same potential range. A square wave of constant amplitude is thus produced across output resistor R,. The circuit can slice pulses as narrow as 0.1 microsecond.

**Time gating to standardize the occurrence position of the pulses is added to this circuit by connecting a triode so that its plate and cathode are connected respectively to the plate and cathode of V. The grid of this triode is normally at ground potential. The timing pulse from the master timer pulses the grid of this tube negatively by about 2EF. The total current passing through the common cathode resistor R, is essentially constant, being entirely carried by the one conducting tube, or shared if both are conducting. Hence, the tripping action transferring the current to V3 occurs when the grid potentials of both V and the added tube fall below the slicing range. Thus, tripping occurs only during the gating pulse and in the presence of a signal pulse. This circuit handles pulse codes from both coders at the rate of 672,000 a second.

The timing pulses for all switching and gating operations are derived from a master oscillator by frequency stepdown multivibrators (instead of harmonic selection, both because the circuits are simpler—waveshapes nearly as required are produced directly by the multivibrators—and because phase shifts in the base frequency are less apparent in the subharmonics than in the higher harmonics). These control pulses are generated at a common point and applied to the message equipment by common power amplifiers through shielded cable.

**Microwave Radio Transmission**

The 12-channel time-division pulse codes of each group modulate i-f subcarriers to obtain frequency division multiplexing of the groups. In the experimental system only two groups were filed, the others being represented in transmission only by their i-f subcarriers, this practice being sufficient to determine the feasibility of the system for commercial service. The amplitude-modulated i-f subcarriers are then filtered, combined, and used to amplitude modulate the microwave radio carrier, as shown in Fig. 1.

The passband of the overall transmission portion of the system is such that the shape of the pulse envelope is cosinusoidal, the duration at the half-amplitude point being equal to that of the original rectangular pulse, as illustrated in Fig. 2E, and the peak amplitude is the same. The lengths of the elongated pulses are equal to their spacing, thus, in effect, the cosinusoidal envelopes overlap at their half-amplitude points so that if several pulses occur in succession, the peak of the envelope is constant for an interval at its maximum value for one pulse alone. Also, the greatest rate of rise or decay of the envelope is the same whether one or several pulses occur in succession with the result that the bandwidth is independent of the sequence of pulses and spaces.

With this choice of pulse shape and the accompanying transmitted bandwidth, the signal-noise ratio is optimum. To narrow the bandwidth (in an effort to reduce the accepted noise) would be to increase the buildup and decay (transit) times resulting in reduced pulse amplitude and greater overlap, thus lowering the margin over the noise. On the other hand, increasing the bandwidth, although shortening the transit time, would not increase the pulse amplitude, but would increase the noise amplitude. In the experimental system,
the microwave is beamed to the N. Y. Laboratory, at 463 West St., through a nonregenerative repeater, and back to the Murray Hill Laboratory giving a 40-mile transmission path.

Repeters and Decoders

At the repeaters and receiver, the envelope is demodulated by usual methods giving the pulse codes as shown in Fig. 3. To further minimize the effect of noise a scanner with a threshold at half the combined noise and pulse amplitude as shown in Fig. 4A is gated near the center of the interval during which a pulse would be present if called for in the code group. The threshold is provided by an amplitude discriminator that passes a thin slice of the pulse. The scanning is timed to be done at the midpoint of the expected pulse occurrence interval by gating the sliced pulses with a narrow timing pulse generated by the receiver timing equipment. If noise has not obliterated the pulse (or if there is no pulse), the regeneration completely removes the noise, giving pulse codes as shown in Fig. 4B. In repeaters these pulses are then transmitted as in the terminal transmitter.

The electronic commutators represented throughout the diagrams by rotating brush and segments are a form of sampling circuit as shown in Fig. 3. Two forms of circuit are used, one employing diodes that are gated by the timing pulses, and the other using triodes controlled by their grids. In the triode type as shown, control pulses, with sloping tops so that after passing through the pulse transformer they are flat topped, drive the grids strongly positive allowing plate-cathode conduction. Although the diode circuit is advantageous for the collector (Fig. 1) because of its low capacitance to ground, the triode circuit, having a d-c path from source to load, is best for feeding circuits where any residual charge from the preceding time division channel would cause crosstalk. Also, the triode circuit can sample signals of greater amplitude than the control pulse.

Two decoders are used to avoid crosstalk, just as two coders were used in the transmitter. The essential details of the circuit are shown in Fig. 3. As each pulse of the code reaches the decoder, an identical increment of charge is placed on C. Between normal pulse occurrence times, half of the remaining stored charge leaks off, so that the remaining charge at the end of the code is weighted in a binary manner to give a potential proportional to the indicated count. Any value from 1/128 to 127/128 in steps of 1/128 can be produced. For example, the samples near the zero axis of the original audio wave are coded near the center of the coder aperture plate, so the corresponding decoded values lie near 3. The additional circuit $L, R, C$, has its resonant frequency and time constant matched to the $R, C$, circuit to arrest the decay at each pulse interval thereby holding the decoded voltage constant for an interval long enough for sampling at the end of the decoding operation, making the timing of application of charges and final sampling less critical than with simple R-C storage.

Storage and Synchronization

Although the outputs from the decoders are available for only 2 microseconds, they are held by the circuit for 19 microseconds. The decoded signals are then reassembled into 12-channel group time division, passed through the instantaneous expander, and the samples, now identical with the original voice wave samples except for quantizing effects, are distributed to their individual channels. Because the 8,000-eps distributor closes on any one channel for only 5 microseconds (instead of the full 1/12th of the 125 microsecond frame period, which would require extremely accurate synchronization at the receiver of the repeater), each channel input has a holding capacitor that stores the pulse for the full 125 microseconds as shown in Fig. 4D. This lengthening, by enabling the following amplifier to deliver full useful power constantly, makes possible a simple single-stage triode amplifier for the output of each channel. (The pulse lengthening introduces a gain-frequency slope of about 3 db from low to high ends of the passband, comparable to the aperture effect of other scanning systems, which is compensated by an opposite slope in the input channel filter of the transmitter.) A 3,400-eps lowpass output filter removes sampling components leaving original voice signal at commercial quality (Fig. 4E).

The timing synchronization whereby each transmitted pulse code is delivered to its associated channel at the receiver is governed directly by the received message pulse train. The basic 672 kc recovered from the pcm train by way of highly selective filters controls the rate of timing at the receiver. To distribute signals to their respective channels at the receiver, the first pulse of the code group of the first channel is used for synchronization (leaving this channel with 6-place quality). The synchronizing pulse is 1.5 microseconds long, like the message pulses, and occurs alternately in each successive 8,000-eps frame, giving a readily distinguishable 4,000-eps repetition rate. When this signal is being distributed to the synchronization channel, the receiver is locked both in time (by the 672 kc) and in phase (by the presence of the 4 kc) to the master timer at the transmitter. If the distributor at the receiver is not in phase with the transmitter, the receiver waits while the transmitter distributor continues cycling until the 4,000-eps is again distributed to the receiver timing channel. Thus within 0.1 second, the commutator will be framed with the transmitter. If the repeater falls out of frame or synchronization with its transmitter, all output channels are cut off until proper framing is re-established so that noise and crosstalk cannot occur. Because of the high accuracy with which synchronization is maintained, no guard times are necessary between time division channels, and thus fullest use is made of the transmitted bandwidth for message pulses.

Being a point to point communication system using amplitude-pulsed carrier, this experimental system is readily adapted to microwave relaying, and affords high quality long-line service.—F.R.
Simplified Microwave AFC
Part II

Construction of complete afc unit having six channels 30 mc apart at 3,000 mc, with emphasis on physical characteristics of circuit components. Resonators using Invar, Nilvar, or copper and molybdenum are described. Silicon-rectifier or loudspeaker-diaphragm sensing modulation and methods of cavity tuning are considered.

Possible combinations of motor and electronic automatic frequency control for microwave oscillators were discussed in the first part of this article. Design problems involved in the construction of special components and the more specific description of a working equipment are now considered.

The Reference Resonator

One of the most critical components in the entire afc equipment is the reference resonator. The important characteristics of this component are: frequency-temperature coefficient; stability of sensing modulation method; means of coupling to the microwave tube; tuning range or channelling and the mechanism required. Each of these factors has to be carefully considered so that the completed resonator unit will have sufficient frequency stability within itself to act as the reference for the afc system. All of the above-mentioned resonator characteristics are treated in some detail in another paper.

Since the type of afc system being discussed is not a precision system, the required stability of the reference resonator is not as great as if it were used in a system attempting to compete with crystal control performance. Nevertheless, it is desirable to make the frequency-temperature coefficient of the cavity as low as conveniently possible. The use of Invar or Nilvar steels will produce a resonator whose frequency-temperature coefficient will be only several parts per million per degree Centigrade.

This accuracy can be achieved, however, only after the certified material is double checked for proper coefficient of thermal expansion, and then making certain that the resonator is machined from the measured stock. A chemical or spectrographic analysis is not enough. A piece of the actual material to be used must be measured for coefficient of thermal expansion. All soldering operations must be done in an oven and with soft solder. After machining and soldering, the piece should be artificially aged to remove the greater part of the material creep which would otherwise occur.

Materials such as plated fused quartz, Multiform, or Vycor can be used if satisfactory fabrication methods are available. Another approach is to make a temperature-compensated resonator from two different pure metals, such as copper and molybdenum. Each of these metals has a relatively stable coefficient of thermal expansion over a wide temperature range. By proper choice of the geometry of the compensated resonator, it can be made more stable than an Invar resonator. If operation over a wide ambient temperature is required, some means of temperature control for any of the resonators may be needed to keep it within frequency tolerance.

The stability of the sensing modulation method means the ability of the modulating device to be dimensionally stable. If a diaphragm or plunger is moved in the resonator it will produce tuning, and when moved sinusoidally at the modulation rate it provides the sensing signal.

Figure 10 illustrates two modulating methods. It is important that the vibrating member always oscillate at the same place within the cavity, else the center-frequency tuning will shift as a result of such movement. Usually, if the drifting of the mean position of the modulating member is limited to approximately one-hundredth of the amplitude of vibration, it will be accurate enough for the type of afc systems being discussed.

If the sensing modulation is produced by an electrical means, such as a silicon rectifier in a transmission line, it is again necessary to use a unit whose stability is good over long periods of time. Any change in the crystal characteristic will reflect a reactive component into the cavity, thereby causing a shift in its resonant frequency. The advantage of the crystal rectifier type of modulation is that the sensing frequency can be anywhere between the low audio range and the low radio frequency range; the upper limit being dependent upon the sideband attenuation due to the resonator Q.

Coupling the resonator to the microwave source is sometimes a
problem, since it is necessary that the modulated resonator shall not pull or react on the oscillator to produce a similar modulation on the outgoing carrier. Loose coupling consistent with suitable energy into the resonator is about the average condition. It might be desirable to add a series impedance between the two, to locate the resonator characteristic at a more suitable spot on the oscillator's load-power output diagram.

The tuning range or channelling required is entirely dependent upon the intended application of the equipment. Fixed-station point-to-point operation may demand a single frequency, or possibly two or three, while portable-mobile equipment may need ten to a hundred channels. Laboratory apparatus usually requires continuous tuning over the available frequency band. Whichever type of tuning is required, it is important that the tuning mechanism (the mechanical device which positions the tuning member inside the resonator) be given considerable engineering thought.

Schemes are now available whereby a resonator can be tuned smoothly over a large frequency range, or it can be channelled at equal frequency intervals. With relatively close spacing between channels, it is necessary that the tuning member have a rather low mechanical tuning rate in megacycles per inch to achieve good frequency repeatability.

Figure 11 shows two methods of tuning reentrant type resonators. If remote channel selection is desired, the indexing device which operates the tuning member should not require high angular tolerances on the shaft rotation. The design should be such that ordinary detent tolerances can be used.

**Microwave Oscillator Tuning**

The method of obtaining mechanical and electrical tuning will depend largely upon the type of microwave oscillator used, such as magnetron, klystron, or special triode. This discussion is based on klystron oscillators, since all the experimental work was done with such tubes.

Klystrons like the 2K28, using cavities which are external to the vacuum section, can employ a simple paddle or plunger system to provide mechanical tuning. Designs where the tuning member is inside the vacuum or is part of the vacuum enclosure, as for example the 2K57 for the former and the 2K41 for the latter, require a somewhat more complicated tuning mechanism. Some means of maintaining a vacuum is needed, and bellows or diaphragms are ordinarily used. These devices add a considerable amount of extra work for the motor tuning mechanism, since producing a tuning motion requires that the devices be deformed. However, such tuning systems have been used successfully without experiencing detrimental effects due to work hardening, provided the tuning correction motion of the motor afc is a small fraction of the total available tuning travel.

An important requirement of the tuning characteristic of the microwave tube is that the tuning curve does not reverse in slope over the range of travel to be covered by the afc system. A change in slope of this curve is not too serious, since this merely changes the system gain, but a reversal of slope would mean that the afc would drive away from that frequency region.

Some mechanical tuners use a screw thread which actuates the tuning member. Upon reaching the end of travel, the direction of rotation has to be reversed to repeat
the tuning cycle. When using motor afc with this tuning method, provision must be made to reverse the motor at the end of travel during scanning, otherwise the system will drive to the end and jam. A more suitable method is to use a cam to actuate the tuning member. The tuning cycle can be repeated by just rotating the cam in the same direction, and no intricate limit-stop reversing switches are necessary.

The angular tuning rate (megacycles per degree of shaft angle, using a cam drive) is quite often determined by the total tuning range required and the allowable physical size of the mechanism. Of course, the greater the angular tuning rate the more accurately positioned the shaft must be for setting to a given frequency. Too low a rate may make the correction response time too long. A compromise between several factors is usually required in each individual application.

Motor-Generator Unit

The choice of the motor-generator unit depends upon several factors: sensing frequency; output torque required for tuning operations; physical size; constructional details. The sensing frequency is determined by the choice of motor for other reasons than frequency, as motors are available at 60 cps or 400 cps. There is little difference in system performance between 60 cps and 400 cps, and other factors are usually more demanding, such as weight, size, and availability.

The output torque is determined by the type of tuner mechanism employed on the klystron. However, most small motors have a reasonable amount of torque after going through a gear reduction of 1,000 to 1 or better. The speed of the output shaft is directly related to the correction response time. There should be minimum backlash between the klystron tuning member and the motor shaft. Any backlash in the gear train should occur as near to the motor shaft as possible, and not near the klystron tuning member.

The physical size of the motor-generator unit is dictated primarily by the required output torque, duty cycle, and the sensing frequency. For special applications where light weight and compact size are paramount, small 400-cps units are available. If the generator has to be coupled to the motor shaft as a separate unit, the overall size may be greater than desired.

The constructional details of the motor-generator unit are important, since good bearings, good alignment and balance, and small rotor diameter, all tend to reduce the frictional forces which the signal voltage has to overcome. From Eq. 2 (Part D), \( \Delta f_n \) will be smaller if the value of \( E_n \) is smaller. Good dynamic balance is necessary to prevent damage both to the bearings and the alignment by vibration during high-speed scanning. To avoid warp and twist between the motor and the klystron tuner, both should bolt solidly to each other. If it is necessary to fasten them to a third member, the design of this third member should be such as to provide maximum stiffness and rigidity.

A Practical Design

During the experimental work on afc systems of the type under consideration, several laboratory models were constructed. One of these illustrated is a 3,000-mc signal source of 200 to 300 milliwatts output, using pushbutton scanning.

The reentrant type reference resonator is made of Invar steel, and is tuned by an annular ring that moves coaxially inside the resonator adjacent to the center post section, similar to that shown in Fig. 11.

Three polystyrene rods support this tuning ring, and they in turn are fastened to a spider on top of the resonator. A smooth cam moves this spring-loaded spider through the tuning range.

In the sample model the tuning range was 100 mc, with a total travel of about 0.375 inch. A vernier dial with gear reduction was used to operate the cam. Connected to the dial shaft, between the dial and the gearing unit, is a clutch plate that operates either of two pairs of switch contacts for small angular motions of the dial. One pair closes with motion in one direction, the other closes with motion in the other direction. These contacts are connected to the scanning circuit, and put the correct phase of 400-cps voltage into the scanning switch so that the motor will scan in the direction of frequency shift caused when the dial is turned. The correct adjustment of the clutch spring is such that only one pair of contacts is kept closed at all times.

The resonator is modulated by a simple miniature dynamic speaker unit, mounted so that its metal diaphragm is concentric with and just under the bottom section of the resonator. A small plunger about \( \frac{3}{8} \) inch in diameter and \( \frac{3}{4} \) inch in length is connected to the center of the diaphragm and protrudes through a hole in the bottom of the cavity, as shown in Fig. 10. When this plunger is vibrated by the diaphragm, it cyclically changes the distribution of the electric field in the resonator gap space, thus producing frequency modulation.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
The tuning dial and gear reduction are mounted above the Invar resonator, and beneath the panel is the dynamic modulator unit. The 2K41 reflex klystron is mounted horizontally with its tuning cam just below the base end. The motor-generator unit and its gear train are under the klystron mount.

In designing this sample unit, a small 400-cps motor-generator from the Sperry A-12 pilot turn-control was chosen because it was compact, had a suitable gear train, and delivered sufficient torque. A 400-cps motor was used because it is easier to make an amplifier free from hum pickup at that frequency than at 60 cps. Any 60-cps pickup in the 400-cps amplifier is greatly reduced by the tuned circuit used to attenuate the second harmonic before it is applied to the motor. It is still necessary to keep the amplifier relatively free from hum to prevent overloading of the input stages.

The gear train supplied with the motor was modified slightly to allow the tuning cam to come out at right angles to the motor shaft, as shown. The klystron tuner was redesigned to permit the tuning lever to be operated by a cam. A small roller is located at the end of this lever to provide free motion over the cam surface, especially on the steep backside. This tiny roller is just visible in the illustration. The torque required to move the tuning lever over the cam surface is about 2 ounce-inches.

The complete block diagram of Fig. 8 (Part 1) shows the afc system of which the schematic diagram for the entire equipment is given in Fig. 12. Triode tubes are used throughout. From the input of the amplifier (the crystal detector) to the motor winding there is a gain for small signals of 90 db, and from the same input to the phase detector there is a gain of 93 db. A tuned circuit is used at the input of the push-pull motor-amplifier to introduce a 20-db attenuation at 500 cps, the second harmonic of the sensing frequency. Since the second harmonic is a maximum when the system is exactly in tune with the reference resonator, it is necessary to avoid putting second harmonic power into the motor. No rotational torque is produced by this frequency, but it would heat the motor and reduce the allowable fundamental frequency dissipation. A small amount of second harmonic energy is desirable at the motor, however, since it keeps the rotor jittering slightly and helps to reduce the static friction in the bearings. In this way the value of $E_m$ is made smaller, consequently improving the motor error.

A transformer-coupled stage with 40-db gain is provided for the anti-hunt voltage from the eddy-current generator. This tube envelope also contains a diode which is used to rectify some of the signal to operate a tuning meter. In automatic scanning systems this diode provides the scanning bias, as will be explained later. Meter indication is obtained when the tuning of the klystron is within the skirts of the resonator. It takes a slight dip when the system is correctly in tune.

The pushbutton scanning switch disconnects the antihunt generator, and puts scanning voltage into its amplifier instead. The phase of this scanning voltage is determined by the two pairs of contacts operated through the clutch on the reference resonator-tuning shaft. Scanning is produced by injecting the voltage into the last stage of the motor-amplifier by way of the feedback amplifier circuit. This allows the remainder of the circuits to respond to the resonator-detector signal as soon as the system drives within frequency range. When the tuning meter shows a reading, the scanning button can be released and the system will pull in of its own accord.

The motor-amplifier output stage is push-pull connected to avoid d-c saturation of the transformer core. Signal voltage for the second grid is obtained from the output winding of the transformer. The 6SN7 tube supplies a maximum of one watt to the motor control winding.

Transformers in the phase detector circuit are insulated at the secondary to withstand 1,500 volts d-c working voltage. This is necessary since the reflector potential of klystrons is negative with respect to ground by a rather high value. An electrostatic shield between the core and the pushpull output winding is desirable to distribute the capacitances equally to ground. The center-leg transformer supplies the reference voltage directly from the 400-cps line.

Small crystal diodes (a 1N35 balanced pair) are used as rectifiers in the phase detector. Vacuum tubes could be used equally well, except that isolating heaters at high negative voltages is not always convenient. A brute-force capacitance filter is used to reduce any 400-cps voltage which might get onto the reflector. In this unit an impedance was provided in the reflector circuit across which external modulation could be applied to the reflector. A switch is connected across the output of the phase detector for turn-
ing off the electronic afc system, but it does not affect the external modulation circuit.

Since rather high value resistors are used in the reflector circuit, it is advisable to have some means of preventing the reflector from drawing excessive current should the reflector voltage momentarily go positive. The simplest method is to connect a 0.25-watt neon bulb across the output of the phase detector. A more desirable way is to use a diode between the reflector and the cathode of the klystron. Any tendency of the reflector to go positive with respect to the cathode is prevented immediately by conduction of the diode.

Six Channels with Automatic Scan

Another experimental model had six channels spaced 30 mc apart at 3,000 mc and incorporated the automatic scanning feature. It used a cutoff tube to control the scanning, but a more satisfactory method is to use a relay tube to perform the scanning function similar to the pushbutton system just described.

The reference cavity, method of modulation, klystron tuning mechanism, and control amplifier were essentially the same as the previous unit. The only major changes are in the resonator tuning cam and the scanning control means. The special cam is made in six steps, each step at a constant radius for the particular channel. This type of construction does not require close angular tolerances when changing channels, and ordinary switch-type detent mechanisms can be used. It may be necessary to couple a wafer switch to the cam shaft, so that a correction in the d-c reflector voltage can be made at each channel to peak the power output.

The diode previously used to provide signal for the tuning meter is now also used to bias the relay tube to cutoff. During scanning no signal is in the control amplifier, and hence no bias is developed by the diode. As the klystron frequency gets within the resonant skirts of the cavity, bias is developed and the relay shifts to the afc position and the system takes hold. With this type of control it is most important that the second harmonic signal alone provide enough bias voltage to keep the relay in the afc position.

For unattended operation, it is desirable to select a relay which is hermetically sealed. An unsealed relay can accumulate dirt and dust on the contacts, and fail to operate in low-voltage, low-current circuits. It is also desirable to have the relay relaxed, not energized, during normal afc operation. This latter condition automatically occurs in this circuit since the bias voltage cuts off the relay tube except when scanning.

REFERENCE

(2) F. A. Jenks, Sperry Report, Design Considerations of Precision Resonators (to be printed).

December, 19
Cinch Molded, Octal and Loktal, Chassis Clinch Sockets are mounted in specially punched chassis holes, and are rigidly fastened by lugs sheared from the chassis. The same punched chassis hole is used for either socket, Octal or Loktal. Compact with simplicity of design... and ease of assembly... the Cinch Chassis Clinch Socket saves valuable space; dimensional details are here illustrated. Samples and the application services of our field engineers are available on request.
Efficiency of INDUCTIVE COUPLING

Power transfer through inductively coupled resistive circuits is given directly from chart, or coil parameters can be found if required efficiency is known.

The chart expresses in graphical form the exact relation between circuit $k'Q_s$ and efficiency $\eta$ given in the equation. If the load includes reactivity, it can be lumped with the secondary reactance; $k$ may then exceed unity. This chart shows that efficiency rises as $Q_s$ or $k$ is increased, or when $Q_s \rightarrow 1$.

One application of the chart is in induction heating, the load comprising the secondary and the work coil the primary. For example, a 2.56 in. diameter work coil 1.5 in. long with a $Q$ of 28.3 at 200 kc is used to heat a section of steel tubing 0.5 in. in diameter, 1.5 in. long to 850 C. By assuming symmetrical current flow and allowing for skin effect, $Q_s$ is found to be 0.44 and $k$ is 0.128. (For calculation of skin depth, permeability is assumed to be unity, as it will be at the final temperature. Below the Curie point the error in this assumption will be safe because the magnetic effect will increase efficiency.) The chart shows that the efficiency is 14.8 percent.

Reducing the work coil diameter by 36 percent will increase $k$ by 54 percent, thus doubling the efficiency.

By A. C. HUDSON
National Research Laboratories
Otawa, Ontario

ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET
December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Something New Has Been Added to the MALLORY Line . . .

FERRULE RESISTORS

with Grade 1, Class 1, Vitreous Enamel

Mallory already manufactures a large and varied line of fixed lug and adjustable vitreous enamel resistors. Now it adds to that line with a series of ferrule resistors, available in seven different wattages and sizes.

These new approved precision products, measuring up to Mallory's famous standards of premium quality, use the same type enamel as Mallory Grade 1, Class 1, RN Resistors—enamel that won't chip, crack or craze even under continuous service at 275° C.—enamel that remains undamaged even after thermal shock tests from 275° to 0° C. What's more, the metal ferrules meet Navy-approved standards for mechanical strength, have high conductivity and are secured to the winding form with high temperature ceramic cement, electrically and mechanically bonded to the resistance element.

You'll like everything about these new ferrule resistors, including the fact that they fit conventional fuse type mounting clips and can be interchanged with the resistors you now use. Contact our district sales office or write us direct.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>Resistance Range</th>
<th>Type A</th>
<th>Type B</th>
<th>Type C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF 10</td>
<td>10 Watts</td>
<td>0.2 ohms to 5 M ohms</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 15</td>
<td>15 Watts</td>
<td>0.3 ohms to 10 M ohms</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 35</td>
<td>35 Watts</td>
<td>0.5 ohms to 25 M ohms</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 45</td>
<td>45 Watts</td>
<td>0.7 ohms to 40 M ohms</td>
<td>1 3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>4 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 100</td>
<td>100 Watts</td>
<td>1.5 ohms to 80 M ohms</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 150</td>
<td>150 Watts</td>
<td>2.6 ohms to 120 M ohms</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8 5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF 200</td>
<td>200 Watts</td>
<td>3.2 ohms to 160 M ohms</td>
<td>1 3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>10 5/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA
Remote Amplifier and Program Meter

By DON V. R. DRENNER,
Engineer, KGGP
Coffeyville, Kansas

One of the most interesting pieces of apparatus which I have seen, and with which I have worked, is the BBC amplifier to be described.

The uniqueness of this amplifier was amply illustrated during war-time, because it served as both control room equipment, in small continuity studios, monitor amplifier, recording feed amplifier, and many others in addition to its main job as a remote amplifier. It was the main factor in keeping the BBC on the air during the Blitz, and indeed during the entire war.

The amplifier circuit consists of two high-gain stages utilizing high-slope pentodes, with an over-all gain of about 90 db, a dual potentiometer between the two stages, which acts not only to control the signal voltage to the second stage, but also controls the amount of feedback; and a program metering circuit, which measures the approximate power delivered to the line, instead of voltage, as is customary.

The tubes used, type AC/SP3, have a rather steep grid-plate curve: 7.5 ma/v (7,500 muhos). The overall gain of 90 db is aided by the special input transformer. The leakage inductance of this transformer, plus the grid-cathode capacitance and the 0.05 µf across the primary, constitute a low-pass filter cutting off at approximately 10,000 cycles.

The output circuit of the second stage also constitutes a low-pass filter, with the plate choke shunting the load for the low frequencies. A resistor in the plate circuit, effectively shunting the choke, restricts its effect to frequencies below 30 cycles. Thus the amplifier from input to output acts as a band-pass filter from 30 to 10,000 cycles.

Since a rising characteristic is desired (at about 2,000 cycles) with the ribbon microphones commonly used by the BBC, the first stage has a choke in the plate circuit to increase the gain at higher frequencies, and suitable capacitors are chosen for the coupling circuits. These capacitors are inserted or taken out, depending on the low-frequency correction desired.

**Step Attenuation**

As previously mentioned, gain control is accomplished by two potentiometers, one of which is in the grid circuit of the second stage, and the other in the feedback circuit of the first stage. Both potentiometers are on the same shaft, and their operation is as follows: the feed-back potentiometer operates by...
The IMC Engineer
On Your Staff—
but not on your payroll . . . .

WILL HELP YOU "RING UP" THE RIGHT
INSULATION FOR YOUR NEEDS

If you have a problem in the application of electrical insulation, go to the expert for guidance. Call on your nearest IMC Engineer. He'll be glad to show you the right insulation to meet your needs, and he'll probably save you money. You'll improve your products, too, by making them more trouble free and long lasting.

The IMC Engineer is especially trained to help you solve your electrical insulation problems. Get the most help from him by asking him to:

1. Assist you in the selection of the best insulating materials for the job.
2. Familiarize you with their proper application.
3. Suggest ways to eliminate waste.
4. Help you increase your production.

INSULATION MANUFACTURERS CORPORATION

IMC PRODUCTS: Macallen Mica Products—Vortex
Varnished Cloth and Tapes—Verslot Combination
Slot Insulation—Varnished Silk and Paper—Fiberglas
Electrical Insulation—Manning Insulating
Papers and Pressboards—Dow Corning Silicons—
Dieflex Varnished Tubings and Saturated
Sleeings of Cotton and Fiberglas—
National Hard Fibre and Fishpaper—Phenolic
Bakelite—Permacel Adhesive Tapes—
Asbestos Woven Tapes and Sleeings—Cotton
Tapes, Webbings and Sleeings—
Pedigree Insulating Varnishes—Wedges
Brand Wood Wedges.
the progressive application of negative feedback in 8 steps of 2 db each over the first 9 studs of the potentiometer. The grid circuit potentiometer operates over the remaining studs, providing attenuation of 2 db also over the greater part of the range, and then in larger steps to give a complete fade-out.

There are 35 studs on both potentiometers, and studs 35 to 27 on the grid-circuit potentiometer are connected together, so that from stud 26 onward the gain is increased by decreasing the negative feedback, the gain of the second stage being at maximum so far as its input circuit is concerned. So far as attenuation is concerned, from 0 to stud 11 it is 3 db per step; from stud 11 to 35 it is 2 db. When the control potentiometers are at stud 35, the grid circuit of stage two is maximum, and the feedback on stage one is at minimum.

The maximum voltage gain at 1,000 cycles, working into a 600-ohm load, is 91 db. The gain at 9,000 cycles is plus 4 db, and at 50 cycles minus 5 db, with respect to that at 1,000 cycles, when the correction networks and chokes are in use for ribbon microphones.

**Peak Program Meter**

The most interesting part of this amplifier is the output meter. In BBC parlance this is the ppm, or peak program meter and it is used to control virtually all programming at the BBC. It consists of a diode and a pentode, the latter having a right-hand zero meter in its plate circuit. The initial plate current of the pentode is arranged so that the meter reads full-scale, or zero at the left-hand side. Movements of the meter to the right-hand side are aided by its spring, but those to the left are retarded by it. In addition to a very lightly damped movement, this action allows the meter to rise on a rapid program peak in less than 4 milliseconds.

The return of the meter to the left is further retarded by the R-C combination across the grid of the pentode which feeds the meter. The return time from full deflection (the meter rises within 2 db of the value of the applied peak signal in 4 milliseconds), is in the order of 3 seconds. In some models a further damping of the return time is arranged by a large capacitor thrown into the circuit by a relay, so that the meter will rise and hold its position for several minutes. The meter face is calibrated in divisions reading 1 to 7; each division represents 4 db.

The screen and bias voltages of the pentode are controlled by small variable resistors, and the meter circuit can be calibrated so that it operates over the particular curved portion of its characteristic to give the desired logarithmic law, and a standing current to deflect the meter to zero.

**Meter Circuit**

Since the impedance of the lines into which the amplifier operates may vary considerably, the peak program meter is connected across a 2,000-ohm load resistor included in the amplifier output circuit. The voltage across this resistance, and therefore, the total current in the output loading network is maintained constant whatever the impedance of the line may be. With this arrangement, for a particular reading of the program meter, the maximum variation of the level sent to the line varies within practical limits of plus or minus 1.5 db.

Program voltages are rectified by the diode, which charges the capacitor connected across the grid circuit of the pentode, and thus reduces the total plate current. Zero deflection corresponds to 1 ma. The resistor across the capacitor gradually allows the charge to leak off, and the meter returns to zero; that is, the bias is removed from the grid, and the plate current goes to the predetermined maximum.

**Automatic Opinion Meter**

**BY ROBERT R. PERSON and T. A. RICH**

**Special Products Division**

**General Engineering and Consulting Laboratory**

**General Electric Company**

Schenectady, N. Y.

GROUP OPINION can be quickly indicated by means of an oral ballot or show of hands, but the results of these methods are sometimes misleading because of human error, prejudiced interpretation, or because of the influence on people

(continued on p 156)
Hunting for a solution?

LOOK FOR IT IN G. E.'S COMPLETE RECTIFIER SERVICE

When you wonder which rectifier to use, and how it can best be applied, just bring your problem to us. You'll be sure of receiving sound, impartial advice, because General Electric builds all three basic types. Our engineers have no axe to grind. They are interested only in helping you choose the best rectifier to suit your particular requirements.

And remember, whether your needs involve copper-oxide, selenium, or Tungar rectifiers, you can benefit by our years of practical experience in designing and manufacturing components and complete units for virtually every application. We've built rectifiers as small as three-sixteenths of an inch— as big as ten tons — and everything in between.

For information on any rectification problem, write to Section A50-1231, General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

G.E. MAKES ALL THREE SELENIUM • COPPER-OXIDE • TUNGAR RECTIFIERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Crystals as Detectors of Nuclear Radiation

DIAMONDS, and possibly other crystalline substances such as sodium chloride, can be used to detect nuclear and x-ray radiation. A diamond crystal mounted as shown below between brass electrodes that are maintained at a potential difference of about 1,000 volts acts much like a Geiger-Mueller counter tube, but is capable of faster counting.

Radioactivity studies conducted by Dr. L. F. Curtiss of the National Bureau of Standards have shown that diamonds are highly sensitive to gamma rays, and probably to other nuclear radiations. Similar experiments at the Bell Telephone Laboratories with alpha particles gave the same results. In this case the electrodes were both placed on the same side of the diamond crystal because of the poor penetration of this radiation.

When a high energy particle strikes a carbon atom in a diamond crystal it is absorbed, liberating an electron. Because of the wide spaces in the crystal lattice of diamond, the electron travels a relatively great distance under acceleration from the externally applied potential gradient and attains high velocity. Upon finally striking another carbon atom in the crystal, the electron dislodges additional electrons. The avalanche proceeds in much the same manner as the gas ionization in G-M tubes, producing a sharp output pulse. Because the crystal has faster recovery following the avalanche, it is capable of higher counting rates and shorter resolutions than G-M counters.

The larger the diamond, the greater the sensitivity; a diamond measuring 1 inch on each face has approximately the sensitivity for gamma rays as laboratory constructed G-M tubes. The diamond counter must be clear and free from faults. Discoloration is apparently indicative of abnormal orientation of outer electrons in the atom; faults interrupt the ionization avalanche. About one in forty industrial diamonds are suitable for counters, cost about the same as G-M tubes, and have much longer life. Diamond is the only material so far investigated that has sufficiently low background noise at normal temperatures for this application. Because they are much smaller than G-M counters, diamond counters are especially useful in exploring small spaces. The circuits and indicators are the same as those used with G-M counters.
BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR
TYPE 140-A

This instrument has found universal acceptance because of its wide frequency coverage from 20 cycles to 5 megacycles. A five step decade attenuator provides a means by which extremely small output voltages can be accurately set and a six position switch enables any one of a variety of output impedances to be quickly selected.

SPECIFICATIONS:
FREQUENCY RANGE: 20 cycles to 5 megacycles in two ranges.
Low range: 20 to 30,000 cycles.
High range: 30 kc to 5 megacycles.
FREQUENCY CALIBRATION: Accuracy ±2% up to 100 cycles, ±2% above 100 cycles.

For further details write for Catalog E.

For the Production Line

QX-CHECKER TYPE 110-A

This production-test instrument is specifically designed to compare relative losses or Q simultaneously with inductance or capacitance in one operation and with a single setting. Built to laboratory precision standards, the QX-Checker is a sturdy, foolproof instrument for use in production work by any usual factory personnel.

SPECIFICATIONS:
FREQUENCY RANGE: 100 kc to 25 mc in 6 ranges using plug-in coils.
ACCURACY OF COIL CHECKS: May be checked against standard to within about 0.2% with coil values of 10 microhens to 10 millihens and Q of 100 or greater.
CAPACITANCE RANGE: Capacitance values ranging between approximately 2-1000 mmf may be checked against a standard to an accuracy of a few tenths of an mmf if the Q of the capacitor is high.
cient absorption to protect students from radiation. Since this picture was taken, the machine has been dismantled to incorporate changes that will increase the developed energy.

Tapered Coaxial Junctions

By Sanford Hershfield
Glenn L. Martin Co.
Baltimore, Md.

Essential parameters of tapered junction

To change dimensions of a coaxial line without changing its characteristic impedance or introducing noticeable discontinuities, a tapered coaxial junction is used. Characteristic impedances of two coaxial lines having the same dielectric are equal if the ratios of their radii are equal. However, an abrupt dimensional change at a junction introduces a shunt capacitance. A long transitional section would eliminate this discontinuity, but would be cumbersome. Using the following relations, a reasonably short taper can be made that provides a sufficiently good match for use with slotted coaxial lines in measuring impedances and in other applications requiring negligible reflections.

The impedance of a conical coaxial transmission line is, using the dimensional notation of the accompanying drawing, and with $s$ designating the dielectric constant

$$Z_s = (138/s^{1/2}) \log \cot \left(\theta_2/2\right) \times \tan \left(\theta_2/2\right)$$

The impedance of a uniform coaxial transmission line is

$$Z_e = (138/s^{1/2}) \log R_e/R_1$$

Hence for minimum discontinuity

$$\left(138/s^{1/2}\right) \log \left(R_e/R_1\right) = \left(138/s^{1/2}\right) \log \left(R_e'/R_1\right) = \left(138/s^{1/2}\right) \log \cot \left(\theta_2/2\right) \tan \left(\theta_2/2\right)$$

When the dielectric is air, this design equation simplifies to

$$R_e/R_1 = R_2'/R_2' = \tan \left(\theta_2/2\right) / \tan \left(\theta_2/2\right)$$

By way of illustrating the application of these equations, suppose a standard 50-ohm type-N connector line is to be connected to a 50-ohm slotted section made from commercially available brass tubing. The type-N connector line has an inner conductor of 0.120-in. diameter, and outer conductor of 0.276-in. diameter giving a ratio of radii of 2.30. If the inner conductor of the slotted section is chosen to be 0.500-in. diameter, an outer conductor of 2.30 × 0.500 = 1.150-in. diameter is required. Brass pipe of 1.250-in. outside diameter and 0.049-in. wall thickness gives this inner diameter. For space requirements the axial length of the taper is to be about 1.25 in. Assume $\theta_2$ is 20 deg. Then $\tan (\theta_2/2) = 0.0765$, or $\theta_2$ is 8.76 deg. The other dimensions are

$$L_o = H_o/\tan \theta_2 = 1.202$$

$$L_o = H_o/\tan \theta_2 = 1.233$$

$$S_o = (R_o/\tan \theta_2) = 0.379$$

$$S_o = (R_o/\tan \theta_2) = 0.389$$

The coaxial taper is machined to these dimensions.

3-Cm Continuous Range Oscillator

By Irving M. Gottlieb
Electrical Engineer
Los Angeles, Calif.

Design and testing of r-f plumbing components in the 3-cm plumbing band can be greatly facilitated by means of a signal generator capable of providing continuous calibrated tuning over the desired frequency range. With the laboratory oscillators available, it is a very tedious and laborious process to plot frequency characteristics of a mixer unit or to obtain the Q of a resonant cavity. The desirable requirement that power output remain constant over the frequency band involved in the measurement procedure is difficult to satisfy, inasmuch as the reflector potential adjustment for the reflex klystron affects both power and frequency.

The system described delivers con-

stant power at any frequency within the range of 8,800 to 9,500 mc by tuning a calibrated dial to the desired frequency. A precision-calibrated tunable cavity is employed as a wavemeter to check the tuning dial calibration from time to time. Once the tuning dial has been calibrated, one merely selects the desired frequency increments and records the corresponding microwave power output from the component under test. The plumbing setup used is shown in the photograph.

Klystron Operation

Both the power output and frequency of oscillation of a klystron

(continued on p 180)
Anaconda Type ATV lead-in lines are designed for minimum signal loss and maximum freedom from distortion in FM and television reception. The satin-smooth polyethylene insulation of Type ATV line sheds water readily, thus avoiding subsequent impedance discontinuities. This material also has exceptionally high resistance to corrosion.

There is a wide selection of correctly engineered lead-in lines for 75, 125, 150 and 300 ohms impedance unshielded and 150 ohms shielded—each designed to fulfill the exacting requirements of wide-band reception.

*An Anaconda Trade-Mark

ANAConDA RESEARCH BRINGS YOU A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH-FREQUENCY CABLES OF ALL TYPES

Make Anaconda your headquarters for high-frequency cables. Write for a useful folder containing electrical and physical characteristics of the complete line of Anaconda coaxial cables. Also, ask for a bulletin giving the characteristics of Type ATV lead-in lines. Address: Anaconda Wire and Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York.
NEW PRODUCTS

Edited by A. A. McKENZIE

New equipment, components, packaged units, allied products; new tubes. Catalogs and manufacturers' publications reviewed.

Wattmeter-Monitor
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Western Electric type 3A power and impedance monitor serves as a radio frequency wattmeter and standing wave ratio indicator. It protects the transmitter and transmission line system from damage by automatically shutting off power when changes in transmission line load impedance occur. The monitor is standard equipment in the company's line of f-m transmitters.

Metals Comparator
GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Quick nondestructive comparison of magnetic or nonmagnetic metal parts can be made using a new metals comparator. A specimen is placed within a test coil and when a bridge circuit is balanced for zero meter reading, other parts can be compared with the original at a rate exceeding 1,500 per hour. Tolerances are established on the basis of a meter reading. Additional information is given in bulletin GEA-4894.

Standing Wave Detector
DE'MORNY-BUDD, INC., 475 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N. Y. A new standing wave detector operating in the frequency band from 23 to 27 kilomcycless utilizes a solid steel block from which the main block and waveguide extremities are machined and then gold plated. Scale calibration is in millimeters with a vernier scale and lens that permits readings down to a tenth of a millimeter per division. Square choke and cover flanges are used for waveguide couplings and a type 1N26 crystal is used.

Platter Quieters
HERMON HOSMER SCOTT, INC., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Type 910A dynamic noise suppressor is designed for use with shellac and other phonograph records particularly when they are used for programming broadcast stations. The simpler unit type 210A is also available and includes an amplifier. The latter unit is suitable for laboratory or home use.

Photoelectric Package
JOHN T. O'CONNOR & Co., 208 South Valley Road, West Orange, N. J. The Electronic Handyman is a photoelectric device designed as a semi-universal equipment for switches, counters, gages, and controls that can be actuated by a light beam. Suitable added mechanisms, also available, convert the basic unit to a wide variety of industrial uses. A descriptive brochure suggests many specific applications.

Indicators
LITTELFUSE INC., 4759 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. A line of neon indicators suitable for use on electronic equipment is illustrated. In the center is a pilot light similar to conventional types. That at the right requires either a slot or two panel holes. For use with equipment on which it is not con-
RAYTHEON chosen for
Simultaneous AM - FM Programming

Here's how a key CBS network originating station, WHP, Harrisburg, has set up to handle all Pennsylvania public interest programs, and in addition, to feed two separate programs to its AM and FM outlets.

With a dual installation of Raytheon RC-11 Studio Consoles, WHP has facilities which provide:

a. Four outputs . . . AM, FM and two channels for feeding networks
b. Four individual programs can be simultaneously originated
c. Complete Quadruplex monitoring, talkback and cueing
d. Console inputs so wired that all studios, news room and remotes can be mixed into a common output, thereby enabling multi-point origination of special events shows at a moment's notice —

Raytheon Speech Input Equipment and AM and FM Transmitters in a 250 to 10,000 watt range, provide high fidelity, servicing accessibility and low-cost maintenance. Write for illustrated bulletins and technical data.

Mr. Dan Leibensperger, Chief Engineer of WHP examining their new dual Raytheon installation.

"HIGH-PRESSURE HANK"

This is the name applied by his customers to Henry J. Geist, New York representative on Raytheon Broadcast Equipment. He earned it by helping stations procure speech input and transmitter equipment . . . also microphones, turntables, meters and crystals . . . almost as fast as you can say "Raytheon." What Hank does for his customers, can be done for you . . . by the nearest Raytheon representative listed below:

CHRISTIAN BRAUNECK
1020 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
Tel. Aspinwall 6734

HENRY J. GEIST
60 East Forty-Second Street
New York 17, New York
Tel. Murray Hill 2-4400

W. B. TAYLOR
Signal Mountain
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Tel. B-2487

ADRIAN VAN SANTEN
1100 Fifth Avenue
Seattle, Washington
Tel. Eilot 6175

COZZENS & FARMER
222 West Adams Street
Chicago 2, Illinois
Tel. Randolph 7457

HOWARD D. CRISSEY
414 East Tenth Street
Dallas 8, Texas
Tel. Yale 2-1904

EMILE J. ROME
215 West Seventh Street
Long Beach, California
Tel. Long Beach 36522

Raytheon
Excellence in Electronics
RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS
Industrial and Commercial Electronic Equipment
Broadcast Equipment, Tubes and Accessories
convenient to insert a self-contained indicator, the combined plug and indicator at the left can be attached to the power cord.

Printed Hearing Aid
ALLEN-HOWE ELECTRONICS CORP.,
5 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
A new hearing aid utilizing printed circuits is now in production. Circuit and components are imbedded in the ceramic wafer illustrated, considerably reducing physical size of the unit.

F-M Signal Generator
MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING LTD.,
61 Duke St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Model 167 is a fixed frequency signal generator with four f-m broadcast station signal channels available in the band from 88 to 108 megacycles. Internal modulation is provided as well as connections for external modulation. Percentage modulation is adjustable from 0 to 100 kc and on high frequencies from 0 to 200 kc. Model 135 is similar except that the frequency is continuously variable over the band.

Power Rectifier
CLARK ELECTRONIC LABS., Box 165,
Palm Springs, Calif. Type CE-6001 heavy duty rectifier has two anodes, but no mercury pool. A special porous alloy cathode is impregnated with mercury so that the vapor is available for conduction without requiring any special mounting position. Available for straight rectification service between 250 and 600 volts, it has an average rating of 25 amperes. Other sizes include ratings up to 600 amperes. The rectifier is selfstarting and requires no ignitor rods or auxiliary apparatus.

Tape Recorder
SOUND RECORDER AND REPRODUCER CORP., 5501 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. The Magnesonic is a new home recorder using a magnetic tape. Tape reels furnished record

(continued on p 206)
NEW! A Multi-turn Dial for Helical Potentiometers
(and other applications)

The Duodial permits extremely accurate vernier adjustment of driven controls and, when used with helically-wound devices such as the Beckman Helipot, it registers both the angular position of the slider contact on any given helix and the position of the slider along the helical winding. The Duodial is so designed that - as the primary dial is rotated through each complete revolution - the secondary dial moves one division on its scale.

Thus the secondary dial counts the number of complete revolutions ... or, when used with helical potentiometers, it indicates the helical turn on which the slider contact rests.

Although developed originally for use with the well-known Helipot Potentiometer, the Duodial is readily adaptable to other helically-wound devices of similar nature, as well as to many conventional gear-driven controls where extra dial length is desired without wasting panel space. Its compactness and simplicity - and unique advantage of providing an accurate rotational indication from a minute fraction of a turn through as many as 40 full turns - make the Duodial invaluable for many applications where maximum dial accuracy is essential.

Complete information on the Duodial can be secured from your nearest Helipot representative ... or write direct.

The Duodial contains only two moving parts. Mechanical wear and operating torque are reduced to an absolute minimum, assuring long, trouble-free life. All parts, including knob itself, are made entirely of metal for maximum strength and durability.

The primary scale, which indicates angular position, is an integral part of the knob, and, by means of a set-screw, is rigidly affixed to the shaft of the driven device. Thus, in contrast to most turn-indicating mechanisms, the scale readings are not subject to error from backlash or internal gears. For maximum convenience in making decimal notations, this dial is graduated 0 to 100.

The Duodial cannot be damaged through jaming of the driven unit, or by forcing beyond any mechanical stops. The dial can readily be used with power-driven devices, because, due to the absence of warm gears, it can be operated from either the shaft or knob.

The Duodial is currently available in turn-ratios of 10:1, 15:1, 25:1 and 40:1 (ratio between primary and secondary dials). Other ratios can be provided on special order. The 10:1 ratio Duodial can be readily employed with devices operating fewer than ten revolutions and is recommended for the Model C three-turn Beckman Helipot. All ratio-types are identical in size and appearance except for the numbering of the secondary (turns-indicating) dial.

The Duodial is designed for mounting directly on 1/2" diameter round shafts, and in all sizes the primary dial and shaft operate with a 1:1 ratio.

Range for 40:1 ratio Duodial.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPORTANT DUODIAL FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Duodial contains only two moving parts. Mechanical wear and operating torque are reduced to an absolute minimum, assuring long, trouble-free life. All parts, including knob itself, are made entirely of metal for maximum strength and durability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The primary scale, which indicates angular position, is an integral part of the knob, and, by means of a set-screw, is rigidly affixed to the shaft of the driven device. Thus, in contrast to most turn-indicating mechanisms, the scale readings are not subject to error from backlash or internal gears. For maximum convenience in making decimal notations, this dial is graduated 0 to 100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duodial cannot be damaged through jamming of the driven unit, or by forcing beyond any mechanical stops. The dial can readily be used with power-driven devices, because, due to the absence of warm gears, it can be operated from either the shaft or knob.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duodial is currently available in turn-ratios of 10:1, 15:1, 25:1 and 40:1 (ratio between primary and secondary dials). Other ratios can be provided on special order. The 10:1 ratio Duodial can be readily employed with devices operating fewer than ten revolutions and is recommended for the Model C three-turn Beckman Helipot. All ratio-types are identical in size and appearance except for the numbering of the secondary (turns-indicating) dial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duodial is designed for mounting directly on 1/2&quot; diameter round shafts, and in all sizes the primary dial and shaft operate with a 1:1 ratio.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Range for 40:1 ratio Duodial.

THE HELIPOT CORPORATION
1011 MISSION STREET, SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

151
NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Edited by JOHN MARKUS

Dates for forthcoming conventions; Navy puts superpower transmitter on air; business news; movements of engineering personnel

Atomic Physics Division at Bureau of Standards

A new Division of Atomic Physics has been set up at the National Bureau of Standards, with six major sections: Spectroscopy, Electronics, Mass Spectrometry, Radioactivity, X-Rays, and Atomic Physics.

Broad functions of the division are promotion of fundamental fact-finding research and precise determination of important basic standards in the field of atomic physics. Protective and safety codes will be developed to reduce industrial hazards arising from new applications of physics. Dr. E. U. Condon, the Bureau's director, has assumed charge of the division, and Dr. Robert D. Huntoon has been named assistant chief.

The Electronics Section is divided into two units, one of which is concerned with the basic physics of emission of electrons and atomic ions from various materials under the influence of light, heat, or the impact of other electrons or ions. The other unit is concerned with the physics of electron and ion ballistics, as applied to electron microscopes and the study of biological or metallurgical materials with the aid of electrons emitted by radioactive tracer elements.

The Radioactivity Section is the national standardizing laboratory for the measurement of radioactive materials and radioactive radiations. It has measured all commercially sold radium preparations from the time radium first became available in the United States in 1913 to the present time. Extremely sensitive methods have been developed for measuring radioactive contaminations in the air for the protection of industrial workers. Precise standards for the measurement of neutron radiation are now being developed.

Officers for Parts Show

CHARLES GOLENPAUL of New Bedford, Mass., representing the Sales Managers Club, Eastern Group, was elected president of Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Shows, Inc., sponsor of the national Radio Parts Show in Chicago. Jerome J. Kahn of Chicago, representing the Parts division of RMA, was chosen vice-president, R. J. Sherwood of Chicago, representing EP & EM, is secretary, and W. O. Schoning of Chicago, representing National Electronic Dealers Association, is treasurer.


FCC Monitoring Stations

The FCC monitoring network today comprises 22 field stations which are equipped with radio receivers covering the entire radio spectrum, frequency-measuring equipment, fixed long-range direction finders, and mobile units able to take radio bearings at close range.

The monitoring stations are linked by leased teletypewriter service as well as radio. Thus, they form a nation-wide network which can obtain long-range bearings in order to locate an illegal station or a station which is causing interference to other stations.

The main job of these monitoring stations today, in addition to assuring that stations are on their assigned frequencies, is to trace sources of interference which can disrupt or jeopardize some two score types of radio services. Interference may result from a transmitter operating improperly, or from the operation of a device like a diathermy machine which frequently radiates radio energy just like a radio transmitter.

The problem of running down interference is becoming increasingly important. Thousands and thousands of stations are being added to the already crowded radio spectrum not only in this country but throughout the world. Two recent interference cases are typical:

On January 15, 1947, the FCC

Broadcasters Inspect Reclining Superturnstile

Some of the 26 broadcast engineers attending RCA's second television engineering clinic inspect a six-ray RCA superturnstile television transmitting antenna at the Camden, New Jersey plant of the RCA Engineering Products Department

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Magnavox Components
Have Led the Field Since 1915

TODAY Magnavox loudspeakers, capacitors and other component parts are established as the standard of quality in radio manufacturing. Over a period of 32 years, Magnavox has developed over-all skills and experience that are unsurpassed in the radio industry.

Leaders in the field know that their finished products can be only as good as the parts they use. This is why they insist upon component parts by Magnavox, oldest and largest quantity producer of quality components exclusively for the manufacturing trade. Economy, dependability and long-life are assured in every type of equipment.

In the modern, six-acre Magnavox plant, skilled engineers and designers can meet your specifications exactly. When you need component parts, specify the name Magnavox. The Magnavox Company, Components Division, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

There is no substitute for experience!

Magnavox
has served the radio industry for over 32 years

SPEAKERS • CAPACITORS • SOLENOIDS • ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
monitoring station at South Miami was alerted to an industrial heater type signal interfering with the circuit operated by Tropical Radio Telegraph from Miami to Central America. Long-range direction-finding bearings fixed the source of this interference in the vicinity of Detroit. In less than an hour, a mobile unit was on the way to track it down. By the evening of the following day the offending machine was located at a manufacturing plant.

On January 13, 1947, American Airlines reported interference on a frequency being used for aircraft operation. Though the intermittent signal remained on the air an extremely short time, bearings taken by monitoring stations indicated that it originated around New York City. This enabled the airline to trace the control line of one of its own transmitters grounded out through a tree.

In 1946 the Commission handled 1,012 major interference cases requiring personal investigations, and during the first three months of 1947, a total of 379 such cases. In addition, the Commission clears daily a large number of minor cases at its field offices and stations. For the first three months of 1947 the number of these cases totaled 1,065.

Interference cases handled by the Commission originate in various ways. Some are developed by its monitors cruising the spectrum, detecting an improper operation, and setting up an alert. Other cases are referred to it by commercial services, police, and Federal agencies.

The same direction-finding network which is used to trace sources of interference is also employed to detect illegal operations—that is, stations operating without licenses. The Commission ran down 123 unlicensed transmitters in 1946, and 40 during the first quarter of 1947.

In addition to this work, the monitoring stations provide assistance to lost aircraft. For example, on October 11, 1946, the CAA requested the monitoring network to get bearings on a C-47 plane which lost its way in flight from Hawaii to the mainland. On the basis of fixes obtained by FCC, the CAA was able to advise the pilot of his position and to guide his course to a safe landing at San Francisco.

These important activities are, of course, a 24-hour job, and require the services of 184 employees.

Navy 565-kw Transmitter

The world’s most powerful radio transmitter has just been completed by the Navy on Oahu Island, Hawaii. Some 20 miles from Honolulu, at the Lualualei Naval Radio Station, the new 565-kw long-wave transmitter is one of 82 different transmitters at the station.

The antenna is carried by seven 600-ft towers. The powerful low-frequency signals go through even when sun spots or other atmospheric conditions blanket all high-frequency sets.

West-Coast Convention

Over 3,200 persons registered at the three-day Electronics Trade Show in San Francisco Sept. 24-28. More than 60 firms displayed equipment, and educational exhibits were provided by the U. S. Navy, the University of California, and Stanford University. Technical sessions, sponsored by the Pacific IRE section, had a paid registration of over 750.

Next September the Fourth Annual Electronics Trade Show will be held in Los Angeles, and the following year it will return to San Francisco.

Books for Finland

Gifts of good scientific and technical books and periodicals from America will be welcomed by the Institute of Technology, Helsinki, whose library was bombed and totally destroyed during the war. Any such gifts should be sent to the Legation of Finland, 2144 Wyoming Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.

Bibliography on Electrical Contacts

The 26-PAGE 1946 supplement to the ASTM Bibliography on Electrical Contacts, giving replacements and new references 1940-1944 in the original bibliography and covering publications in 1945 and 1946, can be procured from ASTM Headquarters, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa., at 75 cents per copy. The original Bibliography with 148 pages is available at $5.00, cloth binding, and the first and second supplements at $2.00 and 50 cents respectively. The original Bibliography with all three supplements is $6.50. All have been prepared by the same group, headed by E. I. Shobert, II, of Stackpole Carbon Co., and comprising George Durst (continued on p 246)
ERIE "GP" CERAMICONS*

**GENERAL PURPOSE**

ERIE "GP" Ceramicons have a wide range of adaptability covering practically all bypass and coupling applications in which the condenser is not directly frequency determining. They are made in insulated styles in popular capacity values up to 5,000 MMF, and in non-insulated styles up to 10,000 MMF.

**GOOD PERFORMANCE**

The low cost of ERIE "GP" Ceramicons is achieved by mass production, with no sacrifice in quality. Because of their basic, simple construction they have higher resonant frequencies. This factor is increasingly important in the higher frequencies used in FM and Television.

**GREATER PRODUCTION**

High capacities are available in ERIE "GP" Ceramicons in extremely compact sizes. Because they are tubular in shape they require less space than many types of rectangular shaped condensers of equal capacities. Their physical properties and their sturdy construction make them easy to handle in the assembly line, and speed up production.

**GROWING POPULARITY**

More and more radio manufacturers are standardizing on ERIE "GP" Ceramicons, because they find that these silver ceramic condensers make possible lower product cost with improved efficiency. If you haven’t switched to "GP" Ceramicons for by-pass and coupling applications, write Erie Resistor for full details.

*Ceramicon is the trade name of silvered ceramic condensers made by Erie Resistor Corporation.*

ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.

LONDON, ENGLAND • TORONTO, CANADA
Need fastenings?

See SCOVILL!

FOR SEMS WASHER SCREW ASSEMBLIES
Washer permanently fastened on, yet free to rotate. Easier, faster driving. No fumbled, lost or forgotten washers. Matching finish on both parts. Easier ordering and balanced inventories.

FOR PHILLIPS RECESSED HEAD SCREWS
Increase assembly speed up to 50%! Cut down injuries to workers with no burrs, no skids. Reduce production costs. Reduce rejects! Improve product appearance! Go modern with Phillips!

FOR CLUTCH-HEAD SCREWS
The latest type recessed-head screw. Screw locks on driver. Can't fall off. No screw-driver slippage. Easy to assemble. Exceptional driver life. Ordinary screw-driver may also be used.

FOR SPECIAL COLD-FORGED FASTENINGS
Scovill is expert in cold-forging unusual special fastenings, such as the one shown. Scovill designing ability, engineering skill, men and machines save money for customers. Consult Scovill!

Look at the fastenings you're now using—and see if they're the best for the job. Get better results—at less cost—with modern fastenings. If you use fastenings in large quantities, it will pay you to find out what Scovill can do for you. Fill out and mail the coupon below—now!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WATERVILLE SCREW PRODUCTS DIVISION
WATERVILLE 48, COHN.

Please supply more information on:
☐ Scovill SEMS Washer Screw Assemblies
☐ Scovill PHILLIPS Recessed Head Screws
☐ Scovill CLUTCH HEAD Screws
☐ Scovill Special Cold-forged Fastenings

NAME:
COMPANY:
ADDRESS:

TUBES AT WORK
(continued from p 142)

of the voting of their more confident neighbors. Another serious difficulty is that the degree of conviction of the group is not shown. The use of questionnaires and analyzing procedures would enable this factor to be measured, but this method is generally time consuming, complicated, and costly. In contrast to these two commonly used methods is the application of the opinion meter.

An ideal opinion meter must permit everyone in the group to express an opinion, and it must give equal weight to the opinion of each individual. In addition, such a device must provide secrecy, rapidity and simplicity of operation, and a means for expressing opinion in degree.

Physical Description of Meter

Designed to comply with these criteria, each opinion meter consists of an indicating unit and a string of hand-held stations. There are twelve stations to a string. Any number of strings up to ten may be added, so that a total of one hundred twenty people may be accommodated with one indicating unit. There are approximately 30 inches of wire between each station.

Each station is a cylinder about 2 inches in diameter and 3 inches long. Figure 1 shows the station dial and adjustable pointer. The dial is calibrated from 0 to 100, and marked with a banding arrow to indicate that from 0 to 50 is
The phone and the plane put us next door to your plant. When you need custom made technical ceramics in a hurry, reach for your phone and see how quickly we can serve you.

We can now handle a limited number of rush orders for die pressed, extruded and machined AlSiMag.

For 46 years we have had an enviable trade reputation for delivering “What you want, when you want it.” The war improved our ability to give you what you want. But it damaged our reputation for “When you want it.”

We are fighting hard to regain that reputation. Expansion has been continuous. We now have, we believe, the world’s largest, best equipped and best manned plant devoted exclusively to the manufacture of custom made steatite ceramics. Phone, wire or write and see how well and how quickly we can serve you.

46TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE
Better get in touch with Paul & Beekman

More and more production men are using stamped metal parts to help them turn out better products, faster, at less cost. Every month Paul and Beekman, Inc. supplies manufacturers with millions of parts for all types of products, from radios to roller skates.

We specialize in long-runs and volume production. We make pressed metal parts and complete products from mild or stainless steel, copper, brass or aluminum. We design and make the dies if desired. And we weld, assemble or electroplate as necessary.

If you think the use of pressed metal parts might enable you to hold down production costs or improve your product . . . call on us. Write for literature explaining our start-to-finish service.

Paul and Beekman, Inc.
1800 Courtland Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Subsidiary of Portable Products Corporation

Tubes at Work (continued)

The indicating unit resembles a suitcase in size and shape. When the indicator is set up for operation as shown in Fig. 2, a dial, 3 feet high, appears on one side of the unit. This dial is similar to the dials on the hand-held stations.

In the rear of the indicator as shown in Fig. 3, is a control panel on which are mounted fuse holders, a bias control adjustment, an indicate-reset switch, and a four-position selector switch. When the selector switch is rotated, words appear in a window at the bottom of the indicator dial, and show

FIG. 2—Front view of indicator unit

FIG. 3—Simplified control panel is mounted in rear of indicator unit
WANT SMOOTHER RUNNING GEARS?

EXTRAORDINARY accuracy is the key to the smoother performance of the gears we make. Although quantity runs are produced in record time, each gear is cut to closest tolerances and to the most exacting specifications. Among the many different types of Fractional Horsepower Gears in which we specialize are straight and spiral pinion rod and special shapes in pinion rod form. These are cut with the same precision and uniformity as are other G.S. Small Gear products. You can get pinion rod in brass, steel or any other material in continuous lengths up to ten feet or twelve feet. Let our skilled engineers and the highly developed facilities at their command help you make a smoother running, more dependable, longer lived product. Send us samples, drawings or descriptive matter. Ask today. Our suggestions, ideas, and moderate cost estimates incur no obligation.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG BULLETIN

GEAR Specialties

Spurs - Spirals - Helicals - Bevels - Internals - Worm Gearing - Racks - Thread Grinding

2635 WEST MEDILL AVENUE - CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER GEARS
This Oscillograph draws an INSTANT picture of electrical impulses!

Today when saving time costs is so important, your best bet for an immediate picture of electrical impulses is with Brush Oscillographs. No more delays with photographic development. Instantaneous, permanent, ink-on-paper recordings by Brush Oscillographs make their use almost unlimited. Accurate recordings of strains, pressures and countless electrical phenomena can be made over a frequency range of D.C. to 100 c.p.s. Today Brush Oscillographs are available in Single, Double and Six Channel models. The magnetic Pen Motor is available separately for incorporation into equipment such as medical, geophysical and other highly specialized designs. Whenever desired, recordings may be stopped for notations on chart-paper.

Brush Model BL-113 D.C. Amplifier. Well adapted to the measurement of static or dynamic phenomena such as temperature, light, pressures, strains, etc.

Write today for detailed bulletin.

The Brush Development Co.
3415 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

TUBES AT WORK (continued)

which one of four aspects of opinion is being measured: “Opinion,” “No Vote,” “Vote,” or “50-50.”

Aspects of Opinion Measured

The main purpose of the opinion meter is to indicate the average opinion of all those in a group who are expressing an opinion. This aspect is called “Opinion.”

To aid in the interpretation of this composite opinion, it is necessary to measure the percent of the group who are not expressing any opinion. This aspect is called “No Vote.”

The aspect of group opinion measured by percentage of people voting who are in favor of a question is called “Vote.”

An expression of 50 on the dial is the result of an individual’s deciding that the pro and con arguments cancel one another, and is therefore not taken into account in the “Vote” interpretation. This indication differs from a lack of opinion which would be measured as “No Vote.”

The percent of the group who are expressing neither pro nor con opinion is the fourth, “50-50” aspect of group opinion which can be measured by the meter.

Circuit Operation

The opinion-measuring instrument is a form of self-balancing bridge. The complete schematic diagram and Fig. 4 show the means of obtaining the four aspects of opinion. Only one individual station is shown on the complete schematic diagram since the similarly numbered points of all stations are interconnected. Each station consists of a potentiometer with fixed resistors on either side, as shown connected between points 6 and 7, and a four-position switch. The station’s adjustable pointer turns the slider of the potentiometer and also turns the arm of the switch. The slider and arm positions are indicated on the station’s 0-100 scale. In series between junction of the potentiometer slider and the switch arm and the output bus 5 is a fixed resistor.

Complete counter-clockwise rotation of the adjustable pointer makes the switch arm engage the “Off” contact 2. At this position, the slider
G-E Textolite grade No. 2008 is an excellent general-purpose laminate because it has both high electrical and high mechanical properties. This factor enables it to fill a number of jobs well. Grade 2008 can be punched hot and is readily machined. In the electrical industry it is frequently used for relays, vibrators, switches and in applications where low dielectric losses are important.

THERE ARE OTHER GRADES

In fact there are more than fifty grades of G-E Textolite laminated plastics for you to select from. And like grade 2008 described above, each of these many grades has an individual combination of properties. None are exactly alike. With such a selection, you can be certain of getting the grade with the right properties for your job.

And this wide range of grades is supplied in numerous forms—sheets, tubes, rods; fabricated parts; molded-laminated parts; low-pressure laminated parts; post-formed laminates. Investigate fully the many grades and forms of G-E Textolite for greater economy... for product improvement. Plastics Division, Chemical Department, General Electric Co., One Plastics Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

TEXTOLITE LAMINATED IS SUPPLIED IN FIVE FORMS

SHEETS, TUBES, AND RODS—These standard shapes are available in thousands of sizes. Up-to-date manufacturing methods facilitate quick deliveries.

FABRICATED PARTS—G-E has modern fabricating equipment to machine Textolite laminated plastics parts to your own specifications.

MOLDED-LAMINATED PARTS—Textolite is custom molded directly to shape. Molded laminated products are among the strongest plastics parts produced.

LOW-PRESSURE MOLDED PARTS—Extremely large and irregular Textolite shapes are custom molded by the low-pressure laminating process.

POST-FORMED LAMINATES—Sheets of Textolite laminated plastics are custom formed into simple shapes by this very inexpensive method.

Please send me the new G-E Textolite laminated plastics bulletin.

Name

Firm

Address

City State

GENERAL ELECTRIC

161
New Firsts by

TRU SONIC

FOR THAT

FINE FM SIGNAL

Specially designed for reproduction of the very highest quality source material; ideal for theaters and auditoriums up to 1750 seats. Oversize components make possible low level operation with negligible distortion for the deluxe FM station monitor room.

Conservatively rated at 30 watts to permit full dynamic impact at high levels of operation, it employs a 600 cycle crossover to relieve the two model P-52L 15", 20 watt low frequency drivers of high frequencies and consequent intermodulation and cone break-up. Radical design permits horn loading down to 60 cycles. Special chamber behind drivers reinforces bass to 30 cycles. 2 x 5, 10 cell, 100° x 40° HF dispersing horn. Model P-30, 30 watt HF driver extends range beyond 15000 cycles with efficiency over 50%. Total Alnico V magnet over 11 pounds. Equipped with HF attenuator to perfectly balance room acoustics. Size, 25" deep by 36" wide by 45" high, allows this unit to be employed under practically any space limitation. Input: 16 ohms. Price: $630.00 list, complete. Components available shortly in exquisite furniture of period design.

An Economical Conversion to High Fidelity for the Broadcast Listener

A high fidelity unit to be used with existing components; response provides a cut-off below 70 cycles to subdue record changer rumble. Emphasizes "presence"! Brilliance effected through extended HF response to 6700 cycles, where gradual attenuation is introduced to minimize source material disturbances. HF dispersion over 90 degrees, 15" diameter, 8 ohm input, Alnico V magnet. Price: $80.00 list. Available with 12" cone at $70.00 list.

Normal trade discounts prevail on all Tru-Sonic products. Write for 16 page bulletin describing the complete line.

Former T₃ supplies approximately 6 volts a-c to the bridge. The potentiometer marked 0-50-100 has a motor-driven slider to which the indicator pointer is mechanically connected. An output transformer T₄ is connected in series with the

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
INCREASED PRODUCTION
to meet increased demand
permits NEW LOW PRICES
for FRANKLIN AIRLOOPS*

More and more manufacturers of receiving sets are adopting AIRLOOPS as standard for their loop antenna and cabinet back requirements... this increase in demand permits manufacturing economies which are going right back to AIRLOOP users, in the form of NEW LOW PRICES... competitively AIRLOOPS are the lowest cost loop antenna and cabinet back and more important AIRLOOPS incorporate many superior features which in themselves improve set performance... no set builder can afford to overlook the significance of the AIRLOOP.

FRANKLIN AIRLOOPS are flat sheets of copper die-stamped into perfect super sensitive loops... are air dielectric throughout... are lower in cost... are back panel and loop in one unit... have high uniform "Q" over entire band... have low distributed capacity... have 27% greater effective loop area... have electrical and mechanical stability... increase set sensitivity... eliminate individual loop adjustment... eliminate haywire.
THE BALLANTINE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER, DECADE AMPLIFIER AND MULTIPLIERS

MODELS 300 ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER
MODELS 220 DECADE AMPLIFIER
MODELS 402 MULTIPLIERS

10 MICROVOLTS to 10,000 VOLTS

ONE BILLION TO ONE—This enormous range of AC voltages—is easily covered by the Model 300 Voltmeter, Model 220 Decade Amplifier and Model 402 Multipliers illustrated above. The accuracy is 2% at any point on the meter scale, over a frequency range of 10 cycles to 150 kilocycles. The Model 300 Voltmeter (AC operated) reads from .001 volt to 100 volts, the Model 220 Amplifier (battery operated) supplies accurately standardized gains of 10x and 100x and the Model 402 Multipliers extend the range of the voltmeter to 1,000 and 10,000 volts full scale.

Descriptive Bulletin No. 10 Available

BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.
BOONJON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

TUBES AT WORK (continued)

slider, and is actually across the diagonals of the bridge. The voltage output of this transformer controls a thyratron circuit, which in turn controls the power to the slider motor.

Resistance Changes

The diagram in Fig. 4 illustrates the circuit connections for each of the four measurements. On either side of the indicator potentiometer are fixed, series resistors. The ratio of each series resistance to that of the indicator potentiometer is equal to the corresponding ratio, in the stations, between the side resistor and potentiometer values. Points A and A are contacts on the indicator selector switch and short out these fixed resistors for measurements not involving the potentiometers of the stations.

The potentiometer in the indicating unit forms two arms of a bridge whose other two arms are made up of different combinations of the individual station resistances, according to the measurement being obtained.

For “Vote,” “No Vote,” and “50-50” measurements, only the four-position switch in the individual stations is utilized. The simplest measurement is that of “Vote.” This utilizes only terminals 1, 5, and 3 of the individual stations. If an individual turns his dial to the “No” side (0-48), he then connects a fixed resistor between terminals 5 and G through 1. If his dial is on the “Yes” side (52-100), the fixed resistor is connected across terminals 5 and L, through 3. The “50-50” position does not enter into a “Vote” interpretation.

The bottom circuit in Fig. 4 illustrates “Vote” conditions. Three people are voting, two voting “Yes” and one “No.” In this measurement, contacts A and A, will short circuit the fixed resistors. The potential at 5 will be two-thirds of V1. The motor-operated slider on the indicator potentiometer is at 0. Therefore, if V1 = 6 volts, the potential across the transformer primary would be four volts.

Under these conditions, the motor will operate to move the slider and pointer from 0 toward 100. When two-thirds of the resistance between 0 and 100 has been tra-
From this package come the finest recordings in the world

Presto
GREEN LABEL DISCS

You have heard about Presto Brown Label discs. They're one-side perfect... with a flaw on the other side you probably couldn't find. Perfect for one-side recordings, reference recordings and tests, and at greatly reduced cost.

FREE! Presto will send you free of charge a complete bibliography of all technical and engineering articles on disc recording published since 1921. Send us a post card.

FREE!
CHASSIS LOCK SOCKETS

Amphenol Chassis Lock Sockets furnish radio manufacturers with one effective answer to soaring production and labor costs. They eliminate riveting, mounting plates, and other auxiliary socket support devices, and their attendant labor, yet the socket is firmly seated in the chassis.

A simple redesigning of the chassis die permits one-stroke punching of all socket holes, and simultaneous shearing and forming of integral lugs on each. Sockets then are placed in the chassis from the top. A multiple jig presses lugs against socket shoulder supports of all at one time. This securely locks each socket permanently into place. Closer spacing of sockets permits more compact design.

Amphenol engineers cooperate fully in the tool development required in changing over to faster, lower-cost production with Chassis Lock Sockets. Write, phone or wire for full details.

Punch-press and laboratory hard dies are available mounting Chassis Lock Sockets

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

versed, the voltage of the transformer will drop to zero, activating the thyratron circuit, and stopping the motor. If the indicator potentiometer is uniformly divided between 0 and 100, the indication will be 66.6. This is, of course, the percentage of "Yes" volts, where two out of three people are voting "Yes."

Another circuit in Fig. 4 illustrates measurement of the percentage of the people who are not expressing an opinion ("No Vote"). Those people will have their stations turned to "Off," individual station switch position 3. A bridge circuit is constructed in which all of the "Off" stations are connected across 5 and L, through 2. All the other stations will be on the "No" side, contact 1; on the "Yes" side, contact 3; or at "50-50," contact 4. The fixed resistors in series with the switch arms of all the stations on "No", "Yes", or "50-50" will be connected in parallel across terminals 5 and G. In this no-vote example (Fig. 4), four stations are shown. Three of these individuals are expressing an opinion; the fourth has the station turned to "Off".

The resistance from 5 to L is three times the resistance between 5 and G. Hence, the potential of 5 would be one-fourth of V1, or 1.5 volts. The indicator potentiometer is across V1, which is 6 volts. Therefore, the motor-operated slider will move up to a position corresponding to one-quarter of the total potentiometer resistance before balance is achieved. The indicator pointer will be at 25, which represents the percentage of the stations which are on "Off".

The measurement of the percentage of the stations on "50-50" is also illustrated in Fig. 4 and is obtained in the same manner as the "No Vote".

In the measurement of "Opinion," shown in Fig. 4, the potentiometer circuit between 6 and 7 of the individual stations is utilized. Contacts A and A3 in the indicating unit are open. Points 1, 4, and 3 are connected to point 5. If a single station were connected in this manner, the motor-operated slider of the indicator unit would rotate to the same position as the slider of the
We have designed—and have available—many types of C-D Quietones which are equally effective on both Radio and video bands. They meet every requirement of manufacturers' cost and production schedules. One of these standard types may remove your product from the list of Radio interference generators. If not, we're ready and waiting—with a modern and complete laboratory and experienced engineers—to design and build a Quietone to meet your specific needs. Your inquiry is cordially invited. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, Dept. K-12 South Plainfield, New Jersey. Other large plants in New Bedford, Worcester and Brookline, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island.
announces the 420-OBO series of bridged "T" ATTENUATORS

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS —
Circuit — Bridged T
Attenuation — 1, 2, 3 db/step (odd values available on special order)
Number of steps — 20
Attenuation Characteristic — Available in linear, linear with off position or tapered on last 5 steps to off.
Impedance — 30, 60, 150, 200, 250, 500, 600 ohms, in or out. Other values on special order.
Insertion loss — Zero.
Resistors — All wound with low temperature coefficient wire.
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS —
Diameter — 2½""Burn of panel depth — 2" (with detent 2 5/16")
Mounting — Two 6-32 or 8-32 screws on 1 ½" centers
Shaft length — 15/16"
Contact Spacing — 15°

A New Shallcross Cueing Attenuator

Any standard Shallcross ladder, bridged T, or straight T attenuator may be equipped for cueing action without any increase in the diameter of the unit. With it, the operator can listen for cue and transfer a program from cueing amplifier to the transmitter smoothly and efficiently merely by turning up the volume instead of reaching for a separate switch. Write for complete details.

TUBES AT WORK (continued)

station potentiometer.

The resistors can be chosen so that when many stations are used in parallel, the balance point of the bridge will be at a position essentially equal to the average of the individual station dial settings. By choosing the proper circuit constants, it is possible to have a device which is independent of voltage and the number of voters.

Thyratron Switch

The thyratron circuit for controlling the indicator circuit for not directly control the motor power. If the manually operated indicate-reset switch is at the indicate position, and if there is a potential unbalance across the primary of a zero, the thyratron conducts. This energizes the relay CR opening the normally closed contact CR-2, and stopping the motor. The closing of the normally open contacts CR-2 holds relay CR. Manipulation of the hand-held stations after the relay has picked up will not change the indicator reading.

The indicator pointer can be returned to zero if the reverse windings of the motor are connected across the line supply by manually closing the "Reset" switch. When the pointer reaches zero, the motor stops because an arm on the pointer shaft operates the limit switch LS opening the power connection to the motor windings.

High Accuracy Signal Generator

BY J. J. BANN
Design Engineer
Premier Crystal Laboratories
New York, N. Y.

UNUSUAL accuracy in a signal generator can be accomplished using quartz crystal frequency control. In the instrument illustrated, output at any fundamental frequency from 100 kilocycles up to about 12 megacycles is determined only by the crystals available.

In addition, the small degree of correction necessary for a crystal which is either slightly low or
In SUN, WIND, SLEET or RAIN
FEDERAL'S 300-OHM LINE

gives Peak Performance

the Dependable link
between Antenna and Receiver

HERE’S an Intelin* transmission line that’s really designed to take plenty of punishment—to maintain peak performance of FM and television receivers under even the most rigorous conditions. Federal’s K-1046 300-ohm line will withstand the scorching heat of the summer sun, the abrasion of wind-borne dust and dirt, freezing sleet and atmospheric moisture.

Its smooth solid polyethylene insulation resists water, acids, alkalies, oils and abrasion—won’t embrittle or age in sunlight. It retains flexibility and dimensional precision in hot or cold weather. Elliptical cross section enables it to withstand twisting—prevents accumulation of foreign matter and maintains stable capacity characteristics.

Stock up now to meet the increasing demand for new FM and TV installations. This 300-ohm line, as well as other Federal h-f cables—can be obtained through local distributors all over the country.

DATA FOR 300-OHM LINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Characteristic Impedance</th>
<th>Velocity of Propagation</th>
<th>Capacitance Per Ft.</th>
<th>Attenuation, Db per 100 Ft.</th>
<th>Frequency in Megacycles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K-1046 300 ohms</td>
<td>300 ohms</td>
<td>81%</td>
<td>4.0 mmf</td>
<td>.38</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.57</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.36&quot;</td>
<td>.08&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


NOW—

Available in convenient 1,000-foot spools. Easy to stock, easy to handle, easy to use on the job.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

Selenium and Intelin Division, 1000 Passaic Ave., East Newark, New Jersey

Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp. 67 Broad St., N. Y.
THE TURNER MODEL U9S DYNAMIC

ROUGH AND READY

FOR A VARIETY OF JOBS

50 ohms, 200 ohms, 500 ohms, or high impedance at the TWIST OF A SWITCH

The Turner Model U9S is a professional dynamic adapted for all-around use with most any communications or sound system equipment. Built-in tapped multi-impedance transformer permits quick matching to 50 ohm, 200 ohm, 500 ohm, or high impedance inputs. The Model U9S is built to withstand heat, cold and humidity, and reasonably rough handling. Dependable and accurate at all impedances, its smooth, wide-range response make it highly desirable for both voice and music pickups. See and try the Turner Model U9S at your dealer.

SPECSIFICATIONS

- EFFECTIVE OUTPUT LEVEL: 52 db below 1 volt/dyne/sq. cm at high impedance.
- FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±5 db from 40 to 9000 c.p.s.
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 50, 200, 500 ohms, high.
- DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: Semi- or non-directional when tilted back 90°.
- DIAPHRAGM: Large, specially designed of aluminum. Special voice coil assembly to give high output.
- MAGNETIC CIRCUIT: Heavy magnets, rugged construction.
- CASE: Die-cast alloy.
- CABLE: 20 ft. removable balanced line cable set.
- DIMENSIONS: 3½" long x 5½" high (with saddle) x 3" wide.
- WEIGHT: 26 ounces.

Microphones by TURNER

THE TURNER COMPANY
905 17th STREET N. E.
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

TUBES AT WORK (continued)

slightly high in frequency can be done by the switching circuit shown. A variable capacitor permits final adjustment of the crystal circuit to zero beat against WWV or a secondary frequency standard.

This adjustment enables the operator to use the crystal harmonics as standard frequency markers throughout the radio spectrum up to 30 megacycles. If the same results are desired at higher frequencies, up into television channels, they can be achieved with crystals of higher fundamental frequencies ground to the same accuracy as the 100-kc standard supplied with the instrument.

With a crystal at 10.7 mc, f-m discriminators and ratio detectors can be aligned to their respective center frequencies. A 10.8 and a 10.6-mc crystal can then be used successively to check the balance in the negative and positive directions, and also the band limit amplitudes. The 10th harmonic of either of these i-f crystals provides the frequency for alignment of the 108-mc end of the r-f section in the receiver. The 10.7-mc signal is unsuitable since it will ride through the i-f stages.

For television receiver alignment, five crystals can be employed.

Frequencies from 100 kc up into the vhf region are provided by the Premier crystal-controlled signal generator.

For a better alignment, the 10.7 mc crystal can be used with a ferrite detector, or a low-noise mixer.
Want Plastics Costs UNDER CONTROL?

Original mould cost makes up a big chunk of most bills for plastic parts. Especially if worn moulds or outmoded moulds necessitate frequent replacements.

But when you can amortize the cost of one set of moulds over 9 to 15 years of steady scheduled production—Mister, that's a different story! That's the Kurz-Kasch story! We preach—and practice—the principle of designing for the future and building moulds for the future too. Take this American Thermometer electric thermostat. Some of the original moulds have been altered to double capacity, but the original cavities and forces are still in use after 9 years of busy production.

If your product or its components can be made better out of thermosetting plastics—and if you want your job designed and engineered for years of low-cost quantity production—ask for a Kurz-Kasch engineer. He'll answer both "ifs" without obligation.

Original mould cost makes up a big chunk of most bills for plastic parts. Especially if worn moulds or outmoded moulds necessitate frequent replacements.

But when you can amortize the cost of one set of moulds over 9 to 15 years of steady scheduled production—Mister, that's a different story! That's the Kurz-Kasch story! We preach—and practice—the principle of designing for the future and building moulds for the future too. Take this American Thermometer electric thermostat. Some of the original moulds have been altered to double capacity, but the original cavities and forces are still in use after 9 years of busy production.

If your product or its components can be made better out of thermosetting plastics—and if you want your job designed and engineered for years of low-cost quantity production—ask for a Kurz-Kasch engineer. He'll answer both “ifs” without obligation.

Kurz-Kasch
FOR OVER 31 YEARS PLANNERS AND MOULDERS IN PLASTICS

Kurz-Kasch, Inc. • 1425 South Broadway • Dayton 1, Ohio

For thoroughly dependable, ruggedly built thermostatic stove controls, industry turns to Robertshaw and its American Thermometer Division. And for plastics, this leader in its field turns to Kurz-Kasch. For the well-known Robertshaw thermostat, we mould 6 pieces of urea or phenolic material—control knob, broil temperature block, selector switch housing, line terminal block, contact arm insulating bar and 2 pilot light housings. The original moulds for these pieces—some enlarged since—are still in quantity production after 9 years of service!
MUSICAL Masterpiece?...
We really don’t know... but we do know what makes a RECORDING Masterpiece.

To manufacture a few good discs is easy. To manufacture a million good discs takes skill. Soundcraft recording lacquer embodies extra quality to do just that job. Soundcraft protects this extra quality with safeguards and controls so that you get standardized discs.

Over a million Soundcraft discs have now been delivered to broadcasting chains, individual stations, motion picture studios, sound studios, phonograph record companies, educational institutions and home recordists. This cross section of the industry, moreover, demands Soundcraft discs day after day. And the most critical users are the most insistent upon Soundcraft.

- The ‘Broadcaster’ 8" 10" 12" 16"
- The ‘Audition’ 9½" 8" 10" 12" 16"
- The ‘Playback’ 9½" 8" 10" 12" 16"
- The ‘Maestro’ 12" 19½" 17¼"
IN PRODUCTION

1/10 H.P.
1625 R. P. M.
CAPACITOR START & RUN
RESILIENT MOUNT
TYPE #B93EEK-1

93 FRAME

PROMPT DELIVERY

✓ AMPLE RESERVE POWER
✓ EXCEPTIONALLY COOL RUNNING
✓ EXTRA RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Economically Priced • Designed to Give Top Performance
RIGID BASE • ROUND FRAME • RESILIENT MOUNT

Motors can be supplied with
OVERLOAD PROTECTION, CONDUIT BOX and other Optional
Equipment.

1/15 H.P.
1550 R. P. M.
SHADED POLE
ROUND FRAME
TYPE #A93GLK-1

WRITE FOR...
Technical Data
Outline Drawings
Performance Curves

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.
130 FLATBUSH AVENUE • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
IT’S TIME TO SEE HAYDON

So that you may see exactly what Haydon has to offer in timing motors and devices, the Haydon representative brings them right to your desk. You can see them operate, inspect the high quality of design and engineering, select the most suitable type, specify more readily the features of custom-built units.

The Haydon line includes many different synchronous motors — with standard speeds for every need...optional shift, brake and friction features...wide range of other possible variations — and many types of timing devices such as repeat cycle and reset timers, time delay relays, repeat interval timers, sequence timers, contactors, interrupters, flashers, clock fit-ups and other apparatus for nearly every timing application.

Ask for a personal showing of Haydon timing motors and devices at your desk. There is a Haydon representative near you. Fully descriptive catalog on request.

WRITE HAYDON, 2400 ELM STREET, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

TUBES AT WORK (continued)

desired frequency. For example, a channel 4 local oscillator in recent receivers is set at 93 mc by zero beating it against the 10th harmonic of a 9.3 mc crystal. A pre-war television receiver would have a channel 4 local oscillator setting of 80 mc. This can be adjusted against the 10th harmonic of 8.0 mc or 8th harmonic of 10 mc.

Tests for Biggest Inch

FAULTS or breaks in the protective coating of “Biggest Inch” gas pipeline now being laid to bring natural gas from Texas to southern California are located with the Stearns electronic “holiday” detector. The device impresses a 5,000-volt poten-

Operators use the high-voltage tester for finding weak spots in the coating of Biggest Inch, a gas pipeline of Southern California Gas Company.

Gamma ray test pictures are taken of about 10 percent of field welds on the Biggest Inch gas
NEW!
GENERAL PLATE
Lo-Flo
(SH7)
SILVER SOLDER
Permits Furnace Brazing at 1350°F

- Excellent Wetting Properties
- High Bond Strength
- High Corrosion Resistance
- Jigs Last Indefinitely
- No Cleaning After Brazing

General Plate Lo-Flo SH7 silver solder gives you all the advantages of copper brazing plus higher strength, higher corrosion resistance... and with furnace temperatures of only 1350°F to 1400°F instead of 2000°F to 2050°F.

Possessing excellent wetting properties, Lo-Flo SH7 needs no flux and can be used in any atmosphere suitable for bright annealing of ferrous or non-ferrous metals. Its low melting point means that many parts can now be brazed which ordinarily would be ruined at the high temperatures required for copper brazing. In addition, lower furnace temperatures also reduce furnace maintenance.

Another big advantage of Lo-Flo SH7 is that jig and fixtures last indefinitely because no flux is used and solder does not stick to them... and since jig and fixtures are usually expensive, prolonged life results in substantial dollar savings.

General Plate Lo-Flo SH7 silver solder is available in any form for prepositioning such as strips, washers, wires, rings, etc.

Investigate General Plate Lo-Flo SH7, today. Find out how this amazingly new silver solder, which requires no flux, can increase your production, give better bonds, and save you money. Write:

GENERAL PLATE DIVISION
of Metals & Controls Corporation
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

50 Church St., New York, N.Y.
205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
2635 Page Drive, Altadena, Calif.
TYPE "DP" THE IDEAL PLUG-IN ELECTRIC CONNECTOR FOR RACK AND PANEL APPLICATIONS

DPB with twinox contact on program monitor for radio.

Plug-in Type Control Panel for aircraft radio facilitates safety check and other features, has DPB with 2 coaxials.

Radio control panel for aircraft has new DPD2, 2 gang connector with radio tuning shaft.

A completely revised bulletin on the Cannon Electric DP Type Series for rack and panel applications. Contains many new layouts, new fittings and complete information. Write for Bulletin No. DP-547. Prices must be obtained from factory or Cannon Electric representatives located in principal cities.

CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California
Canada & British Empire—Cannon Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario • World Export Agents (excepting British Empire) Frodo & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

TYPE DPB
Six basic layouts available, having standard, coaxial and twinox contacts. For rack or panel mounting.

TYPE DPD
Twelve basic layouts available with standard, coaxial and thermocouple contacts. Similar to DPB except has larger shell.

TYPE DPD2
New special instrument panel disconnect with screw jack extraction means. An entire pilot's panel may be disconnected in a few seconds. Uses standard DPD inserts.

Photographic film secured by the belt wrapped around the pipeline is exposed to gamma rays from a radium capsule to provide a test picture of a field weld.

Pipeline to bring some of the oversupply of natural gas from Texas wells to fuel-short southern California. In gamma ray equipment shown in the illustration, a radium capsule is inserted in the pipeline. Films are each 16-inches long and 6-inches wide and overlap. A belt acts as a film holder and is centered over the weld and wrapped around the pipe. A set of lead numbers denoting inches is also wrapped around the pipe to facilitate locating defects that appear on the film. A 400-mg radium capsule is used for making the negative; the exposure time varies from 35 to 45 minutes depending on wall thickness.

X-Rays for Railroad
Pennsylvania Railroad has installed an x-ray plant at Altoona, Pa., as an addition to its test department. X-ray photographs are taken through metals as much as three inches thick to provide assurance against such internal defects such as concealed cracks, imperfectly welded joints, and cavities due to shrinkage of metal during cooling.

A 250,000-volt mobile x-ray ma-
where information is needed...

they turn to **electronics** BUYERS' GUIDE

It makes no difference who it is... management or engineering. When they're looking to buy (electronic or allied products) they turn to ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE.

The only directory of its kind, it supplies in a single handy desk package the answers to the questions on which buying decisions are based: Who makes it? and What's it like?

That's why it's called...

"THE REFERENCE BOOK OF THE INDUSTRY."

The editorial directory listings answer—with quick, complete and accurate product source information—the question: Who makes it?

That's half the story. The other half, the selling half of the story to which the directory listings guide you, tells what it's like... technical product data... physical and electrical characteristics. That's the job of the advertising pages in the "Guide."

Your job, as a sales-minded engineer, business or advertising executive, is to see that provision is made NOW in your company's 1948 advertising budget to back up your product listings in the "Guide" with the selling half of the story—to make sure that the entire story on all your products reaches the buying and specifying readership of ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE.

**THE MEN YOU MUST REACH...**

If you are going to sell your product, the best time to reach them is when their product is on the drafting table and components or complete equipment is being designed in. That's the point of sale—and it's the time they're using the Buyers' Guide.

**electronics**

**BUYERS' GUIDE**

The reference buying guide used by every industry

330 WEST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y. • PUBLISHED YEARLY • IN JUNE • A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
The Ghost In Rev. 4

And it was such a beautiful tracing when it first left the board—but look at the prints now, after that last revision... a nice big "ghost" firmly astride the front elevation. Moral... don't use inferior tracing cloth.

If this tracing had been on Arkwright, Rev. 4 would have produced prints just as sharp as the day a tracer first initialed it... because Arkwright's special mechanical process prevents "ghosts". This oil, wax and soap-free method of manufacture builds the translucency all the way through. Arkwright cloths can't discolor, grow brittle with age.

See for yourself how much better Arkwright is. Send for free working samples. Arkwright is sold by leading drawing material dealers everywhere. Arkwright Finishing Company, Providence, R. I.

All Arkwright Tracing Cloths have these 6 important advantages

1. Erasures re-ink without "leathering"
2. Prints are always sharp and clean
3. Tracings never discolor or become brittle
4. No surface oils, soaps or weaves to dry out
5. No pinholes or thick threads
6. Mechanical processing creates permanent transparency

Arkwright
TRACING CLOTHS
AMERICA'S STANDARD FOR OVER 25 YEARS

TUBES AT WORK
(continued)

chime is mounted on automobile wheels so that it may be used either in the specially constructed laboratory building, or, when some very large object such as a locomotive boiler is to be examined, in the adjacent construction and repair shops of the railroad's Altoona Works. The lab building is equipped with 18-inch thick solid concrete walls and permits the safe use of x-ray voltages as high as 2,000,000 volts. It includes a dark room for immediate development of x-ray photographs, and equipment for projecting them for close examination by engineers skilled in detecting the slightest flaw.

X-ray testing of metals is particularly helpful in examining welded metal parts, because it permits the technicians to examine the weld in detail.

The increasing use of welding as a more efficient means of constructing high pressure locomotive boilers, frames for Diesel-electric locomotives, fabricated cylinders for steam engines, passenger and freight car truck frames, and other parts indicates an expanding field for x-ray equipment since it permits minute examination of the weld without damaging the metal.

The Pennsylvania plans to install a permanently mounted x-ray machine of 1,000,000-volt rating in the laboratory building to augment the mobile machine now in operation. Training of sufficient numbers of operating technicians and full development of a wide range of testing techniques will precede the higher voltage installation.

French Coax Cable Laid

McGraw-Hill World News

A COAXIAL telephone cable 430 miles long, between Paris and Toulouse, was put into service recently. It allows 600 simultaneous telephone conversions.

Forty-two 100-watt amplifiers are stationed along the cable, and powered by current fed through the cable itself, 380 volts at 50 cycles. Most of the amplifiers are placed in stations without personnel, their functioning being watched by tele-metering from several central points. Average voice power on each line is no more than 0.001 watt.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Say it any way you like—but it all adds up to the same thing. Whatever kind of fastener you use, you want it to fasten (or anchor or secure) tightly and permanently. And you want to do the job as fast as possible. This is where Cherry Rivets come in. Cherry Blind Rivets are not just blind rivets—they will do any fastening job, blind or otherwise, in less time with less cost.

Installation speed counts. And Cherry Rivets are installed by one man in just three simple steps: (1) insert rivet in hole; (2) engage rivet; (3) actuate the gun... It's just that simple.

Strength counts too. And Cherry Blind Rivets are comparable in strength to conventional rivets. Dynamic expansion of the rivet shank during installation is what does it. Joints are tight, strong, vibration-resistant.

For more information, write to Dept. L-120, Cherry Rivet Company, 231 Winston Street, Los Angeles 13, California

Vibration doesn't matter now. Screws and bolts used to work loose when the stoves were in transit. So J. H. McKee Company now fastens stove frames with Cherry Rivets. Fast production. Tight, vibration-resistant joints.

Neat and solid. Cherry Pull-through Hollow Rivets fasten hinges on soda fountains securely. Rivets will be plugged with neat, attractive nickel-plated umbrella-head plugs.

More secure than screws, and faster and easier to install than ordinary rivets, Cherry Rivets fasten molding to ice cream cart faster with less cost.
The ANDREW Type 40-C Phase Monitor is a modern, new instrument, designed to facilitate adjustment and maintenance of broadcast directional antenna arrays. Accurately measuring both angle of phase difference and ratio of antenna current amplitude, it provides a quick, direct check on antenna system adjustment.

An exclusive Andrew feature permits measurement of current ratios and phase angles in degrees on a single meter. This affords immediate observation of the effects of small antenna circuit adjustments.

Sensitivity is high — better than one volt from 550 to 1600 KC.

Six individual input circuits accommodate directional systems utilizing as many as six towers.

Write for Bulletin 47 for full details. Prompt placement of your order will assure delivery when needed.

---

**ANDREW CORPORATION**
363 EAST 75TH STREET • CHICAGO 19, ILL.

Pioneer Specialists in the Manufacture of a Complete Line of Antenna Equipment

---

**ELECTRON ART**
(continued from p 146)

![Diagram of voltage modes and frequency response](image)

FIG. 1 — Power output and oscillation frequency of a 723A/B klystron vary with repeller voltage in the three voltage modes shown.

... can be adjusted by varying the negative voltage on the repeller electrode. The tube will oscillate only within certain ranges of repeller voltage, known as voltage modes. Figure 1 shows power output and frequency as functions of repeller voltage for a type 723A/B klystron oscillator. Of the three voltage modes shown, the one for the range of repeller voltages between ~160 and ~180 volts gives the greatest power output. Consequently, this circuit is designed to deliver voltages within that range to the repeller of a 723A/B.

The klystron can be tuned over a relatively narrow frequency range by changing its repeller voltage alone; wide changes in frequency are obtained by mechanically tuning the resonant cavity of the klystron and simultaneously adjusting the repeller voltage. This simultaneous adjustment is not easy to accomplish by the most obvious expedient of gearing a potentiometer to the cavity tuning screw. The exact value of repeller potential required at any given frequency does not coincide exactly to that indicated by the curve, but is rather erratic, and at the same time, critical. The electronic system described, automatically provides the correct repeller potential for constant output over the entire tuning range.

**Circuit Design**

The circuit of the automatically controlled repeller voltage supply is shown in Fig. 2. Tube V1 is one section of a 6J6 connected as a grid-controlled rectifier. When no signal voltage is applied to the grid of this tube its quiescent output causes...
Assembly Costs Slashed 25%

64 SPEED NUTS on each “Electro” Cigarette Vending Machine Boost Production and Reduce Assembly Costs.

Mr. M. Caruso, President of C-Eight Laboratories, Newark, New Jersey, has this to say about SPEED NUTS:

“Further experiments increased the use of SPEED NUTS in assembling our “Electro” All-Electrical Cigarette Vending Machine. Since this change over, a study of our costs reveals a saving up to 25%. We feel sure that more and more Tinnerman fasteners will be used on our equipment and will set a standard of quality and perfection for the ultimate user.”

We’re sure we can help you produce a better product at lower cost. Write us about your assembly problem today.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. * 2106 Fulton Road, Cleveland 13, Ohio

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario
In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London

In France: Aerocessories Simmonds, S.A., Paris
In Australia: Simmonds Aerocessories, Pty. Ltd., Melbourne

Speed Nuts

MORE THAN 4000 SHAPES AND SIZES

IN FASTENINGS
Astatic's

New Type "LT" CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE

This fine quality, genuine crystal Cartridge is Astatic's answer to repeated requests from the radio-phonograph industry for a "low needle talk" reproducer with high sensitivity capable of excellent quality reproduction... at an attractively low price. Designed for use with all types of automatic record changers and manually operated phonographs, the "LT" Cartridge employs a replaceable Type "T" Needle with an "Electro-Formed" Precious Metal tip. Note these important features:

1. Low Needle Talk
2. Low Needle Pressure
3. Low Price
4. Replaceable "T" Needle
5. Cutoff Frequency, 4,000 c.p.s.
6. Output Voltage, 1.00 volt (Avg. at 1,000 c.p.s.)
7. Needle Guard Posts
8. Standard Dimensions

For those who prefer a de luxe Reproducer, Astatic highly recommends a "QT" CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE—now being specified for use by a number of leading manufacturers of high grade phonographs.

Special "LT" and "QT" Literature is available.

FIG. 2—Circuit of the automatically controlled repeller voltage system includes grid-controlled rectifier, control thyatron, and relaxation oscillator thyatron.

...point X to be at ground potential. When the oscillator is functioning, the emf appearing across the silicon monitoring crystal is applied to the grid of V₁ and causes a shift in the potential of point X so that it is no longer zero, but rather several volts positive with respect to ground.

The next tube V₂ is a 2D21 thyatron. Its grid bias is adjusted by means of R₁ so that the tube is just on the threshold of ionization. Thus, a slight positive voltage appearing across the crystal can cause this thyatron to fire with the result that point Y becomes about 200 volts positive with respect to ground.

The last tube V₃ is also a 2D21 thyatron. It serves as a relaxation oscillator to generate negative-going sawtooth waves of about 1 c.p.s frequency and with a peak negative amplitude adjustable by means of R₄ to the vicinity of 200 volts. For most 723A/B tubes, the repeller voltage range for the fifth mode will be approximately from 150 to 190 volts. The exact value of repeller voltage is obtained by halting the generation of sawtooth waves. Suppose that the relaxation oscillator attempts to develop a negative sawtooth having a negative amplitude.
Keep a “Seller’s Market” for your products with ROCKBESTOS WIRES, CABLES and CORDS!

A few of the 125 permanently insulated wires, cables and cords developed by Rockbestos to protect product performance and give lasting service in 400 to 6000 volt applications.

ROCKBESTOS FIREWALL HOOKUP WIRE
This heat, flame and moisture resistant wire, insulated with high dielectric tapes and impregnated asbestos and covered with lacquered glass braid, has an operating temperature range of 19.5°C to minus 50°C. Widely used in airborne, ground, marine and mobile communications systems, electronic devices, transmitters, amplifiers and calculators. Ideal for small motor, coil, transformer and dynamotor leads. Sizes No. 22 to 4 AWG in 1000 volt rating and 14, 16 and 10 AWG in 3000 volt. Also in twisted pair, tripled or cabled multi-conductor constructions.

ROCKBESTOS APPLIANCE AND RANGE WIRE
Made in two types—heat and flame resistant “Hi-Temp”, and heat, flame and moisture resisting “Moistem”. Insulated with either asbestos or synthetic tape and asbestos finished in black, white or colors. No. 8 to 20 AWG copper, nickel or monel conductors.

TYPE A.V.A ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. MOTOR LEAD CABLE
A 600 volt cable for coil connections, motor and transformer leads exposed to overloads and high ambient temperatures. Insulated with felted asbestos and varnished cambric and covered with asbestos braid like Power Cable. Sizes 18 AWG to 1,000 MCM.

Smart design, streamlining, engineering improvements and all the factors that give your product eye-appeal and functional perfection are wasted effort—if wire failures irritate your customers and bump your costs via replacements and expensive repairs.

More and more makers of consumer and industrial products are gaining a competitive edge—keeping a seller’s market for their products—by specifying permanently insulated Rockbestos wires, cables and cords for hard usage under severe operating conditions. Because they are insulated with heat, flame and age-resistant impregnated asbestos, they eliminate the headaches caused by high operating or ambient temperatures, overloads and wire-fires. They are also resistant to grease, oil and destructive fumes that shorten wire life and set up failures.

Whether you make airplanes or buses...calculators or communications equipment...mining machines or motors...radios, ranges, switchboards or what not, “Rockbestos” is a good name to remember for wire-failure prevention that maintains product prestige.

For recommendations or engineering assistance write to nearest district office or:

ROCKBESTOS PRODUCTS CORPORATION
454 Nicoll St., New Haven 4, Conn.

NEW YORK BUFFALO CLEVELAND PITTSBURGH DETROIT CHICAGO ST. LOUIS LOS ANGELES OAKLAND

ROCKBESTOS RESEARCH Solves Difficult Wiring Problems
Fishing reel gears must operate smoothly at a speed of 3000 revolutions per minute or more, when a cast is executed. These gears must also withstand the strain of hauling in a fighting fish of unpredictable size and strength, thus rendering a dual purpose: speed and velvety smoothness in one direction—strength and durability in the other.

Instruments and machines have individual gear problems. For over a quarter of a century, Quaker City Gear Works has solved thousands of them and produced millions of gears of every description up to 60" in diameter for manufacturers in many diversified industries.

Aircraft controls, dental drills, electric clocks, gauges, indicators, heat controls, machine tools, radar, radios, washing machines and motion picture projectors are but a few of the many conveniences of modern progress which depend upon the heartbeat of Quaker City Gears. Your gear problem is our business, our large productive capacity is at your service.

YOUR INQUIRIES WILL RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

The heart of the Outdoorsman Customatic reel illustrated above is but one of many gear trains developed by our engineers and produced in our fully equipped plant.

**Quaker City Gear Works**

INCORPORATED

1910 N. Front Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

---

**ELECTRON ART**

(continued)

**FIG. 3**—As the klystron cavity is mechanically tuned, the automatic control varies repeller potential on repeller as shown by upper curve to provide fairly constant power indicated by curve below of about 200 volts. Also, assume that the klystron will operate only in the fifth mode and that for a particular adjustment of the cavity screw, maximum r-f output will occur at -165 volts.

Now, as the negative sawtooth approaches 165 volts, the klystron begins to deliver microwave power and a positive emf appears across the monitoring crystal. This occurrence upsets the balance of point X with respect to ground so that a positive voltage is impressed upon the control grid of $V_1$. If $R$, is so adjusted that this tube is near its threshold of firing, the emf delivered by the crystal will continue to increase, as will the positive voltage impressed on the thyratron grid. At some value of microwave power close to the optimum for fifth mode operation, $V_1$ will fire and cause point Y to suddenly become positive with respect to ground. The sawtooth is thus caused to reverse and to go in the positive direction, resulting in a decrease in the output of the klystron. Consequently, the control thyratron deionizes and allows the relaxation oscillator to again begin generating a negative sawtooth. As before, the klystron output increases, causing $V_1$ to fire, and the cycle of operation is repeated.

Once the system has searched for and found the region of optimum repeller potential, the subsequent small oscillations about this potential are of very minute amplitude, less than 0.1 volt. Variation in the klystron oscillator frequency with respect to repeller voltage is about 2 mc per volt. Therefore, the hunting action of $V_1$ produces deviations in

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
Want concise, useful information on germanium crystal diodes, duo-diodes and varistors?

A new bulletin contains the facts you'll want on these unique circuit elements that are characterized by compact, rugged construction, light weight and low shunt capacity—that eliminate the need for heater supply.

Compiled by Sylvania Electric—pioneers in the field of germanium research and development—the bulletin summarizes mechanical specifications and electrical ratings—together with characteristic performance curves and typical circuit diagrams that may suggest to you many new applications for the Sylvania family of germanium crystals.

MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Electronics Division . . . 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Makers of Electronic Devices; Radio Tubes; Cathode Ray Tubes; Fluorescent Lamps, Fixtures, Wiring Devices; Electric Light Bulbs
TETER TOWER

Operating with Radio Receptor Equipment

Now—more traffic for the smaller airport with Radio Receptor’s low-cost “packaged radio stations!” Compact, easily installed, need little maintenance.

Teterboro’s experience proves that reliable ground-to-air communications is a “must” for successful and profitable airport operation.

Teter Tower has them coming in fast and in all sizes, but the tower picks them out of the air cleanly, whether it be a multi-engined cargo plane or a smaller local plane; and leads them to the ground with a minimum of jamming.

Not only at Teterboro, but at nearly every major airport in the country and at many airlines, such as La Guardia field, Washington National Airport, American Overseas Airlines and others, you will find Radio Receptor high and low frequency communications equipment, beacons, ranges, and other navigational aids for ground-to-air traffic control.

Let us help you plan your airport traffic control system today. Write today for full information on “Packaged” VHF and LF Radio Stations, LF, HF and VHF Receivers and transmitters. Address Dept. C-1.

---

ELECTRON ART (continued)

klystron frequency of only 0.2 mc, of negligible importance in the vicinity of 9,300 mc.

Preliminary Adjustment

The 0–1 d-c voltmeter connected across the monitoring crystal indicates oscillation and is handy for the initial tuning up of the system. A 300–0–300 volt midget type power transformer is used with the 6.3-volt filament winding connected to the filament supply. The conventional 120-volt primary winding is unused.

As previously mentioned, point X should be at zero potential with respect to ground with no signal input to the 6J6 grid. This voltage should be measured with R, disconnected. If this condition is not obtainable, either R, or R, should be changed from the values designated in the schematic diagram. A vacuum-tube voltmeter should be connected from the repeller voltage output to ground and with V, removed from its socket, R, should be adjusted to yield a sawtooth voltage having a negative peak of approximately 200 volts. This voltage can be easily observed on the vtm, inasmuch as the sawtooth frequency is about 1 cps. Next, with all tubes in place, adjust R, until the needle of the vtm ceases to fluctuate, then back off just sufficiently to permit oscillation of the relaxation oscillator. It will now be found that a slight positive potential impressed upon the 6J6 grid will prevent oscillation of the 2D21 relaxation oscillator. The sawtooth will “freeze” somewhere in the vicinity of 100 volts. If the repeller voltage output is now connected to the klystron repeller and the monitoring crystal is connected to the input, the system should be immediately operative.

Figure 3 shows how the repeller voltage is automatically controlled to produce nearly constant microwave power output while the klystron is mechanically tuned.

The dial should be calibrated by means of the cavity wavemeter which is always available for checking the frequency. The attenuating section should be adjusted so that a 0–100 microammeter can be used in conjunction with the output crystal. It will then be found that negligible reaction exists between the component under test and the amount of
Their uses are mounting, too

These Ucinite shock mountings, with a self-contained TEENUT, are set in a synthetic rubber ring of great toughness and resiliency. In Service use during the war, they proved their worth under extremities of shock, temperature, climate.

Today they are making a name for safeguarding radio and television sets, phonograph turntables, electrical condensers, and other delicate equipments.

The mountings shown above represent only one general type of a basic design which can be adapted to a wide variety of applications.
WE SHOW HERE 3 OF OUR STANDARD TYPES OF RHEOSTATS—
(1) TYPE 2462 F, A MOST COMPACT 10 WATT MODEL WHICH
FITS INTO EXCEPTIONALLY SMALL SPACE (ONLY 3/4 INCH FROM BACK
OF PANEL); (2) OUR RUGGED TYPE M 25 WATT RHEOSTAT WHICH
OFFERS EXCEPTIONAL HEAT DISSIPATION FOR SIZE; AND (3) THE
WIDELY USED LINE—TYPE B 50 THROUGH F 500—AVAILABLE IN 50,
100, 150, 300 AND 500 WATTS, ALL DESIGNED WITH MASSIVE WIND-
ing CORE, EXCEPTIONALLY RUGGED TERMINAL SCREWS AND OTHER
EXCLUSIVE ADVANTAGES.

AS ONE OF THE OLDEST MANUFACTURERS OF RHEOSTATS AND RESISTORS WE ASK YOU TO CONSULT WITH OUR ENGINEERS ABOUT YOUR
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

ELECTRON ART
(continued)

energy flowing through the waveguide. An added refinement would involve a combination of resistors and tuning stubs such that the standing wave ratio throughout the guide would be at a minimum. However, it was observed that this condition is approached sufficiently for the purpose by employment of the single attenuating section.

Mode Selection

The searching range covered by the relaxation oscillator is such that with 250 volts applied to the klystron resonator, there will be little opportunity for operation in a mode other than the fifth. If the 723A/B shows a tendency to jump to the fourth or sixth mode, as evidenced by an abrupt change in the tuning calibration, this effect can be corrected. Operation in the fourth mode can be rendered impossible by backing R away from the threshold of firing of Vn, thus making necessary the stronger input from fifth mode operation to actuate this tube. Operation in the sixth mode can be halted by adjusting R, so that the peak amplitude of the negative sawtooth will not be high enough to support sixth mode operation. However, with most 723A/B tubes, this trouble will not be encountered, and it is a simple matter to record the frequency characteristics of a plumbing unit.

Two power supplies are required: one to deliver 300 volts at 10 ma, and the other, stabilized with respect to line voltage fluctuations, to furnish 250 volts at 30 ma. The 300-volt supply is employed as a source of negative potential for the klystron repeller and the relaxation oscillator and for bias voltages for the two thyatrons. The 250-volt supply furnishes positive voltage for the various electrodes in a conventional manner and also powers the klystron resonator electrode.

Simulating a Jet Engine

TO DEVELOP A SIMPLIFIED SYSTEM OF CONTROLLING TURBINE ENGINES AT WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORP., AN ELECTRICAL ANALOG OF THE ENGINE IS USED. THE ANALOG (ELECTRONICS, p 136, Sept 1947) SIMULATES SUCH OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ENGINE AS POWER, SPEED, TEMPERATURE, AND
General Electric's new ductile permanent magnet materials are finding widespread application in industry. Here's the story on the CUNIFE "ion trap" for the ten-inch G-E cathode-ray tube.

**PROBLEM—**

**DESIGN CUNIFE Magnets FOR**

"ION TRAP" OF CATHODE-RAY TUBE

The Magnets that Keep Electrons on the Beam

Two ring-shaped G-E permanent magnets made of ductile CUNIFE are now used on cathode-ray tubes to help eliminate the troublesome ion spot on the direct view television screen. When mounted in the correct position on the tube neck surrounding the electron gun, these CUNIFE rings supply the magnetic field which deflects the electrons out of the ion-electron stream. The deflected electrons are thus rapidly returned to their original course while the massive ions are "trapped" and do not strike the tube screen.

In addition to ductile CUNIFE permanent magnets, General Electric also offers ductile CUNICO and SILMANAL which greatly extend magnet design possibilities. Other G-E permanent magnet materials include many grades of CAST and SINTERED ALNICO and lightweight VECTOLITE.

Let us help you with your magnet application problems. General Electric engineers, backed by years of research and magnet design experience, are always at your service. Metallurgy Division, Chemical Department, General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass.

**PERMANENT MAGNETS**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

www.americanradiohistory.com
EVERYBODY HAPPY?

We are . . . because NOW we can deliver your COILS

It's lots more satisfactory to be able to say to you:
"Sure we can wind those coils for you and deliver them promptly." — than to say: "Sorry — we can't get the wire."

Send Us Your Specifications For

BOBBINS • PAPER INTERLEAVE • ACETATE INTERLEAVE COTTON INTERWEAVE • TAPED FORM WOUND UNIVERSAL SINGLE OR MULTI-PIE CROSS WOUND

Send us your specifications and we shall be glad to quote.

COTO-COIL CO., INC.
COIL SPECIALISTS SINCE 1917
65 Pavilion Ave., Providence 5, R. I.

West Coast Address: P. O. Box 674, Belmont, Calif.

Electronic equipment duplicates engine operation for testing of controller designs.

fuel flow so that actual engine tests of the controller are unnecessary until final stages of design. The analog computer, described by its designers W. T. Stark and W. C. Schaffer of the Wright Engineering Department, and G. A. Philbrick of Philbrick Researchers at the October meeting of the Nat. Aero. Meeting of the Soc. of Auto. Engrs. in Los Angeles, is operated by only one engineer and solves problems in seconds that would otherwise take him days. It can be modified to solve other engineering problems. Although such computers represent a large capital investment, they offer great savings in time and personnel at offices engaging in extensive computations, with the result that automatic computer techniques are becoming fairly common.

Tube Characteristics with 28-Volt Plate Supplies

MOBILE EQUIPMENT is usually required to operate from 28-volt sources. A study of the characteristics of conventional tubes indicates that the plate circuits can be operated satisfactorily directly from this voltage.

Choice of Circuits

Vehicular generators can be expected to deliver 28 volts ± 10 percent. Where a receiver uses a variety of coupling methods between stages, the screens can all be connected directly to the positive high voltage. If the leads are short, decoupling is unnecessary, thus saving components and cost. Of the several methods of obtaining bias for the control grids, the most satis-
HERE'S THE MONITOR YOU'VE BEEN WANTING

for

FM and TELEVISION

In announcing the new Type 1170-A FM Monitor, General Radio brings to a conclusion a development project to make available to FM and Television stations a monitor with the same simplicity of operation, high stability and accuracy, and many-year reliability found in standard AM monitoring equipment in use in hundreds of G-R equipped stations. The G-R FM Monitor is here. It has been designed with the same engineering care... manufactured under the same rigid standards... and tested with the same thoroughness as all other G-R broadcast equipment. FM and Television stations can use it with the same confidence that AM engineers have shown in G-R equipment ever since monitors became a necessary adjunct to broadcasting.

FEATURES

- TRANSMITTER RANGES — For both FM and Television Stations — 30 to 162 Mc; or 160 to 220 Mc.
- CONTINUOUS MONITORING — Continuous indication of center frequency — requires restandardization only once a day, not before each measurement.
- REMOTE MONITORING — Equipped for several remote monitoring circuits and for use with a recorder.
- HIGH STABILITY — 200 cycles (2 parts per million), or better, with a daily check of electrical zero of meter.
- LOW INPUT POWER — 1-volt input at high impedance — amplified to several hundred volts for high level operation to avoid harmful effects of excessive coupling to transmitter.
- LOW RESIDUAL DISTORTION — Less than 0.2% at 100 k.c. swing — accurate for measurements to as low as 1/4 per cent.
- 75-25 KC DEVIATION — Provided with a single internal adjustment for either 75 kc deviation for FM monitoring, or for 25 kc deviation for television audio monitoring.
- REMOTE INDICATORS — Circuits and terminals provided for remote indicators for Center-frequency Indication
  Percentage-modulation Meters
  Over-modulation Lamp
  600 ohm Unbalanced Aural Monitor
- F.C.C. SPECIFICATIONS — Designed and manufactured to meet all F.C.C. monitoring requirements.

TYPE 1170-A FM MONITOR (either frequency range) . . . $1625

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY
90 West St., New York 6
920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5
950 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38

www.americanradiohistory.com
How to keep your supply sources right at hand!

With Air Express cutting delivery time from any U.S. point to a matter of hours, it's like lassoing your supply sources and keeping them within quick reach.

You get the fastest possible service with Air Express. Special pick-up and delivery service is included. And since Air Express goes on every flight of the Scheduled Airlines, shipments keep moving — fast. If you're faced with overseas shipping problems, Air Express can save you weeks of delivery time. Use this speedy, inexpensive service regularly.

Specify Air Express — it's Good Business

- Low rates — special pick-up and delivery in principal U.S. towns and cities at no extra cost.
- Moves on all flights of all Scheduled Airlines.
- Air-rail between 22,000 off-airline offices.
- Direct air service to and from scores of foreign countries.

Just phone your local Air Express Division, Railway Express Agency, for fast shipping action... Write today for Schedule of Domestic and International Rates. Address Air Express, 230 Park Ave., New York 17. Or ask for it at any Airline or Railway Express Office.

ELECTRON ART

factory for use with low plate voltages is by grid current flowing in a resistor between grid and cathode. Such a method, where signal levels are low, provides limiter action thus eliminating the need for the cathode resistor. With the tubes of lower transconductance (6K7, 6SK7, 6SJ7), there is less degradation when used at lower plate voltages. Table I shows what can be expected from several such tubes, and the observed variations of transconductance at 28 volts of randomly selected batches of 20 tubes each.

Choice of Tubes

Tubes with high transconductance (6AC7, 6SH7, 6SG7) develop relatively large contact potentials so that they over-bias. With the tubes of lower transconductance (6K7, 6SK7, 6SJ7), there is less degradation when used at lower plate voltages. Table I shows what can be expected from several such tubes, and the observed variations of transconductance at 28 volts of randomly selected batches of 20 tubes each.

Table I—Comparison Between 250 and 28-Volt Operation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transconductance in microhoms at</th>
<th>Percent Variation in</th>
<th>Transconductance at 28 V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 V</td>
<td>250 V</td>
<td>28 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SK7 (12SK7)</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SJ7 (12SJ7)</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SG7 (12SG7)</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9003</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6S17 (12S17)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SF7 (12SF7)</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable-mu tubes maintain their characteristics at low plate and screen potentials, but tubes with high grid contact potential have to be prevented from overbiasing other tubes connected to the ac bias by isolating resistances. The only satisfactory mixer for 28-volt operation is the 6SA7 or 12SA7. Useful gains in the audio section can be obtained from the 6SJ7, 6J5, 6SR7 or their 12-volt counterparts.

A single-frequency superheterodyne receiver was designed using internationally available tubes operating at 28 volts. The set had a sensitivity of 5 microvolts at 100 milli-

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
TWO VACUUM GAUGES COVERING A RANGE FROM $2 \times 10^{-7}$ mm TO 10 mm Hg.

The newly developed Thermocouple-Ionization Gauge Control, complete with Thermocouple and Ionization Gauges, covers the pressure range from $2 \times 10^{-7}$ mm to 1 mm Hg. Operation is dependable and simple. Full-scale meter deflection occurs at 1 mm and 5, 1, 0.1 and 0.01 microns. The unit is removable from its cabinet for incorporation in a central panel.

The Alphatron is an ionization-type vacuum gauge using the ionizing power of alpha particles from a radium source to measure total pressure of any gas, vapor or mixed atmosphere from 1 micron to 10 mm Hg, with instantaneous linear response. A complete feature article on this gauge appears in the April issue of ELECTRONICS. National Research Corporation, Cambridge 42, Massachusetts.
JUST BY SAYING "WHO"...

this bird got quite a reputation for wisdom. He didn't say what and he didn't say where — he said who, and that's a suggestion for every purchasing agent and every writer of specifications.

The name of any kind of material takes on a quality meaning when the maker's name is put in front of the common name of the material. That who is important! For example, the name Mica — whose Mica? — Macallen's of course!

MACALENN MICA

ALL FORMS, ALL QUANTITIES — ALL DEPENDABLE

when you think of MICA, think of MACALLEN

THE MACALLEN COMPANY • 16 MACALLEN ST., BOSTON 27, MASS.

CHICAGO: 565 W. WASHINGTON BLVD • CLEVELAND: 1231 SUPERIOR AVE.

ELECTRON ART (continued)

watts output, a signal-noise ratio better than 6 decibels, and occupied a space only 3 by 3 by 4 inches, thus indicating the feasibility of low-voltage operation of tubes where compact, lightweight equipment is essential (R. Terlecki and J. W. Whitehead, 28 Volts H. T. and L. T., Electronic Engineering, p 157, May 1947).

Industrial Magnetron

MICROWAVE dielectric heating promises to become an important application of magnetrons and klystrons. Toward this end the British Thomson-Houston Co. has developed a high powered 10-cm magnetron that produces pulses of 2 megawatts peak power with a mean power out-

High power microwaves for industrial heating are generated by this magnetron put from 3 to 4 kilowatts. Power for such tubes, and for broadcasting stations can be provided by the company's recently developed pentode-type hot-cathode thyratron rated at 33 amps mean, 200 amps peak, and 1,000 volts.

Graphical Fourier Analysis

By THOMAS C. BLOW
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass.

PERIODIC FUNCTIONS can be analyzed into their harmonic contents by several methods. Simplified schedules are available that shorten numerical step-by-step integrations, but a graphical method that is short and accurate enough for engineering purposes is simpler. In addition, as will be seen from the following description, only a few ordinates need be used when determining the lower order harmonics.

Vector Addition

The accompanying diagram shows how the analysis is performed with

www.americanradiohistory.com
FROM FOUNDATIONS to terminals, I-T-E wire-wound Power Resistors receive the same engineering skill, the same care in fabrication that the most complicated unit of switchgear receives. The result is a superior resistor of balanced design—ruggedly built for dependable performance over a long period of heavy service.

In the construction of I-T-E Resistors, only the best non-hygroscopic ceramics are used for the bases. Double-leaf, tinned-copper tabs form the terminals and are securely fastened to the base, lending added strength for subsequent soldering operations. The purest resistance wires obtainable are precision wound, mechanically tied, and silver soldered at high heat for permanent, solid connections. The overall blue-black vitreous enamel coating locks and insulates the wire winding—provides fast heat dissipation.

POWER RESISTORS
The Leader In Technical Excellence

I-T-E WIRE-WOUND POWER RESISTORS

- Standard fixed resistors—from 5 to 200 Watts
- Adjustable resistors—from 10 to 200 Watts
- Oval resistor assemblies, for limited space requirements—from 30 to 75 Watts
- Ferrule resistors, for connections through fuse-clips in installations where rapid insertion and removal is a factor—from 13 to 200 Watts
- Resistors for special applications made to specifications. I-T-E Power Resistors are made with a normal tolerance of 10%. Tolerances of 5% and less are made to order.
Why You **Reduce** Your
TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS

With
ADC TRANSFORMERS

YOUR problem involving selection or design of the right transformer for your equipment can best be solved at ADC.

Engineers at ADC are able to furnish you with the finest transformers available today. Here are a few good reasons why:

At ADC your more difficult transformer problems receive the personal attention of ADC's executives. These men, electronic engineers themselves, founded ADC over 10 years ago with the idea of making higher quality transformers than had ever been made before. To keep this policy effective ADC executives keep in continual touch with new developments and requirements of electronic industries. They are keenly interested in your transformer problems.

To maintain their leadership in the design of transformers and other audio components, the ADC engineering staff is continually engaged in research—designing, testing and re-designing.

The bulk of ADC's business is building transformers to meet new and unusual requirements. Years of this specialized experience have made ADC engineers tops in the field. Today these men are advisers and suppliers to leading American electronic equipment manufacturers.

ADC takes pride in the reputation of its products. Each and every transformer leaving its factory is thoroughly tested and inspected first. There is no spot checking at ADC nor any compromise with quality. ADC is prepared to give you the best—in design . . . material . . . workmanship.

WRITE for information. Also available upon request Catalogue 46-N on ADC transformers and components.

---

**ELECTRON ART**

At the top is shown a wave to be analysed; twelve ordinates are constructed at 30 deg intervals to illustrate the technique. Below is shown the construction by which the amplitude and phase angle of the fundamental are graphically determined.

A protractor and scale. The first ordinate is laid off from the origin in the direction specified by its abscissa, 30 deg in this illustration. Successive ordinates are laid off to end in their respective directions. Ordinates of negative values such as a, through a, are, of course, laid off in the negative direction. The line closing the polygon is then the desired coefficient A, but multiplied by n/2 where n is the number of ordinates used in the analysis, 12 in this case. The angle is the angle between the resultant and the vertical axis.

The coefficient and angle so determined are substituted in the equation

\[ F(\theta) = A_n + A_m \sin(\theta + \phi) + A_x \sin(2\theta + \phi) + \text{higher terms}. \]

To determine A and for the second harmonic, the process is repeated but with the modification that each ordinate is laid off at twice the angle of its respective abscissa. For example, \( a \) is laid off at 60 deg. The length of the line closing the polygon so formed, divided by n/2, is A. Its angle to the vertical is the angle between the resultant and the vertical axis.

For the steady state component
**ROUND**
Smallest diameter in standard production.

- .010" OD x .002" wall and 1" long, no bead.

**ROUND**
Largest diameter in standard production range.

- .121" OD x .004" wall x .304" long, no bead.

**ROUND**
Single bead.

- .070" OD x .002/.0025" wall x 27.5 mm. long, beaded .060".

**ROUND**
Double bead, same distance from each end.

- .045" OD x .002/.0025" wall x 28.5 mm. long, beaded .118" from each end.

**ROUND**
Double beading, different locations from each end.

- .025" OD x .002/.0025" wall x 29.5 mm. long; 1 mm. one end, 10.75 mm. other end.

**ELLIPTICAL**
Bead major and minor.

- .074" x .188" OD x .005" wall x 1.916" long, beaded .104" one end, major and minor.

**SPECIAL SHAPE**
Shaped to customer specification.

- .078" x .087" OD x .002" wall x 40 mm. long, no bead.

**ROUND**
Largest diameter in standard production.

- .121" OD x .004" wall x .304" long, no bead.

**REFERENCE DATA**

**SUPERIOR SEAMLESS NICKEL CATHODE SLEEVES**
ROUND, OVAL, ELLIPTICAL AND RECTANGULAR

Plain or Beaded.

Showing maximum and minimum dimensions, bead position, etc.

**BASIC DIMENSIONAL DATA**
- Minimum OD—.010"
- Maximum OD—.121"
- Wall Thickness—.0015/.005"

**LENGTH**—to customer’s specification

**BEAD LOCATION**—.040" min. from end


**BEAD WIDTH**—On Cathodes
- .020/.040" OD—.010/.015"
- On Cathodes over .040" OD—.015/.020"

For information on cathode materials write for Data Memo #5.

*Standard Cathode Range—larger OD's and heavier walls can be produced, if required.

**SPECIAL SHAPE**
Shaped to customer specification.

- .062" x .118" OD x .003" wall x 1.681" long, beaded .394" from one end.

**OVAL**
Double beading of oval cathodes.

- .025" x .048" OD x .003" wall x .469" long, beaded .0685" from each end, major only.

**RECTANGULAR**
Bead rectangular shape.

- .043" x .186" OD x .0025" wall x 37 mm. long, beaded .060" from end, major and minor.

**FLARED**
Flared and Beaded.

- .120" OD x .003" wall x .312" long, beaded .127" and flared to .145" diameter max.

**SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY**
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
2500 Germantown Ave. • Norristown, Pennsylvania

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
TEAMED FOR

PERFECT HEARING COMFORT

A brand new idea in recording—the Peirce Wire Recorder—demands a brand new idea in headsets—the TELEX MONOSET.

The MONOSET half of this smooth combination assures—
GREATER COMFORT—because the Monoset’s unique under-the-chin design eliminates ear pressure completely.
GREATER FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT—that “top-heavy” feeling is gone. Monoset weighs only 1.2 oz.
GREATER ACCURACY—the lucite ear tips deliver sound directly into the ear. A volume control built into the cord permits quick adjustment.
GREATER HEADSET DURABILITY—fewer parts, modern materials, precision engineering increase years of service.

Already TELEX MONOSETS have been specified for hundreds of exacting headset requirements. Write Department BC for information and quotations. We can help you make the TELEX MONOSET a part of your “team for perfect hearing comfort.”

Virginia Distributors:
Addison Industries, Ltd., Toronto

ELECTRON ART (continued)

As the algebraic average of the ordinates is taken and divided by $n$. For the case of $R = n/2$ the line closing the polygon should also be divided by $n$ instead of $n/2$ and the angle will always appear in this case to be 90 deg. However, in actual practice such a condition will not be encountered because the number of ordinates must be at least three to four times the highest order harmonic to be analysed reliably. Fewer ordinates can be used in determining the lower harmonics but, in any case, a sufficient number should be employed to adequately describe any abrupt variations during the cycle. Also, the analysis is greatly facilitated by the use of a universal protractor for making the graphical construction.


SURVEY OF NEW TECHNIQUES

Cancer and other life processes can be more fully studied by using stable isotopes than by using radioactive ones. A mass spectrometer developed by Professor A. O. Nier of the University of Minnesota and manufactured by the Consolidated Engineering Corp. has sufficient resolution to reproduce measurements of the ratio of carbon 13 to carbon 12 within 0.25 percent. This mass spectrometer thus makes possible accurate determination of concentrations of rare isotopes. With such determinations, tracer techniques (currently relying on radioactive isotopes that are detrimental to human anatomy if used over protracted periods) can be employed using stable (nonradioactive) isotopes to study growth and functions of the human body from birth to maturity. The rare stable (harmless) isotope carbon 13 is being made available for such studies.

SYNCHROTRON type accelerator evolved by Alva Archer, electrical engineer at the University of Witwatersrand (Johannesburg, South
HOW to give your product an added edge over competition? Try using G-E miniature lamps—filament or glow!

They can add safety, utility, convenience, beauty and sales appeal to hundreds of products—including industrial equipment, appliances, instruments, household items, toys, and novelties. The design ideas shown here merely hint at some of the limitless possibilities.

Whatever lamps you need, G-E makes them all! All sizes and types. All wattages and voltages. Filament and neon-glow. For delicate service and heavy duty. G-E Lamp specialists will gladly assist you in selecting the right General Electric miniature bulbs for your job.

FREE BOOKLET
Shows you how G-E miniature lamps make products stand out from the rest. Contains more than 80 exciting design ideas that may suggest new ways to improve the quality of your products. Call your nearest G-E Lamp office for a free copy. Or write General Electric Co., Dist. 165-14, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

G-E LAMPS
GENERAL ELECTRIC
WHY ARE CORNISH WIRE PRODUCTS SPECIFIED BY THIS LARGE MANUFACTURER OF FLUORESCENT PRODUCTS?

Because their Engineering Department knows by test that they will give faithful and enduring performance and meet all the requirements of the specifications of the Underwriters' Laboratories.

Because their Production Department finds that they have those qualities essential for quick installation and come packed in such manner as to assure maximum ease in handling.

Because their PURCHASING Department realizes that these Quality Products, backed by dependable service, are sold at prices that spell true economy...

ELECTRON ART

Africa) produces 40 mev and costs approximately the same as deep therapy or heavy industry x-rays. The field of the ring magnet in the vicinity of the electron orbit is shaped to provide axial and radial stability, the local modifications expanding with the orbit. The machine makes it possible for small research groups to experiment with radioactivity and to generate x-rays for medical and industrial purposes.

OSCILLOGRAPHS of three simultaneous phenomena having frequency components as high as 10,000 megacycles can be made. The single sweep that is used is fast enough to resolve time intervals of $10^{-8}$ second. In this Central Research Laboratories equipment, magnetic focusing is used with electrostatic deflection in each of the three independent electron guns. Deflection plates are made small to reduce their capacitance and the transit time of the beam, thereby providing the response to high frequencies. To compensate for the reduced deflection sensitivity, the beam is focused directly on photographic film to a spot only 0.01 millimeter in diameter; the resulting trace is enlarged about 100 times to give the oscillograph.

GAS CAN BE ANALYZED by measuring its thermal conductivity. In a bridge analyzer, there are two identical tungsten filaments and two Manganin resistances (Driver-Harris Co.) forming a bridge. Sufficient current passes through the bridge to heat the tungsten arms. The gas to be analyzed is passed over one of the tungsten elements, cooling it in proportion to the thermal conductivity of the gas; the arm thus assumes a resistance indicative of the type gas being passed. Manganin elements are
Valuable Easy-to-buy electronics

Authorized WAA Electronics Distributors

**EASTERN**

  122 Broadline Ave.
  Boston, Mass.
- Carr Industries, Inc.
  1269 Atlantic Ave.
  Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.
- Tuba Deutschmann Corp.
  863 Washington Street
  Canton, Mass.
- Electronic Corp. of America
  353 West 48th Street
  New York, N. Y.
- General Electric Co.
  Bldg. 267; 1 River Road
  Schenectady, N. Y.
- General Electronics, Inc.
  101 Hazel Street
  Paterson, N. J.
- Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.
  460 West 34th Street
  New York, N. Y.
- Hytran Radio & Electronics Corp.
  76 Lafayette Street
  Salem, Mass.
- Johans & Keegan Co., Inc.
  62 Pearl St.
  New York, N. Y.
- Newalk Electric Co., Inc.
  242 West 55th St.
  New York, N. Y.
- Radio Paris Distributing Co.
  128 West Olney Road
  Norfolk, Va.
- Smith-Meeker Engineering Co.
  125 Barclay Street
  New York, N. Y.
- Standard Arcturus Corp.
  99 Sussex Ave.
  Newark, New Jersey
- Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
  76 Ninth Ave.
  New York, N. Y.

**MIDWESTERN**

- American Condenser Co.
  4410 N. Ravenswood Ave.
  Chicago, Ill.
- Belmont Radio Corp.
  3633 S. Racine Ave.
  Chicago, Ill.
- Electro-Voice, Inc.
  Carroll & Cecil Streets
  Buchanan, Michigan
- E. F. Johnson Co.
  206 Second Ave., S. W.
  Waseca, Minnesota

**SOUTHERN**

- Navigation Instrument Co., Inc.
  P. O. Box 7001, Heights Station
  Houston, Texas
- Southern Electronic Co.
  611 Baronne St.
  New Orleans, La.

**PACIFIC**

- Cole Instrument Co.
  1320 S. Grand Avenue
  Los Angeles, Calif.
- Hoffman Radio Corp.
  3761 S. Hill Street
  Los Angeles, Calif.

**MANUFACTURERS WHOLESALERS—JOBBERS**

See these WAA Authorized Distributors for your share! Their inventories include many types of unused electronic devices, tubes and equipment.

Purchasing of surplus electronic tubes, devices and equipment has been simplified to a high degree. These WAA Approved Distributors were selected on a basis of their ability to serve you intelligently and efficiently.

Write, phone or visit your nearest Approved Distributor for information concerning inventories, prices and delivery arrangements. Fill your needs—NOW—while inventories still permit large purchases and wide selection. You'll find you can “Save with Surplus.”

**WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION**


Customer Service Centers in these and many other cities.
"How about some Control around here,"

Things don’t go wrong when an Adlake Plunger-type Mercury Relay is on the job. And Adlake Relays can be used as controls in so many jobs, from air conditioning to burglar alarms! They’re always dependable and tamper-proof. Here’s why:

- Hermetically sealed contact mechanism—impervious to dust, dirt and moisture.
- Liquid mercury-to-mercury contact—no burning, pitting or sticking.
- Armored against outside vibration or impact—designed for either stationary or moving equipment.

Write today for free, illustrated folder. Address: The Adams & Westlake Company, 1107 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Ind.

THE Adams & Westlake COMPANY
Established 1857 • ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago
Manufacturers of Adlake Hermetically Sealed Mercury Relays for Timing, Load and Control Circuits

ELECTRON ART (continued)
used in the General Electric analyzer because they have substantially constant resistance at all temperatures, give constant resistance with age, and produce no thermal emf against the copper with which the bridge is wired.

HEARING AIDS can be fitted to a deafened person’s particular requirements by the Selectrometer developed by engineers of Belton Hearing Aid Co. The instrument provides 140 different combinations (magnetic or crystal earphone, power output, peak level, amplification, and frequency response can be varied) from which the patient selects the most suitable one. Three years of field and laboratory testing have indicated the utility of this technique.

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS, produced in quantity for use in television cathode-ray tubes are analysed for quality in an instrument that duplicates conditions under which the coatings operate. The instrument measures color, visual efficiency, peak energy, buildup and decay of phosphorescence and fluorescence under continuous and discontinuous excitation, flicker, stability, photoconductivity, and infrared quench and stimulation effects. The luminescent material, coated on a glass disc, is inserted in a demountable vacuum chamber that houses a standard electron gun. A spectrograph analyses the color of the light from the material by a rotating prism which causes the spectrum to scan a phototube. The same motor that drives the prism produces the horizontal sweep for another cathode-ray tube, and the phototube output produces the vertical deflection. This trace thus indicates the color content of the
NEW
Hand-Size
LABORATORY

Model 666HH
VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

Here it is! The NEW “hand-size” Triplett tester that packs a laboratory of versatile service into a size that fits your hand and weighs only 1 1/2 pounds. It’s the tester you’ve been looking for.

In a handsome, streamlined, molded case, Model 666HH features greater scale readability; low contact resistance at jacks achieved by new banana-type plug-in leads; greater stability evolved through special new type resistors—these are just a few of the many refinements.

Model 666HH is an engineered marvel of compactness, a miniature “laboratory” that delivers more accurate, precise results per square inch than many kinds of larger, more costly equipment.

See, try, compare the brilliant performance of this thorough-going example of dependable Triplett engineering. It’s the ideal tester for radio servicemen, radio amateurs, industrial engineers and laboratory technicians.

For Descriptive Material Write Dept. E-127

Precision first ...to last

Triplett
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. BLUFFTON, OHIO

RANGES
D.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1000 ohms-Volt.
A.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1000 ohms-Volt.
D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-10-100-500, at 250 millivolts.
OHMS: 0-2000-400,000.
COAXITUBE

The new performance-proved metal shielded wire in which the conductor and the shield remain coaxial in any shape. Result? Better products . . . lower production costs . . . less trouble.

TAKES ANY SHAPE without losing its coaxial qualities.

ELIMINATES ELECTRO-STATIC PICK-UP, unwanted feed-back or spurious radiation.

NO INJURIOUS MOISTURE CONDENSATION caused by temperature changes or humidity.

PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSION, abrasion, acids, etc. afforded by solid shield.

AVAILABLE IN MANY METALS—aluminum, copper, brass or nickel.

Get all of the facts on this new development for the electronics and instrument industries. Write for your free copy of the booklet giving full details on COAXITUBE.

Precision Tube Co. 3824-26-28 Terrace St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Copyright 1947

Spectroradiometer is adjusted by its designer, Austin E. Hardy, 27-year-old head of the Physical Testing Lab. at RCA's Lancaster plant.

phosphor. The long-persistence screen enables four curves to be swept across and compared. Different speeds of sweep permit studying buildup and decay also.

MICROKYMATOTHERAPY (medical term for microwave therapy) using 2,450 mc (uhf frequency recently assigned to physical medicine by FCC) promises to be more useful—judging from comments at Atlantic City convention of American Medical Association—than short-wave diathermy (13.66, 27.32, and 40.98 mc) both because the microwaves can be readily directed for local heating and because they are absorbed 7,000 times more effectively by water at 100°F than the 27-mc waves. The Microtherm (Raytheon Mfg. Co.) microwave diathermy with which the studies on which these conclusions are based has the added advantage that it meets FCC requirements for non-interference with other radio services.

INDUCTIVE COUPLER, used during the war by OSS agents for tapping telephone lines, has been adopted to pick up signals from radio or telephone handset and feed them to Dictograph hearing aids. Because no mechanical connection was required to the line and because the coupling was very loose, the OSS used this means of line tapping to avoid detection. Used with hearing aids, the coupler, called Mystic Ear, provides greater fidelity than placing the hearing microphone near the sound source because with it the acoustic elements are bypassed. A suction cup holds the coupler to the radio or handset; wires connect it to the hearing aid.

2. Freedom from microphonics.
3. Greater frequency stability.
4. Simplified wiring and switching.
5. Shorter H. F. leads.
6. All tuning elements in one integral unit.
7. Lower overall cost.

This company has long pioneered the permeability tuning field and has secured a number of patents which disclose substantial improvements in that field. These patents are all available for licensing upon reasonable terms.
Complete facilities for production of transformers, chokes and filters in large or small quantities. Rigid quality control at every stage of manufacture insures absolute conformance with all electrical and mechanical specifications. Deliveries can be timed to meet the customer's production requirements. Estimates given without obligation—call or write on company letterhead for complete information.

**POWER TRANSFORMERS TO YOUR SPECIFICATION**
N.Y.T. power transformers are produced to practically every domestic and foreign specification. An experienced engineering staff is ready to cooperate in the development of a unit to meet the requirements of your equipment.

**ALL TYPES OF AUDIO UNITS . . . TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, FILTERS**
N.Y.T. engineers are specialists in the design and production of audio units in every classification. High-fidelity, communication, and special types can be supplied in any size or shape; with or without hermetic sealing.

**SPECIAL INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS FOR PULSE MODULATION & RADAR**
N.Y.T. offers exceptional ability in the development and manufacture of components for special applications including coupling units, transformers, chokes and filters for pulse time modulation and radar circuits.

**INDUCTANCE DECADES**
N.Y.T. inductance decades are available with total inductances of from .01 henry to 1000 henries. Values are accurate, characteristics permanent and design is convenient. Series 200 is recommended for Bridge and Low Level Filter Circuits; Series 300 for Laboratory, Shop or Test Bench use. Literature available on request.

NEW YORK TRANSFORMER CO., INC.
GENERAL OFFICES: 39 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.—PLANT: ALPHA, NEW JERSEY

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS

and reproduce an hour's music or speech. Material no longer desired can be erased and the tape reused.

**A-C Comparator**
ARMA CORP., 254-36th St., Brooklyn 32, N.Y. The alternating voltage comparator, now commercially available, functions at any frequency between 50 and 1,250 cps. It measures a-c voltage and phase angle with an accuracy of 1 part in 50,000. The equipment can be used in computer development.

**Industrial Stroboscope**
C. D. BROWN TEXTILE ENGINEERING SERVICE, INC., 1 Assonet St., Worcester 8, Mass., are distributors for Machine Design Products, Inc., of the Strobolite. The equipment, furnished in two models has been designed for studies of motion too fast for the eye in manufacturing processes. Sufficient illumination is provided so that photographs of moving parts can be made.

**Television Receivers**
BACE TELEVISION CORP., Green & Leuning Sts., South Hackensack, N. J. Illustrated is the 15-inch model commercial or industrial television receiver with 120-square
THE NEW FENWAL APPLIANCE THERMOSWITCH* CONTROL

Safe • Accurate • Long-Lasting
Temperature Control For All Types of Electrical Appliances

The unique and rugged design of the new Fenwal Appliance THERMOSWITCH Control provides a heat control unit that will withstand shock, vibration, tampering and other operational hazards that lower product life... and influence buying attitudes.

Note these outstanding features:
- Torque applied to terminal binding posts will not shift contact support members.
- Adjusting screw will not drift under normal vibration.
- The mounting bracket provides for side or bottom mounting, or a cross-mounting bracket is available for special applications.
- One-piece, welded case and cover assures rugged, tamper-proof unit... stable temperature settings.

TWO DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT MODELS FOR HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURE RANGES

The Appliance THERMOSWITCH Control is available in models especially designed for both high and low temperature ranges. The high temperature model provides control over the wide range of 175°F. - 600°F. The low temperature model provides extremely critical control for low temperature applications throughout its range of 50°F. - 250°F. Each model assures the highest degree of efficiency and dependability; both incorporate the outstanding Fenwal characteristics.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall case dimension: 1/2" high x 3/4" wide x 2 1/4" long.
Maximum Load Rating: 1200 watts on 110 volt 60 cycles.
TEMPERATURE RANGE:
50° F. to 250° F. (Series 30003)
175° F. to 600° F. (Series 30002)

RUGGED • COMPACT • LIGHTWEIGHT

There is a Fenwal THERMOSWITCH Control to meet the requirements of most temperature control applications. Write for complete information.

FENWAL INCORPORATED
43 PLEASANT STREET, ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS
NEW VOLTBOX by SUPERIOR ELECTRIC

PORTABLE
- Light
- Handsome
- Flexible

PACKAGED
- Cast aluminum case
- Powerstat variable transformer
- Easy to read voltmeter
- Superior Binding Posts
- Output receptacles
- "On-Off" switch
- "Line-Load" switch
- Renewable fuse
- Six (6) foot cord-plug

POWER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Input</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCTM</td>
<td>115 volts, 50/60 cycles, single phase</td>
<td>0-135 volts, 7.5 amps.</td>
<td>$46.00 F.O.B. Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC2M</td>
<td>230 volts, 50/60 cycles, single phase</td>
<td>0-270 volts, 3.0 amps.</td>
<td>$52.00 F.O.B. Bristol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For those users who have POWERSTAT variable transformers types 116 or 216, the VOLTBASE is available. When used with the POWERSTAT, the VOLTBASE offers the features of the VOLTBOX. Type UCB1 is designed for use with POWERSTAT type 116 and type UCB2 is used with POWERSTAT type 216. The ratings of the VOLTBASEs are the same as their respective POWERSTAT. For further information regarding these new products and their uses,

Write SUPERIOR ELECTRIC, 1201 Laurel Street, BRISTOL, CONN.
What do music lovers look for in a record changer? The last word in listening pleasure—quiet, smooth performance—simple, dependable operation—long life.

Seeburg Record Changers will bring all these advantages to your radio-phonograph combinations. That is why Seeburg mechanisms have been adopted as standard equipment on so many of today's finest and most popular instruments.

Plan now to build every possible advantage into your combinations by equipping them with Seeburg Changers. Seeburg's long experience in the design and manufacture of changing mechanisms of all kinds assures satisfaction.
What is your SWITCH PROBLEM?

ACRO has Solved Scores of Special Problems for Volume Users of SNAP-ACTION SWITCHES

The "Gang Switch" shown above is just one of many examples of special construction by ACRO to simplify one customer's problem of assembling many switching elements into one compact unit. It reduced the number of parts, saved space, and shortened assembly time.

The engineering design of ACRO's patented Rolling Spring Snap-Action construction, permits many remarkable variations from our standard units shown at the right. These variations solve problems of space, multiple circuits, style of mounting, resistance to vibration, and assembly costs. Operating characteristics can be engineered to meet your requirements, with ratings up to 15 Amps. 125 Volts A.C.

Scores of ACRO's repeat order customers, such as RCA, Wilcox Gay, Packard Mfg. Co., Brush Development Co., Nat'l Slug Rejector Co., St. George Wire Recording Co., Westinghouse, and many others have found that ACRO is pleased to assist in developing special Snap-Action units to fit unusual operating conditions. We welcome your problems, too, with full details, for prompt study, without charge.

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

driving a one-way clutch. No brushes or slip rings are required. The new device is adapted to applications requiring a low-cost motor where normally a shaded pole motor of the geared head type would be used.

Up-Rated Capacitors

AEROVOX CORP., New Bedford, Mass.

High-voltage requirements for television and other cathode-ray tube circuits are met by extended ratings for the series 84 oil impregnated wax filled paper tubular capacitors.

Banjo Pickup

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Buchanan, Mich. Model 805 pickup microphone can be used on all vibrating musical instruments, such as banjo, violin, and harp. It has a frequency response between 40 and 8,000 cycles. Output level varies between 0.1 and 1 volt depending on the instrument with which it is used.

Counter Tube

CYCLOTRON SPECIALTIES CO., Moraga 11, Calif. Type 410-A Geiger tube has an unsupported mica window 2 1/4 inches in diameter with thicknesses available from 0.7 to 2.3 milligrams per square centimeter. Used for alpha, soft beta, as well as hard beta and gamma radia-
from the smallest

12" Altec Lansing Model 600 Speaker using the exclusive diacone principle, on up through the famous 15" Duplex Speaker,


to the largest

Model A-1X Altec Lansing “Voice of the Theatre” sound system for optimum quality of sound reproduction in the world’s largest moving picture theatres, reproducing the complete frequency range as recorded on the sound track

Altec Lansing

quality

is the yardstick by which all sound reproduction is measured: impartial comparative tests by independent research organizations reaffirm the industry’s opinion that Altec-Lansing quality of reproduction is the highest

There is an Altec Lansing loudspeaker to meet every need of the audio field. Inquiries are invited: write Department E

ALTEC LANSING CORPORATION

1161 North Vine Street, Hollywood 38
250 West 57th Street, New York 19
NOW AVAILABLE!

Here's a Brush Magnetic Tape Recorder Chassis to build around!

Ready to install to make your company's product more sellable in today's "buyer's market". Each chassis features:

1. Supply Reel Shaft and motor
2. Take up Reel Shaft and motor
3. Erase Head
4. Record-Playback Head
5. Constant Speed Drive Capstan and motor
6. Rewind Stopping Switch
7. Forward Stopping Switch
8. Power Switch
9. Forward Control Switch
10. Reverse Control Switch
11. Start Control Switch
12. Stop Control Switch
13. Record Control Switch
14. Playback Tone Control
15. Record-Play Selector Switch
16. Record Volume Control
17. Playback Volume Control
18. Microphone Input Jack
19. Indicator for Record Volume Level
20. Indicator for Record-Play Selector Switch

Unit is supplied with all the mechanical components and the preamplifier complete with tubes. Can be incorporated into a radio receiver or built into a custom recording outfit with a minimum of additional electronics.

Ideal for installation in existing radio receiver consoles. Old consoles can be modernized by quickly installing the latest in recording equipment, the Brush Magnetic Tape Recorder-Reproducer.

Install a Brush chassis and you assure your sales department of a practical plus in selling.

Write or call for detailed specifications.

High-Voltage D-C Capacitors

Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass., announces a line of small light-weight capacitors impregnated with Vitamin Q dielectric which require no derating up to 85 C. They operate on d-c from 8,000 to 20,000 volts. Bulletin No. 203 gives full details including a complete set of electrical characteristics in curve form.

Analysis Unit

North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. A new Geiger counter fluorescence analysis unit utilizes an x-ray diffraction technique for rapid quantitative metal analysis. In actual practice, the equipment
Select DPI HIGH VACUUM OILS for their 9 ESSENTIAL QUALITIES


PUMPING FLUIDS play a big part in attaining the maximum operating efficiency of high vacuum equipment. The wide variety of DPI high vacuum equipment has been designed to accomplish specific tasks ... and a complete series of oils—esters, hydrocarbons, and silicones—has been provided and classified according to the unique characteristics so that each piece of that equipment may be supplied with the oil to enable it to do its job at its best.

Similarly, DPI vacuum greases, ideal for lubrication of stopcocks, ground glass joints, and other vacuum seals, should be carefully selected for their special properties.

For full information on DPI high vacuum oils and greases write—

Vacuum Equipment Division
DISTILLATION PRODUCTS, INC.
Rochester 13, N. Y.
NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

is used to compare reflection angles from standardizing samples and the specimen in question. Goniometer readings are compared with a calibration chart for rapid determination of percentage content.

Small Relay
ALLIED CONTROL Co., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y. Type BO relay is available for either a-c or d-c coil operation with double-pole double-throw or double-break contact arrangements in ratings up to 15 amperes.

Probe Signal Generator
CLIPPARD INSTRUMENT LABORATORY, INC., 1125 Bank St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio. Operating from either an a-c or d-c socket, the Signalette produces signals with a fundamental of 2,500 cycles modulated by 60 cycles when used in an a-c line. Harmonics up to 20 megacycles are generated in the probe-like device. Further details on the multifrequency generator are given in a bulletin.

Hearing Aids
WESTERN ELECTRIC Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Two new hearing aids now available through authorized dealers are the model 65
Aerovox Series 26 Bakelite-cased Tubular Capacitors
Used Individually or Series-stacked Provide for . . .

VOLTAGES UNLIMITED!

- Name the voltage. These capacitors will handle it. The units shown are for a special high-voltage research project. They are rated at 125,000 volts for single units, 250,000 volts for two units in series. Yet they are standard Aerovox items—fully engineered; tried-tested-proven construction; ready to be built at any time—and in time!

Series-stacking builds up to any required voltage. Matched sections insure uniform voltage gradient throughout battery of series-connected capacitors. Plus, of course, Aerovox capacitor craftsmanship.

Originally designed for X-ray, impulse generators and other intermittent dc or continuous ac high-voltage applications such as indoor carrier current coupling, high-voltage test equipment and special high-voltage laboratory work, these standard units are now meeting the overnight call for atom-smashing equipment. Indeed, Aerovox is already in the forefront of this Atomic Age.

- Let us quote on your capacitance requirements—from the modest paper tubular or mica, to giant oil or mica capacitors. Engineering data on request.

FOR RADIO-ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

INTERESTING FEATURES . . .

Oil-impregnated and oil-filled with Aerovox Hyvol D, permitting smaller size and minimum weight.

Adequately insulated and matched sections of uniform capacitance, connected in series.

High-purity aluminum foil with generous number of tab connections. High conductivity. Lower inductive reactance.


Special laminated bakelite tubing container. Protected by high-resistance insulating varnish. High dielectric strength. Maximum safety from external flash-overs.

Design provides for low voltage gradient along case at maximum operating voltages.

Dependable operation assured at rated voltages and at ambient temperatures up to 65° C.

Three-piece cast aluminum end-cap terminals. Bakelite-treated cork gaskets locked in to provide hermetic seal.

Caps available with mounting feet for space-saving assemblies in series, parallel, or series-parallel arrangements. Or with plain caps.

In 50,000, 75,000, 100,000 and 150,000 v. D.C. max. ratings per unit. Range from 14" to 32" high; 4¾" to 13½" dia.

FOR RADIO-ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
Variable AC
up to 599 VOLTS
in 1-Volt Steps

The new "DECATRAN" with extended voltage range and insulated secondary, enables you to cover all commercial voltages, making it an ideal unit for testing and development work. With 1-volt steps up to 599 volts, every laboratory requirement can be met.

Seven Standard Models at Attractive Prices
Where standard units do not meet your specific requirements, we can design and build special units having capacity up to 25 KVA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Output Voltage</th>
<th>Maximum Output Amperes</th>
<th>Maximum Output V.A.</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Net Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-599</td>
<td>30. 5. 1.8</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>$827.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-599</td>
<td>30. 6. 1.6</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>37.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-599</td>
<td>30. 10. 2.5</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>46.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*115</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-299</td>
<td>30. 7.5 3.75</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>27.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*230</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-299</td>
<td>30. 7.5</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>28.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*115</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-299</td>
<td>30. 15. 7.5</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>36.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*230</td>
<td>0-9 10-199 200-299</td>
<td>30. 15. 7.5</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>50-60</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>38.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Auto-transformer type. 25-cycle units available at slightly higher prices.

ORDER BY MAIL
We specialize in the design and production of MELCO quality transformers for electronic and industrial use. On production runs, deliveries may start within two weeks after receipt of order, when conditions demand.

MELCO PRODUCTS INC.
20 E. HENNEPIN AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINN.

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)
with minimum size and weight for most users, and the Super 66 with high power output and wide frequency response. The latter unit is generally required by those with most severely impaired hearing.

Dual-Beam CRO
Allen B. Dumont Laboratories, Inc., 1000 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J. Type 279 dual-beam cathode-ray oscilloscope uses a two-gun type 5SF-A tube. Each gun is provided in the new instrument with separate controls for X, Y, and Z axes. Various connections can be made for studying related phenomena with the same time base, and the display is sufficiently bright to allow photographing the trace.

Speed Control
Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 13, Minn. Regatron rectifies 3-phase supply current used for excitation and speed control in industrial plants and allows adjustments for load speed to within plus or minus 1 percent of selected speed. Excitation current from the unit is balanced against voltage from a tachometer generator belted to the load.

Oscilloscope Tube
North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y. Type 3QP1 cathode-ray tube is short, has a flat face, and pro-
A new and further step in the ever increasing use of these spirally laminated paper base, Phenolic Tubes. Performance based upon approximately seven years of research.

Other Cosmalite Types

#96 COSMALITE for coil forms in all standard broadcast receiving sets.
SLF COSMALITE for Permeability Tuners.

Spirally wound kraft and fish paper Coil Forms and Condenser Tubes.

Attractive prices. Fast deliveries. Inquiries given specialized attention.

The CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO
- All-Fibre Cans • Combination Metal and Paper Cans
- Spirally Wound Tubes and Cores for all Purposes
- Plastic and Combination Paper and Plastic Items

PRODUCTION PLANTS: also at Plymouth, Wis., Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Syracuse, N.Y. - ABRAVIV DIVISION of Cleveland, Ohio
SALES OFFICES: - New York, New York, N.E.C. also 647 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

IN CANADA: The Cleveland Container Canada Ltd., Prescott, Ontario.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

*Trade Mark Registered
A twenty year leadership
in radiation measuring instruments and components which make good instruments — superfine

Radiation measuring instruments
Alpha, Beta and Gamma counters
Laboratory and portable models
Field survey instruments
Multi-range radiation detectors
Minometers and calibrated pocket chambers
Proteximeters

Superfine Components

The VG series of mica window Geiger tubes have won acceptance and demand due to their uniform characteristics for exciting laboratory requirements. They are now available in window thicknesses from 2.0 to 3.2 mgm. per square cm. Plateau length is at least 200 volts with slope less than 5 percent per 100 volts. Individually tested and checked under close production controls.

The VXR 130 subminiature gaseous voltage regulator tube provides a tube of unusual stable voltage regulation where such regulation must be maintained over a long period of time. The compact size lends itself to many unique applications and combinations. Regulation is at 130 volts over an operating range of 1.0 to 2.5 ma.

Victoreen hi-megohm resistors have made possible many circuit innovations due to their unusual range. They fill an urgent need in the development and production of many fine instruments. Available in a range from 100 megohms to 10,000,000 megohms. Vacuum sealed in glass with special surface treatment.

NEW PRODUCTS

Flame Propagation Indicator
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, 549 West Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill. Exact rate of flame propagation during explosion in internal combustion machines can be determined with the new Synehro-Marker Pres-
Where are next year’s profits coming from?

Labor costs probably won’t be any lower. Most materials, when you can get them, will still be costly. Yet no one in his right mind believes that profits can come from higher and higher prices. For that just makes everybody the loser in the end.

So the answer you hear most often is for all of us to produce more. To produce more efficiently. To so refine our mass production techniques that we can shave the last penny off the manufacturing cost per unit.

But that’s not the whole answer!

The same principle must be applied to the manufacture of a sale. Because that’s where business will find its best opportunities for profit—now and in the years to come.

With a buyers' market already in sight, it is time for business to re-examine the whole process of selling and distribution, and to improve the techniques of marketing its goods and services. The job is a tough one. It calls for streamlining, for more mechanization—which is simply another name for more aggressive and efficient advertising.

Skillfully employed, advertising is to selling what the assembly line is to production. It is a machine that increases the capacity of the sales force by the hundreds, or thousands, or by any quantity your market requires—exploring the field, arousing interest, creating a preference for your company and its products.

And nowhere does this machine operate at higher efficiency than in the business press, where it is concentrated among your best prospects—and no one else!

What are the ten ways to measure the results of your business paper advertising? You’ll find the answers in a recent ABP folder, which we’ll be glad to send you on request. Also, if you’d like reprints of this advertisement (or the entire series) to show to others in your organization, you may have them for the asking.

ELECTRONICS

is one of the 129 members of The Associated Business Papers, whose chief purpose is to maintain the highest standards of editorial helpfulness—for the benefit of reader and advertiser alike.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
When you use Kester Fluxes you're protecting your soldering job against failure. That's because Kester supplies you with the correct flux, whatever the soldering operation. And it's only with correct flux that you can be sure of dependable solder bonds.

Further safeguarding the quality of your product, Kester Fluxes are scientifically manufactured with superior alloys, and based on carefully tested formulas. The dependable performance and uniform fluxing power of Kester Fluxes have made them Standard in Industry for years.

Exhaustive laboratory tests and virtually unlimited practical experience have resulted in the development by Kester of hundreds of flux formulas. Consult Kester engineers freely whenever you're faced with a flux problem. There is no obligation.
Oscillograms demonstrating (1) current rise in relay coil, armature not moving, (2) current rise with dip caused by increasing reactance when armature moves to close contacts, (3) current rise curve displaced by introduction of a voltage through contact circuit when contacts are not closed. Indicates time of operation, and whether or not bounce is present.

Curve (4) shows an average amount of bounce attendant on the closing of relay contacts. Curve (5) was obtained from a similar relay operating under conditions wherein the bounce has been eliminated.

Circuit used for obtaining above oscillograms. Battery voltage appears on oscillograph input except when shorted by closed contacts. Voltage developed across 200 Ohms resistor used to indicate relay coil current. All oscillograms unretouched photographs. 30 cycle sweep.

This Type of investigation is routine in our engineering department when your problem involves timing, or exceptionally fast and clean contact.

### MODEL 204A—REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

0-500 Volts D.C. at 300 Ma. with Positive or Negative Ground

The Model 204A Regulated Power Supply will provide from 0-500 volts of well regulated and well filtered D.C. The output voltage is continuously variable without switching and either positive or negative side may be grounded.

**Specifications:**

- **OUTPUT VOLTAGE**
  - High Voltage: 0-500 Volts D.C. continuously variable (Without switching).
  - Current: 300 Ma.
  - Low A.C. Voltage: 6.3 Volts A.C. at 6 ampl. center-tapped, unregulated.

- **REGULATION**
  - Within 1% for voltage between 30-500 volts, from no load to full load.
  - Within 1% for line voltage variations from 105 to 125 volts at full load current for any voltage between 30-500 volts and within 2% at 10 volts.

- **HUM VOLTAGE**
  - Within 30 Millivolts at any voltage or load with ratings.

- **LINE INPUT**
  - 105-125 Volts A.C. 50-60 cycles.

- **OUTPUT TERMINATIONS**
  - High and low voltage outputs available from front and rear of unit. Positive or negative terminal of high voltage output may be grounded as desired.

Detailed specifications will be forwarded upon request.

**BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

125 FOURTH STREET  BURLINGTON, IOWA

**ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS COMPANY**

RED BANK  •  NEW JERSEY

**MODEL 204A**
AN IMPORTANT STEP MADE EASIER

by S.S.WHITE FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

In the step from circuit diagram to commercial product, the positioning of variable elements and their controls is often a problem. The elements must be located for premium electrical performance. As a rule, this results in unsatisfactory location of control knobs.

Use of S.S.White flexible shafts to couple the variable element to their control knobs is a simple answer to this problem. As a leading manufacturer puts it: "S.S.White flexible shafts give smooth, sensitive operation and allow us complete freedom in our mechanical and electrical design."

WRITE FOR THIS FLEXIBLE SHAFT HANDBOOK

It contains 260 pages of information and engineering data about flexible shafts and how to select and apply them. Copies sent free if you request it on your business letterhead and mention your position.

S.S.WHITEMENTAL MFG. CO.
THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
DEPT. E 10 EAST 40TH ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS • FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS • AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES
SMALL CUTTING AND GRINDING TOOLS • SPECIAL FORMULAS WORM SHAFTS • PLASTIC VACUUMS • CONTRACT FLEXIBLE HOUSING

One of America's AAAA Industrial Enterprises

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

connections. Full details of the equipment and a circuit diagram are given in the Oct. 1947 issue of Tracerlog.

Television Type Capacitor

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP., South Plainfield, N. J. Type T-115 capacitor has three sections each with a capacitance of 0.1 µf rated at 3,500 v d-c working. Dimensions are 1 1/2 by 3 1/2 by 2 inches. Capacitor is Dykanol impregnated and hermetically sealed in a metal housing.

New Platters

SONIC RECORDING PRODUCTS, INC., 50 Mill Road, Freeport, L. I., N. Y. Sonic recording discs use a new lacquer deposited by a controlled coating technique and are available in three grades, both single- and double-faced.

Television Monitor

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION INC., 34 Franklin Ave., Nutley 10, N. J. Type IT-4R series program monitor is designed for use in television stations for client and public viewing. The unit which is not a con-

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
conventional receiver can be furnished for either 15- or 20-inch cathode-ray tube.

Visual Alignment Generator
MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING LTD.,
61 Duke St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Model 166 visual alignment generator is intended for alignment of i-f and discriminator stages of domestic radios as well as in the development laboratory. The equipment operates in conjunction with an oscilloscope and has a sweep width continuously variable from 0 to 400 kilocycles. Input power frequency is 25 to 60 cycles.

Magnetic Recorder
RANGERTONE, INC., 73 Winthrop St.,
Newark 4, N. J. Model R-1 magnetic tape recorder is available on your opportunity to obtain
"The Complete Transformer Story"

ENGINEERING A TRANSFORMER is an exhaustive preparation written by STANCO R engineers to give practical aid in your decisions as to your transformers' construction and sources: a complete insight into the fundamentals and processes of transformer design and manufacture.

This STANCO R publication will be an invaluable aid to designing engineers, production managers, purchasing agents and expediters. It contains the most complete story on transformers from the blueprint stage to final shipment.

"Engineering a Transformer" is available, without obligation, to qualified persons upon request. Each book will be registered to the personal ownership of the recipient. However, due to a limited supply, requests will be considered only from officers of active business, designing engineers, or production managers. Requests should be written on company stationery giving your title.

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
3560 ELMTON AVENUE
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
Invaluable new research data on the applications of ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND TUBES

Here is a new and comprehensive reference volume presenting in practical, useful form the basic theory of electronic tubes and electrical circuits employed in conjunction with these tubes. Special emphasis is placed on the varied applications of such tubes in the fields of communication and electronic control.

Just Off The Press

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND TUBES

Prepared by the War Training Staff, Crutt Laboratory, Harvard University.

930 pages, 6 x 9, $7.50

HIGHLY practical, this book covers in detail impedance matching, equivalent four-terminal networks, bridged-T and parallel-T networks. It analyzes wide-band amplifiers, discusses the effect of feed back on response characteristics, and clearly explains the steps in the derivation of output impedance. Much hitherto unpublished material is given on coupled circuits, including a method of correlating response curves by means of space models and contour diagrams—and new material on band widths of magnetically coupled circuits.

Its authors are experts in the field—men associated with the War Training Staff of the Crutt Laboratory, which gave pre-military training to Army and Navy officers.

24 chapters supply comprehensive information on:

1. Alternating Current Theory
2. Circuit Response
3. Circuit Elements
4. Measurement of Circuit Elements
5. Networks and Impedance Matching
6. Transistors
7. Coupled Circuits
8. Filters
9. Fourier Analysis
10. Electron Tubes and Dielectric
11. Multimode Tubes
12. Cathode-Ray Tubes
13. Amplifiers: Class A and Class B
14. Power Tubes
15. Oscillators
16. Gas-filled Tubes
17. Rectifiers and Power Supplies
18. Emitter-Base Amplifiers
19. Principles of Modulation
20. Methods of Modulation
21. Detection
22. Test Instruments
23. Receivers
24. Timing Circuits

MAIL COUPON TODAY

EXAMINE 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., NYC 18

Send me Crutt Laboratory's Electronic Circuits and Tubes for 10 days examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $7.50, plus few cents postage, or return book prepaid. (We pay 100% on cash orders.)

Name

Address

City and State

Company

Position

For Canadian price, write: McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada Ltd., 15 Richmond St. E., Toronto 1

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS

ZOPHAR

Waxes, Compounds and Emulsions

Materials for potting, dipping or impregnating all types of radio components or all kinds of electrical units. • Tropicalized fungus proofing waxes. • Waterproofing finishes for wire jackets. • Rubber finishes. • Inquiries and problems invited by our engineering and development laboratories.

ZOPHAR MILLS, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1846

117 26th STREET, BROOKLYN, 32 N.Y.

RECORDING

TRANIENT PHENOMENA

The behaviour of moving parts under actual working conditions may be studied by means of standard commercial oscillographs, which translate mechanical or electrical variations into evanescent traces on a fluorescent screen.

Avimo cameras record these traces on continuous film or paper, so that they may be subsequently checked, examined, and measured.

Write for full details of Avimo Cameras including types with built-in radio cameras.

AVIMO Ltd., TAUNTON

(Eng.) Tel. 3634

Designers and Manufacturers of Scientific Cameras

35 mm. AVIMO Continuous Film Recording Camera (cover removed).
order for broadcast or other commercial use. Frequency response characteristics exceed present standard broadcast requirements. The magnetic tape used will give at least 500 playbacks before physical deterioration sets in.

Audiometer

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT CO., 2833-13th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn. Model 50-E audiometer combines fixed frequency tone (512 to 4,096 cycles) and actual microphone input for a more versatile hearing tests. Either aural or bone conduction methods can be used. A new malingering control has also been added.

Power-Level Recorder

SOUND APPARATUS Co., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Model HPL sound level recorder represents a redesign and improvement of the basic type PL and includes such additions as three pushbutton-operated paper speeds, improved accessibility, and advanced electrical circuits. The equipment is used in sound level recording work.

Little Motor

JOHN OSTER MFG. Co., Racine, Wis. Weighing only 2 pounds, the type DU-400 motor has a standard rating of 1/30 h-p at 7,500 rpm continuous duty on 115 volts. It operates on both a-c and d-c with varying speed characteristics.

5-KW Television

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. The heart of the new TT-5A television transmitter is its power tube, the 8D21, of dual tetrode construction. High power output and stable, wideband operation are pro-
IF YOU USE CUSTOM-BUILT TRANSFORMERS

TAKE A LOOK AT THIS BULLETIN

Here's help you can use in visualizing magnetic components to meet your special requirements. Time-saving forms make it easy to specify your needs. Write for it today.

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)
vided. The unit measures 17 x 3 x 7 ft. Controls are centralized in one cabinet with auxiliary switches on the console for operating convenience. A super-turnstile antenna is used.

High-Speed Recording Paper

EASTMAN KODAK CO., Rochester 4, N. Y., has developed a high-speed photographic recording paper for use with galvanometer and c-r oscillographs. The Linagraph 1127 is a glossy, single-weight base coated with a fast orthochromatic emulsion. Highly sensitive to blue light, it permits use of smaller beam apertures requiring less mirror area.

Hearing Aid Components

TIBBETTS INDUSTRIES, INC., Camden, Maine. Model HS-41 square microphone illustrated and model HAR-6 crystal receiver are new components in a line of hearing aid accessories characterized by light weight. Output of the microphone is -49 db.

Small Motor

ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING CO., Lake Park Blvd., Alliance, Ohio. Model B small motor can be used as a power source for driving fan blades, magnetic tape disc and wire recorders, and similar devices. It is a semi-enclosed four-pole, shaded-pole induction motor rated for 1/70th hp at 1,600 rpm.

Industrial Limit Switch

MICRO SWITCH, Freeport, Ill. The new switch housing with rotary actuator for closing is listed as type...
NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

LMR5. The housing is sealed except where the actuator shaft enters. A conduit fitting has standard half-inch-14 internal threads.

Soldering Gun
WELLER MFG. Co., 803 Packer St., Easton, Pa. Two models of a new loop-tip type soldering gun are available. One has a rating of 100 watts and the other 100 watts normal and 135 watts for short-time use. Five seconds is required for heating. A feature of the device is a spotlight for illuminating the work.

Foot Switch
HART MFG. Co., 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn. A new line of momentary contact foot switches for industrial use can either be mounted on the floor or to a machine by means of two screws. The switch carries up to 35 amperes.

P-M Generator
AMPEX ELECTRIC CORP., 1155E Howard Ave., San Carlos, Calif. Light a-c generators using permanent magnets are available in models with low sine-wave distortion and an output voltage linear with rpm. Generators are totally enclosed with single-piece aluminum or magnesium housing.

Production Counter
LANSING ENGINEERING Co., 934 Clark St., Lansing 6, Mich. The Lectro-Count makes an automatic

ELECTRON TUBE COOLING DEVICES

We assist in projecting complete layouts on the basis of our own aerodynamic measurements on tubes and components. A wealth of data available free to our customers. Write for descriptive catalogue. Better still: outline your problem and receive an engineered quotation. Liberal quantity discounts to equipment manufacturers.

ALL POPULAR SIZES SHIPPED FROM STOCK

ROTRON DIVISION
JENCKES KNITTING MACHINE CO., INC.
FOUNDED 1898  •  180 WEEDEN STREET  •  PAWTUCKET, R. I.
More than 14 years of know-how and experience in every PYROFERRIC IRON CORE

Pyroferric Iron Cores were first made in 1933 and the experience and know-how gained in each succeeding year are inherent in every powdered iron product today produced by the Pyroferric Company, including: a full line of standard sized Powdered Iron Screw-Type Cores of varying lengths, with standard threads, as well as a complete line of powdered iron cores, with and without inserts.

For Powdered Iron Cores to meet your specifications, address your inquiry to

PYROFERRIC Co.
621 East 216 Street, New York City 67

ENAMELED MAGNET WIRE

- Much of the success of this Hudson Wire product is due to a new coating method that gives a smooth, permanently-adherent enameling. Mercury-process tests guarantee perfect uniformity; great tensile strength assures perfect laying even at high winding speeds. Especially adaptable for induction in coil dimensions without sacrificing electrical values.

For Results...for Results...

LEAKPROOF

HUDSON WIRE COMPANY

WINSTED CONNECTICUT

A World Leader in Copper and Aluminum Wire and Cable

What Makes A Mailing Click?

- Advertising men agree—the list is more than half the story.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power. They offer thorough horizontal and vertical coverage of major markets, including new personnel and plants. Selections may be made to fit your own special requirements.

New names are added to every McGraw-Hill list daily. List revisions are made on a twenty-four hour basis. All names are guaranteed accurate within two per cent.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Ask for more detailed information today. You'll probably be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.

DIRECT MAIL DIVISION
330 WEST 42nd ST.
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
production record of any a-c operated motor-driven machine output with indicating and recording mechanisms located at the machine and in the production superintendent's office.

Airline and Taxi Antennas
BENDIX RADIO, Baltimore 4, Md. Type MS-171A and MS-171B antennas are used to cover the airline frequencies 122 to 136 megacycles and railroad radio and taxicab systems in the range 152 to 162 megacycles respectively. This type of antenna has a gain of 2.6 over a half-wave dipole. Connection is made through a 52-ohm coaxial cable. Standing wave ratio on the line is low owing to the broad-band characteristics of the antennas. A four-page brochure is available.

Precision Potentiometers
THE GAMEWELL Co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Potentiometers in a range of values from 500 to 20,000 ohms are available for electrical computers, servo systems, and other control circuits requiring 360-degree rotation, precision, and low noise level. A variety of contact and tapping arrangements can be furnished; linearity is within plus or minus 0.3 percent.

Sine Wave Source
BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., Claremont Works, Old Hill, Staffs, England. Type LO 800A audio oscillator is available in several models, with and without attenuators and in ranges up to 54,000 cycles. Two scales are used, one
SPECIFICATIONS

Dynamic Noise Suppressor is six-tube version of Herman Hamer Scott horizontal suppression circuits. Inter-operating one amplifier stage, one d-c control voltage amplifier, one dual control voltage rectifier, one low frequency inductive reactance tube, two high frequency capacitive reactance tubes—both using inductors in shunt circuits.

POWER OUTPUT

Six watts with less than 1% harmonic distortion; twenty watts with less than 3% harmonic distortion. (Note: Until standards are established for measuring intermodulation distortion, comparative ratings between manufacturers are not valid.) Intermodulation distortion is minimized by special coil arrangements to a point where no "listening fatigue" is produced. Distortion at overload is "cushioned" and free of oscillatory disturbances.

FREQUENCY RANGE

Maximum—35 to 20,000 cycles per second, flat within one db. (Note: See Range Switch specifications.)

INPUTS

1. Phonograph high gain input stage operated entirely on d-c, compensated for record characteristics with G.E. variable reluctance or Pickering pickups.
2. Medium gain radio input. (500-ohm plug-in input transformer available.)

OUTPUT

Multiple voice coil end line impedances.

FINISHES

Anodized aluminum, silver with gold lettering. Other finishes available on special order.

HUM LEVEL

Below audibility (—65 db below normal operating level).

TUBES

1—6L6G; 1—6SC7; 3—6SG7's; 2—6SJ7's; 1—6H6; 1—6V6; 1—6SL7; 1—6L7 (type)

CHASSIS DIMENSIONS

11"x17"x3", aluminum.

GEIGER TUBE

North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. A new multipurpose self-quenching Geiger tube for use with beta, gamma, and soft X-radiation employs an extremely thin mica window, vitreous sealed to the main tube body. Used with suitable circuits, the tube is capable of handling in excess of 3,000 discrete counts a second.

R-F CHOKEs

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., 4954 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill. Six new radio frequency chokes designed for frequencies up to 520 megacycles are single-layer wound on low power factor steelite or molded plastic cores and covered with a
moisture-proof coating. The units are mounted by means of their own tinned copper leads. Full details in Bulletin 138.

Tube Puller
SALESCRAFTERS, INC., 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, III., are distributors for Oliveri Tool Co. of the Amo miniature tube puller. List price of the item is $1.50. The device illustrated is pressed down on a tube. When the tube has been removed from the socket, the release button on the top is pushed to free the tube.

Capacitors
SOLAR MANUFACTURING Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Motor manufacturers should reduce costs with the new type ANXRIT a-c paper capacitors for small motors. A snap-cap device avoids the need for splicing connections between capacitor and motor winding, and each capacitor is filled under high-vacuum with a nonflammable impregnant.

Voltage Regulator
SUPERIOR ELECTRIC Co., 577 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn. The new type IE (instantaneous electronic) voltage regulator provides the automatic correction of line voltage fluctuations with negligible waveform distortion so necessary in all laboratory and industrial voltage regulation applications. Type IE5101, the first model in production will main-
Western Electric

1126C PROGRAM AMPLIFIER

This popular limiter acts fast to prevent over-modulation. Less than one cycle of peak program automatically reduces audio level to desired value. Restoration adjustable for different type programs. Safeguard quality and obtain maximum transmission efficiency on your AM or FM broadcast channel. For full details, write Graybar Electric Company, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., or . . .

ASK YOUR LOCAL Graybar BROADCAST REPRESENTATIVE

Permeability Tuned Oscillator

COLLINS RADIO Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Designed to give maximum reliability as a frequency control device, the 70E-8 is also popular as an r-f control in laboratory equipment. It has a direct-reading dial covering a frequency range from 1,600 to 2,000 kc and its overall accuracy and stability are within 0.015 percent.

Pyrometer Controller

ILLINOIS TESTING LABORATORIES, Inc., 420 N. La Salle St., Chicago 10, Ill. The Alnor controller uses a pyrometer movement that is double-pivoted on jewelled bearings. A lamp indicates whether the heat supply is on or off.

Servicing Equipment

COASTWISE ELECTRONICS Co., Inc., 130 North Beaudry Ave., Los Angeles 12, Calif. A new line of Ferret test instruments includes four equipments. Model 701 signal generator is suitable for f-m, a-m, and television work with a range from 170 kc to 110 mc. An audio oscillator, model 710, has an accuracy of 2 percent from 20 to 24,000 cycles. The signal tracer and electronic voltmeter, model 730, uses a
NOW—
A QUALITY
2-KW INDUCTION
HEATING UNIT

For Only $650.

Never before a value like this new 2-KW bench model "Bombarder" or high frequency induction heater... for saving time and money in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations.

Simple ... Easy to Operate...
Economical Standardization of Unit Makes This New Low Price Possible

This compact induction heater saves space, yet performs with high efficiency. Operates from 110-volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. We will advise time cycle required for your particular job. Cost, complete, only $650. Immediate delivery from stock.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following range of Power: 1-3-5-7½-10-12½-15-18-25-40-60-80-100-250-KW.—and range of frequency up to 300 Megs. depending on power required.

Scientific Electric
Division of
"S" CORRUGATED QUENCHED GAP CO.
107 Monroe St., Garfield, N. J.

MOLDED
RESISTORS
The "All-Weather" Resistors

• Noiseless in operation
• Strong and durable
• Good performance in all climates

STANDARD RANGE
1000 ohms to 10 megohms
• NOISE TESTED

At slight additional cost, resistors in the Standard Range are supplied with each resistor noise tested to the following standard: "For the complete audio frequency range, resistor shall have less noise than corresponds to a change of resistance of 1 part in 1,000,000."

HIGH VALUES
15 to 1,000,000 megohms

S.S. WHITE
THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
DEPT. 8, 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

S.S. WHITE RESISTORS
PLASTIC VACUUM TUBE MOLDING RESISTORS
MOUSE RESISTORS

One of America's AAAA Industrial Enterprises

TOP PERFORMANCE with

DINION
Transformers and Coils

Plan for performance perfection. For transformers and electrical coil windings of superior quality and production, use Dinion Transformers and Coils. Manufactured to specification or designed to meet particular requirements. Special or mass production.

Specialists in Difficult Designs

DINION COIL CO., INC. CALEDONIA NEW YORK

www.americanradiohistory.com
Crystal Holder Sockets
33002, 33102, and 33202
Plus new 33302 for CR7

In addition to the original 33002, 33102 and 33202 exclusive Milen "Designed for Application" steatite crystal holder sockets, there is now also available the new 33302 for the new CR7 holder. Essential data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pin Dia.</th>
<th>Pin Spacing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33002</td>
<td>.125</td>
<td>.750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33102</td>
<td>.095</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33202</td>
<td>.125</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33302</td>
<td>.050</td>
<td>.500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photoelectric Control
PHOTOSWITCH INC., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass. Recommended for high-speed industrial applications, the type 20DJ1 photoelectric control operates in 1/20th second over a range of 10 feet and is adjustable for operation at any predetermined level of illumination from 10 to 50 foot-candles. Bulletin PA477 describes the units.

Tube Baser
EISLER ENGINEERING CO., INC., Newark 3, N. J. Operation of the continuously revolving basing machine for small lamps and electronic tubes is automatic. After a base has been filled with Bakelite cement and joined with the lamp or tube, it is inserted in a holder in the ma-

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

germanium crystal probe for measurements up to 110 mc and will also measure resistance in the range of 10 ohms to 10 megohms. A test speaker eliminates the need for removing speakers from sets when servicing. The model 721 unit has an arrangement for matching to the proper impedance output.

GRAPHALLOY

for extraordinary electrical performance

Use SILVER

GRAPHALLOY

in BRUSHES
for high current density • minimum wear • low contact drop • low electrical noise • self-lubrication

in CONTACTS
for low resistance • non-welding character

GRAPHALLOY works where others won't! Specify GRAPHALLOY with confidence.

* A special silver-impregnated graphite
The renown of Imperial as the finest in Tracing Cloth goes back well over half a century. Draftsmen all over the world prefer it for the uniformity of its high transparency and ink-taking surface and the superb quality of its cloth foundation. Imperial takes erasures readily, without damage. It gives sharp contrasting prints of even the finest lines. Drawings made on Imperial over fifty years ago are still as good as ever, neither brittle nor opaque. If you like a duller surface, for clear, hard pencil lines, try Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth. It is good for ink as well.

Newly developed direct-reading instrument simplifies measurements of variations in speed of phonograph turntables, wire recorders, motion picture projectors and similar recording or reproducing mechanisms. The Furst Model 115-S "Wow-Meter" is suitable for both laboratory and production applications and eliminates complex test set-ups. The Model 115-R incorporates an additional amplifier stage so that a direct-inking recorder may be connected for qualitative analysis of speed variations. Send for Bulletin 115.

Designers and Manufacturers of Specialized Electronic Equipment

FURST ELECTRONICS
806 W. North Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

New...Improved ATTENUATORS by TECH LABS

"New Times—New Modes", says old proverb. These new attenuators were born to meet new war-created demands. They represent a new medium frame size: Type 800 (1 1/2" dia.) and a larger size: Type 900 (3" dia.). The Type 800 is supplied as potentiometer, rheostat, ladder and T-pad up to 20 steps. The larger size Type 900 is similarly furnished with up to 45 steps. Write for new bulletin.

MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE INSTRUMENTS

337 CENTRAL AVE. • JERSEY CITY 7, N. J.
telephone: LONGACRE 3-1800

HARVEY
has everything
in radio

Here are a few samples of
our wide diversification

BC-314 RECEIVER
Used in perfect condition. Two stages
RF, separate local and heat oscillators.
For 12-volt DC operation but easily
converted to 110-volt AC. Frequency range
150-1500 KC. continuous in A bands.
This unit is ideal as an airport or marine
low frequency receiver, also a very ex-
cellent BC receiver. Complete with tubes
specially priced at

MOTOR GENERATOR
DC to AC motor generator manufactured
by Allis Chalmers for the Navy. Rated
1250 VA output at 80% power factor.
Input: 115 V., 14 amps DC. Output: 120
V., 10.4 amps AC. This unit is very con-
servatively rated and will easily supply
2 KW in constant duty without overheat-
ing. It has built-in voltage and frequency
control to maintain constant 60-cycle out-
put. Centrifugal governor. These units are
brand new and built to Navy's usual high
standards and shipboard water-resistant
spec.

Harvey Special

STAND MIKE
Single button carbon mike in telephone
type stand, with tiltable head, press-to-
talk switch, 6 ft. of 3-wire cable and
PL-68 plug...

UTC 5-38 Choke. Brand new in original
carton. Rated 5/25 henries, 550 ma, 60
ohms DC resistance...

Cornell-Dubilier TJ-20040 oil-filled capac-
citor. Rated 4 mfd at 2000 V DC working...

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

machine and passed through the oven.
Production of 600 to 1,000 an hour
is possible.

Five Percent Resistors
OMHITE MFG. Co., 4980 West Flour-
noy St., Chicago 44, Ill. Half-watt
and one-watt resistors meeting
JAN specifications R-11 are now
available with a tolerance of plus
or minus 5 percent. Values from
10 ohms to 22 megohms are in
stock.

Controls and Shafts
CLAIRSTAT MFG. Co., Inc., 130 Clin-
ton St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Any one of
a selection of popular shafts can
be permanently attached to any
Ad-A-Shaft series of standard or
tapped controls quickly and se-
curely. The feature eliminates the
need for many types involving com-
binations of resistance and shaft
characteristics, and reduces storage
requirements to about a fourth.

Capacitance Bridge
GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachu-
setts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.
The new type 716-C capacitance
bridge measures capacitance and
dissipation at all frequencies be-
 tween 30 cycles and 300 kilocycles.
Direct-reading capacitance range is

FOR PERSONALIZED
ATTENTION TO YOUR
RESISTANCE WIRE
PROBLEMS

CONSULT JELLIFF
When confronted with any resistance problem,
take advantage of the diversified experiences of
Jelliff in selecting the proper alloys for your
specific applications.

For recommendations, literature, prices and de-
livery of Jelliff Quality Alloys get in touch with
our nearest sales representative or communicate
directly with Southport, Connecticut. Write or
phone for Prompt Action.

JELLIFF SALES REPRESENTATIVES
BOSTON, MASS. Phone: LIBERTY 1277
White Sales Co., Room 502, 10 High St.

CHICAGO, ILL. Phone: STATE 5292
William Maxwell Co., 107 N. Wacker Drive

CLEVELAND, OHIO Phone: MAIN 8585

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Phone: TRINITY 7553
Perlmutt-Coman Associates, 942 Maple Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Phone: GENEVA 3373
Voico Company, 622 McKnight Building

NEW YORK, N. Y. Phone: CALEDONIA 5-1776
R. B. Dana Company, 101 Park Ave.

PHILA., PA. Phone: KINGSLEY 5-1205
S. R. MacDonald, 1531 Spruce St.

PITTSBURGH, PA. Phone: CEDAR 3000
Wm. M. Cuy Co., 1228 Brighton Rd.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. Phone: MONROE 5392
J. R. Hanna, P. O. Box 93, Brighton Station

SEATTLE, WASH. Phone: SE 0193
Perlmutt-Coman Associates, 704 Third Avenue

HULL, QUE., CANADA
Mica Co. of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 189

The C. O. JELLIFF
MANUFACTURING
CORPORATION
SOUTHPORT, CONN.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
With more and more manufacturers switching to plastic parts to improve the appearance and performance of their products, it is significant that so many look to Sillcocks-Miller for the quality and service they want. This organization of specialists is recognized throughout the industry for its skill in fabricating plastic parts to close tolerances and its reputation for unvarying quality. With complete facilities to meet your requirements ... no matter how large or small ... Sillcocks-Miller offers you the dependable source you want for plastic parts and service, at a price that's right.

Write for illustrated booklet or phone South Orange 2-6171 for quick action.

THE SILLCOCKS-MILLER CO.
10 West Park Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
Mailing Address: South Orange, N. J.

QUALITY and SERVICE
AT A PRICE
THAT'S RIGHT

Jensen
RADIO MFG. CO.
uses
PARAMOUNT
PAPER TUBES
in impedance matching
transformers

PARAMOUNT PAPER TUBE CORP.
616 Lafayette St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Manufacturers of Paper Tubing for the Electrical Industry

NEW. The long-lasting quality of standard VULCANS, plus advantages peculiarly its own.

AL PARTS REPLACEABLE

So expertly counterpoised that the tip seems to be attracted like a magnet to the point to be soldered. Tip is clear of all interference, so it easily reaches hard-to-get-at points, always in clear view of the operator.

PLUG TIP

Aluminum fins dissipate the heat and keep the hand cool.

Standard Heating Head UL approved.

VULCAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
DANvers 10, Mass.

MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC SOLDERING TOOLS—SCREW TIP—PLUG TIP—PYGMY—MERCURY—ELECTRIC GLUE POTS—ELECTRIC SOLDERING POTS AND OTHER ELECTRICAL HEATING DEVICES.

SEND FOR
ARBOR LIST OF
OVER 1000 SIZES

Lists great variety of stock arbors. Includes many odd sizes. Write for Arbor List today.

Inside Perimeters from .592" to 19.0"
G-E Variable Reluctance Pickup

Check these characteristics of the G-E Variable Reluctance Pickup against your present reproducer head. Make your own exacting tests. Prove to yourself that this pickup will improve the reproduction quality given by your own phonographs.

The G-E Variable Reluctance Pickup has:
- No resonant peaks.
- Wide frequency response—essentially flat from 30 to 8000 cycles.
- High compliance of the stylus—hence more faithful reproduction and exceptionally low record wear.
- Self protecting genuine sapphire stylus.
- Virtual freedom from "needle talk".
- Practical insensitivity to vertical vibration—the source of surface noise.
- Stability under humidity, heat and cold.

We are equipped to make prompt delivery to meet your production schedules. For complete information on this finer pick-up write General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Hermetic Sealing

Electro-Seal Corp., 946 Lee St., Des Plaines, III. A service is offered in which the design of a suitable enclosure, terminals, and other appurtenances; assembly and wiring of the unit; and final evacuating and sealing the equipment under gas or oil is done by the contractor. A few standard enclosures are illustrated.

Chart Mover

Gorrell and Gorrell, Haworth, N. J. The Mono-Drum chart mover is a 10-inch tall aluminum drum driven by a sparkless oil-immersed motor that turns at speeds that can be varied from 0.0296 to 575 inches a minute. Further details and a description of accessories is given in a bulletin.

Pulsing Drive

Yardney Laboratories, Inc., 105 Chambers St., New York, N. Y. Pulsing drive type B just an-
Handle today's problems in radio design and research with this!

UP-TO-THE-MINUTE treatment of RADIO ENGINEERING

Just Out
Third Edition

This revised and enlarged third edition highlights present-day developments in ultra-high frequency and microwave techniques—wide band and pulse methods.

A practical handbook, it provides a single reference source covering the entire field of radio engineering. It brings you detailed explanations of frequency modulation, television, pulse, pulse techniques and exploitation of the higher frequency parts of the spectrum. You'll find quickly the answers you want on everything from fundamental properties of electron tubes, tuned amplifiers, and vacuum-tube oscillators, to generation of special wave shapes, radar, radio aids to navigation, and television. A carefully-planned chapter on circuits with distributed constants gives full coverage to transmission lines, wave guides, and cavity resonators.

Detailed material on electron tubes includes electron optics, transit-time effects, and tubes such as the reflex klystron, magnetron, and traveling-wave tube.

RADIO ENGINEERING
(Third Edition)
By FREDERICK EMMONS TDIJMAN
Professor of Electrical Engineering and Dean of the School of Engineering, Stanford University
951 pages, 4,000 illustrations, $15.00

The new edition of this well-known book contains the wealth of up-to-date, basic information which made previous editions famous, with the material you need today to meet modern high-frequency demands and exploit their possibilities. Hundreds of excellent illustrations—wave charts, diagrams, graphs, drawings, circuit diagrams and tables—reflect current needs and practices.

Television, radar, frequency modulation, etc., are discussed in compact summaries which utilize their basic principles, and technical facts are included throughout particularly in the chapters on vacuum tubes, microwave properties, modulation, operation of non-linear wave forms, and so on.

Note carefully some of the subjects explained in this book:
- Circuits having distributed constants
- Electromagnetic focusing systems
- Traveling wave effects in diode and triode tubes
- Cathode-coupled amplifiers
- Wide-band radio-frequency amplifiers
- Magnets, reflex and power klystron and traveling-wave tubes
- Frequency modulation techniques
- Generation of non-linear wave shapes
- Optimum design of microwave devices
- Microwave amplifiers and waveguides
- Microwave transmission lines
- Microwave cavity resonators
- Microwave modulation equipment

See it 10 days FREE * Mail Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C.
Send me Terman's Radio Engineering for 10 days to review before buying. In 10 days I will send $1.00, plus few cents postage, or return book post paid. (Photos used as cash orders.)

Name
Address
City and State
Company
Position


SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE For Resistance to All Commercial Chemicals

If corrosion resistance of small parts is important to your product, it's worthwhile to consider LINDE synthetic sapphire. This new raw material resists chemical attack and wear. It has high electrical resistance-

- Low thermal conductivity.

1. Chemical Resistance . . . All acids
2. Hardness (knoop) 1,525 to 2,000
3. Thermal Conductivity . . . 0.015 (cal. sec. deg. C.)
4. Dielectric Constant . . . 7.5 to 10

Send for Data Sheet No. 5 for all specific properties of this advantageous material—LINDE synthetic sapphire.

THE LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y.

In Canada:
Dominion Oxygen Company, Limited, Toronto

The "Linde" is a trade-mark of The Linde Air Products Company.

What can be done with COLD FORGING and supplemental operations?

ASK MILFORD!

EXAMPLE: Small part formerly screw-machined

MILFORD COLD FORGING SAVED 161 LBS. OF BRASS PER 1000 PIECES!

Eye-opener savings! As high as 67% not uncommon. 25% to 40% an every day occurrence. Milford equipment for cold-heading — and experience — are unsurpassed; have cut costs for others, can cut costs for you. Since many parts now screw machined can be cold-headed, why not investigate? First step: send sample part or faster. Milford engineers will carry on from there. No obligation.

THE MILFORD RIVET & MACHINE CO.
2002 West River St.
Elyria, Ohio

Inquiries may also be addressed to our subsidiaries:
THE PENN RIVET & MACHINE CO., PHILADELPHIA 33, PENNA.
nounced is an improvement on the system that uses a series of short electrical pulses for accurately controlling the position of electric motors. Rate of the pulses depends upon speed of knob rotation.

VHF Oscillator
HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS Corp., Salem, Mass. Type HY75A represents a redesign of the HY75 vhf power oscillator and amplifier. Useful power output at 144 megacycles has been increased to 17 watts and the tube can be operated at 0.75 meters at 60 percent of maximum ratings. Price remains at $3.95.

Tilt Switch
MINNEAPOLIS - HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO. A new switch for vertical mounting is available in two

General Electric Speakers are built to be different—better. For warm, live, pulsating radio and record reproduction, specify speakers by General Electric.

- Better tone quality
- High wattage handling capacity
- No warping of voice coil
- Greater design possibilities
- Overall greater efficiency
- Better controlled air gaps
- Rigidy, strength, durability

Consult General Electric now for your Speaker requirements. Write to: General Electric Company, Electronics Department, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

---

VHF Oscillator
HYTRON HY75A
Useful power output at 144 megacycles increased to 17 watts. Tube can be operated at 0.75 meters at 60 percent of maximum ratings. Price remains at $3.95.

Tilt Switch
MINNEAPOLIS - HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO. A new switch for vertical mounting is available in two

---

Speakers make the DIFFERENCE

...and what a DIFFERENCE!

General Electric Speakers are built to be different—better. For warm, live, pulsating radio and record reproduction, specify speakers by General Electric.

- Better tone quality
- High wattage handling capacity
- No warping of voice coil
- Greater design possibilities
- Overall greater efficiency
- Better controlled air gaps
- Rigidy, strength, durability

Consult General Electric now for your Speaker requirements. Write to: General Electric Company, Electronics Department, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Versatile, Precision
OSCILLOSCOPE
MODEL OL-15
This is a highly flexible instrument particularly adaptable for production testing or research work in television, radar, facsimile work, and radio-frequency equipment.

MODEL RJ-12
FM-AM TUNER
An easy-to-install highly-sensitive tuner that provides distortion-free reception on FM and quality reception on AM. Tuning eye shows correct tuning. One antenna serves both FM and AM. Many other features. Armstrong C.R.C.

WWV FREQUENCY CALIBRATOR
Full, accurate use of station WWV, the world's finest primary frequency and time standard, is obtained from the Browning Model RH-10 Standard Frequency Calibrator.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

OTHER EQUIPMENT manufactured by Browning Laboratories includes an accurate frequency meter and ECO Model MJ-9, for operating in the Ham bands, and a frequency meter (Model S-4) especially designed for checking mobile transmitters.

BROWNING LABORATORIES, INC.
WINCHESTER, MASS.

A MUST for NOISE-FREE STORE DEMONSTRATION
BRACH PURATONE* SIGNAL BOOSTER
CARRIES AM, FM and TV ANTENNAS ALL ON THE SAME MAST

Increase your radio sales by bringing home-like reception to any AM, FM and TV set in your showroom... eliminating all interference and bothersome noises.

HERE'S HOW: The Puratone Signal Booster System is easily installed on the roof of your building. A shielded coaxial cable runs directly from the mast to the concealed amplifier on the display floor.

From the amplifier a radiating wire is placed inconspicuously around the display space. No direct wire connection to radio sets required. One system serves any number of floor models. Dual wave traps in the video-type AM-FM amplifier bring in all stations at an average tone level. 30-40 DB gain on FM; 40-60 DB gain on AM. Effective for any radio department layout.

Write for illustrated circular.
NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

sizes for currents of 1 or 12 amperes. It was designed for safety control, coin-operated machines, or other applications in which space limitations prevent use of conventional horizontal devices.

Literature


House Organ. James G. Biddle Co., Dept. B-14, 1316 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. Biddle Instrument News is published on an average of four times a year, serving to announce new apparatus, new company literature, and testing methods. Write to the address above.

Office Recorder. SoundScriber Corp., 146 Munson St., New Haven 4, Conn. Several single-page sheets and a mimeographed bulletin are available describing the new models of office machines that use electronic means of recording dictation on plastic discs.

Industrial Testing. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. More than 90 modern electronic and electrical industrial testing equipments are listed in a new catalog. Contents are carefully and clearly classified. With the description of each device there is also listed the number of a bulletin describing it in greater detail.

Radiotelephone. Motorola, Inc., 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill., has issued a 6-page brochure announcing the new f-m mobile radiotelephone transmitter and receiver designed for use in noisy city areas. The units operate in the 152-162 mc band.

Strip Chart Recorder. Wheelco Instruments Co., 847 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill. Of interest to instrument engineers and anyone dealing
NEW! NEW! NEW!

MOTRON

A RADICALLY DIFFERENT, NON-HUNTING, DEAD BEAT SERVO MECHANISM

What Motron does:

A versatile new instrument with almost unlimited cost cutting applications in modern industry. Motron provides a fast acting torque of 30 to 75 inch pounds which can automatically control countless industrial processes. It takes its input from any indicating device capable of producing a torque of .0000 – .006 oz. in. (for example an electrical meter movement, pressure gauge, metal bellows, air vane, flow gauge, nylon or silk filament, magnetic compass needles, thermostat, cam, etc.)

Let us analyze your control problems ...

An analysis of your specific problem and complete engineering details will be sent promptly. You are not obligated in any way. Just write to:

W. C. ROBINETTE CO.
Department E-12
802 Fair Oaks Ave.
South Pasadena, Calif.

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
NEW PRODUCTS (continued)

with automatic process control is Educational Bulletin no. 7. This 16-page technical data book gives diagrams, charts, and listings explaining the diversified functions of the Capacilog, an improved strip chart recorder.


Microphones. The Turner Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. A 24-page booklet describes and illustrates a wide variety of microphones for both general and particular applications. Each is complete with specifications.

Fibrous Components. Rogers Corp., 73 Mill St., Manchester, Conn. Engineering personnel directly interested in fabricating facilities for fibrous components may obtain a compact display kit of samples ranging from the simplest type of scored pieces to parts involving deep drawing and precision stamping. Write in on company stationery giving title.

Transformer Book. Standard Transformer Corp., 3560 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, III. "Engineering a Transformer" is an 88-page book that describes in some detail the construction of transformers, not only in the Stancor line but for any given service. Formulas, testing audio response, production testing, and soldering are among the many topics discussed. Company officers, production managers, and design engineers may request this book on their company stationery.

Facsimile Brochures. Alden Products Co., 117 North Main St., Brockton 64, Mass. Several brochures describing facsimile equipment and systems have been published to show how the technique can be used in the home, by airlines or other businesses, and how broadcasters can develop programs.
How fast can a screw go?

Sounds screwy? It's not! There's a case of a large Eastern manufacturer of electrical appliances (name on request). His assembly line was hopelessly slowed down. Production was hitting new lows when he called in our Engineering Department.

We designed new screw parts that could be assembled faster—thereby speeded up production. It also saved him money and resulted in a better product. Perhaps we can do as much for you. It costs nothing to find out.

NEW ENGLAND SCREW CO.

Manufacturers of Special Screws

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

---

WHO'S WHO IN SOUND

D20 DYNAMIC

Plenty of personality

Dynamic in appearance as well as in performance. Full-ranged, smooth response. In demand for public address, recording, etc. Not bothered by weather. Micro-Adjust Swivel gives poise and balance in any position. Everybody rates for

UNIVERSAL D20 DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

---

YOU CAN DEPEND UPON

SYNCHRON

TIMING MOTORS

and

TIME MACHINES

for Sustained Accuracy

and Full Rated Power on Quick Starts

Ask any time machine maker—any electric clock repair man—what motor outlasts all others, and he'll say "SYNCHRON". In these tiny motors, all pinions and shafts are of steel, operating against polished brass gears—for least possible wear. All bearings are genuine Babbitt, lubricated by a sealed-in supply of oil surrounding all moving parts (patented process). SYNCHRON timing motors and time machines are designed, patented, and built for dependable, trouble-free service.

A new catalog containing engineering data on SYNCHRON Motors, Timing Machines, and Clock Movements is just off the press. Your copy will be mailed promptly upon request.

HANSEN MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Princeton 10, Indiana

(Established 1907—a Pioneer in Synchronous Motors)

---

PLASTIC FABRICATING

...O.K!

BAKELITE SHEETS, RODS, TUBES

FABRICATED PARTS

Twenty Years of Experience

ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO., INC.

12 VESTRY ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
The new, RMC Hyper-Mag Speaker represents an outstanding advance in the art of Speaker design and development. The center dome with its parabolic projector and the special magnet design provides a high quality, efficient unit for FM and wired music installations. The result of many years’ research and skillful engineering, the RMC Hyper-Mag Speaker offers a linearity of response from 50 to beyond 8500 cycles and an extremely low distortion. Naturally, RMC quality and fine workmanship are plus advantages. Sold through local jobber. Write for Speaker Bulletin HS

RADIO-MUSIC CORPORATION
PORT CHESTER . NEW YORK

A.C. or D.C. POWER
PORTABLE, STANDBY OR STATIONARY

You can simplify any power-for-electronics problem with a ONAN Electric Plant. A wide range of models and sizes makes it easy to choose the right plant for the particular application. Lightweight one or two-cylinder air-cooled models for easy portability—A.C., 350 to 3,000 watts; D.C., 400 to 3,500 watts. ONAN two, four and six-cylinder water-cooled models are built for continuous heavy-duty operation, stationary or mobile—A.C., 5,000 to 10,000 watts, D.C., 5,000 to 10,000 watts.

ONAN Electric Plants: A.C., 350 to 35,000 watts in standard voltages and frequencies; D.C., 400 to 10,000 watts; 115 and 220 volts. Battery chargers—100 to 6,000 watts, 6 to 115 volts.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
3567 Roosevelt Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY
(continued from p. 154)

of General Plate Division of Metals and Controls, Inc., S. G. Eskin of Robertshaw Thermostat Co., and P. R. Henael of P. R. Mallory and Co.


Teaching F-M Servicing

To educate radio servicemen for the job of servicing some 4,500,000 F-M receivers now in use and the millions more expected to be produced in 1948, General Electric Co. is conducting a traveling F-M radio workshop. The 10,000-mile tour is scheduled to include 33 meetings, each in a different city and lasting for three hours. Characteristics of A-M and F-M receivers are compared, technical aspects of F-M servicing operations are discussed, and actual test steps are carried out on an F-M chassis that is mistuned or placed out of alignment.

BUSINESS NEWS

PHILCO Corp., has begun construction of a 552-foot antenna tower at the transmitter of Philco television station WPTZ, Philadelphia. This will bring clear television signals within reach of about 4,000,000 people.

THE REK-O-KUT Co., recording and transcription equipment manufacturers, moved to larger quarters at 38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

INTERSTATE MFG. Corp. recently completed and occupied their new plant at 32-36 Newark St., Newark 4, N. J., to increase production of cord sets, heater cords, and wiring harnesses.

RCA VICTOR and 20TH CENTURY-FOX FILM Corp. have signed a contract for a joint program of re-
**Star** Vital Aids for the Manufacturers of 7-pin and 9-pin miniature tube — radios and equipment

#JE-9 (9-pin) — #JE-10 (7-pin) — Star miniature socket wiring plugs for accurate alignment of miniature socket contacts during wiring. Precision cast of zinc base alloy — pins of stainless steel.

#JE-15 (9-pin) — #JE-13 (7-pin) — Star miniature tube pin straighteners (with stainless steel insert) to obtain a perfect fit when the tube is placed in the equipment.

Scientifically designed — Precision made

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY IN ANY QUANTITIES

STAR EXPANSION PRODUCTS CO. INC.
147 Cedar St.
New York 6, N.Y.

---

**All-American Vibration Fatigue Testing**

Basic testing ... spotting the "bugs" of stress and strain ... fosters bettered products and lowered costs in your new postwar lines. All-Americans have uniform acceleration — deceleration, besides control at fixed cycles of vibration. An inspection and research favorite. Write for Catalog F.

10 to 55 cycles per second, automatic with automatic acceleration and deceleration. 10 to 60 cps. manually.

Load capacity 100 lbs.; other models 10 to 25 lbs. capacity. 8 models to choose from.

**Quick Delivery!**

ALL AMERICAN Tool & Manufacturing Co.
1014 Fullerton Ave., Chicago (14)

---

**Lavite Steatite Ceramic**

Properties and Characteristics of Our **LAVITE S1-3 Steatite Ceramic Body**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compressive Strength</td>
<td>98,000 lbs. per square inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexural Strength</td>
<td>10,000 lbs. per square inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tensile Strength</td>
<td>7,200 lbs. per square inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulus of Rupture</td>
<td>20,000 lbs. per square inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dielectric Strength</td>
<td>235 volts per mil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dielectric Constant</td>
<td>6.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss Factor</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk Specific Gravity</td>
<td>2.664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Density Weight of Material</td>
<td>2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softening Temperature</td>
<td>1.250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardness</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Water Absorption (ASTM D-119-46-A) | 0.0005%

Design engineers and manufacturers in the radio, electrical, and electronic fields are finding in LAVITE the precise qualities called for in their specifications — high compressive and dielectric strength, low moisture absorption and resistance to rot, fumes, acids, and high heat. The exceedingly low loss-factor of LAVITE plus its excellent workability makes it ideal for all high frequency application.

We will gladly supply samples for testing.

D. M. STEWARD MFG. COMPANY
Main Office & Works: Chattanooga, Tenn.
Needham, Mass. • Chicago • Los Angeles
New York • Philadelphia

---

**Adaptability**

**RH-7M Crystal Unit**

INQUIRIES INVITED

REEVES-HOFFMAN CORPORATION
SALES OFFICE: 215 EAST 91 STREET, NEW YORK 28, N.Y.
PLANT: 321 CHERRY STREET, CARLISLE, PA

---

**Electronics** — December, 1947

247
search on large-screen television, the project to be centered in the film company's new realease studios in New York City. Delivery of the first elements of the RCA large-screen equipment began in the early fall.

INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES has moved to 223-233 West Erie St., Chicago, Ill., to expand services in nuclear research.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO., INC., has lent its Flying Laboratory to the University of Southern California College of Aeronautics in Santa Maria for aeronautical experimentation and research. The plane, used for development and testing of gyropilots, radar, aircraft instruments and homing devices, and communications equipment, joins a fleet of 95 aircraft at the school.

THE RADIO PARTS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SHOWS, INC., has retained the S. I. Nerman organization, Chicago, as public relations counsel. The 1948 show will be held during the week of May 9th at the Hotel Stevens, Chicago.

THE LANGEVIN MFG. CORP. has announced that all its industrial control devices are being serviced by the Altec Service Corp.

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABS., INC., New York City, now has all departments of the television transmitting equipment division consolidated in its new quarters at 42 Harding Ave., Clifton, N. J.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. OF CALIFORNIA, 2008 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, was recently organized by Burgess Dempster and R. B. Bonney, consultants.

NEDERLANDSCH RADAR PROEFSTATION, Noordwijk aan Zee, Netherlands, has been established to carry out systematic research into uses for radar in the Netherlands and its overseas territories.

MAGNETIC POWDERS, INC., Stamford, Conn., is now associated with the Radio Engineering Products Division of Raymond Rosen & Co. Inc., Philadelphia, and will build com-

Illustrated literature, available on request, shows more models of Bradley photocells, plus a line of copper oxide and selenium rectifiers. Write for "The Bradley Line."

Bradley Laboratories, Inc.
82 Meadow St., New Haven 10, Conn.

December, 1947 — Electronics
EISLER ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC TUBE EQUIPMENT
24 HEAD RADIO TUBE EXHAUSTING MACHINE

TRANSFORMERS OF ALL TYPES

- For LIGHTING
- POWER
- FURNACES
- PHASE CHANGING
- DISTRIBUTION
- ETC.

Sizes 1/2 To 250 KVA
SPOT WELDERS
OF ALL TYPES
FOR ALL PURPOSES
SIZES 1/2 to 250 KVA
Butt Welders - Gun Welders
Arc Welders
Neon Sign Units
Fluorescent Tubing
Manufacturing Equipment

CHAS. EISLER
EISLER ENGINEERING CO., INC.
751 So. 13th St. (Near Avon Ave.), Newark 3, N. J.

IN-RES-CO WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

TYPE AL-3 WATTS
MAX RES: 95,000 ohms
MAX RES: 5,000 ohms (Manganin)
BODY SIZE: 1/8" Lg. by 1/8" dia.
TOLERANCES: Std. 3%
	*Max. Res. 0015 Nich. 10,000 ohms

TYPE BL-5 WATTS
MAX RES: 50,000 ohms
MAX RES: 10,000 ohms (Manganin)
BODY SIZE: 11/8" Lg. by 3/8" dia.
TOLERANCES: Std. 3%
	*Max. Res. 0015 Nich. 15,000 ohms

Compact
Accurate!

IN-RES-CO resistors are precision built of the finest materials obtainable. All ratings are conservative—
your assurance of long dependable service. Write today on company letterhead for completely illustrated catalog.

INSTRUMENT RESISTORS CO.
1036 Commerce Ave.
Union, New Jersey

APPLICATION-DESIGNED RESISTORS!

52-75 Ohm Coaxial Relay

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH RG 52 OR 75 OHM CABLE

Another dependable performer right from the design laboratory... Standard model handles 880 watts of RF power at
100 mc. (limited only by the rating of the cable connectors).
- Designed for SPDT switching of RG cable—1/2" pure silver internal contacts
- Inspection port next to internal contacts
- 3/16" pure silver external contacts up to DPDT for associated circuits
- Standard model with Amphenol 83-1R connectors, other types on special order
- Coil voltages up to 440 volts AC or 240 volts DC

See this new relay at your jobber's today.
For information on complete Advance line, write for
August, 1947, catalog. "SPECIFY ADVANCE RELAYS."

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947

52-75 Ohm Coaxial Relay

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH RG 52 OR 75 OHM CABLE

Another dependable performer right from the design laboratory... Standard model handles 880 watts of RF power at
100 mc. (limited only by the rating of the cable connectors).
- Designed for SPDT switching of RG cable—1/2" pure silver internal contacts
- Inspection port next to internal contacts
- 3/16" pure silver external contacts up to DPDT for associated circuits
- Standard model with Amphenol 83-1R connectors, other types on special order
- Coil voltages up to 440 volts AC or 240 volts DC

See this new relay at your jobber's today.
For information on complete Advance line, write for
August, 1947, catalog. "SPECIFY ADVANCE RELAYS."

IN-RES-CO WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

TYPE AL-3 WATTS
MAX RES: 95,000 ohms
MAX RES: 5,000 ohms (Manganin)
BODY SIZE: 1/8" Lg. by 1/8" dia.
TOLERANCES: Std. 3%
	*Max. Res. 0015 Nich. 10,000 ohms

TYPE BL-5 WATTS
MAX RES: 50,000 ohms
MAX RES: 10,000 ohms (Manganin)
BODY SIZE: 1/8" Lg. by 3/8" dia.
TOLERANCES: Std. 3%
	*Max. Res. 0015 Nich. 15,000 ohms

Compact
Accurate!

IN-RES-CO resistors are precision built of the finest materials obtainable. All ratings are conservative—
your assurance of long dependable service. Write today on company letterhead for completely illustrated catalog.

INSTRUMENT RESISTORS CO.
1036 Commerce Ave.
Union, New Jersey

APPLICATION-DESIGNED RESISTORS!

52-75 Ohm Coaxial Relay

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH RG 52 OR 75 OHM CABLE

Another dependable performer right from the design laboratory... Standard model handles 880 watts of RF power at
100 mc. (limited only by the rating of the cable connectors).
- Designed for SPDT switching of RG cable—1/2" pure silver internal contacts
- Inspection port next to internal contacts
- 3/16" pure silver external contacts up to DPDT for associated circuits
- Standard model with Amphenol 83-1R connectors, other types on special order
- Coil voltages up to 440 volts AC or 240 volts DC

See this new relay at your jobber's today.
For information on complete Advance line, write for
August, 1947, catalog. "SPECIFY ADVANCE RELAYS."

ERASABILITY
WITH A CAPITAL "E" FOR EXCELLENCE

FOR BETTER PLANS... Better Plan on PEL-X Tracing Cloth

Current Holliston Production Includes:
TRACING CLOTHS, COATED and
IMPREGNATED FABRICS, INSULATING CLOTH BASE, SEPARATOR
CLOTHS, MAP CLOTH, PHOTO CLOTH, REINFORCING FABRICS, SIGN
LABEL and TAG CLOTHS, BOOKBINDING CLOTHS, SHADE CLOTH.

THE HOLLISTON MILLS, INC. Norwood, Mass. NEW YORK
complete systems for transmission of signals from guided missiles and pilotless aircraft to ground observers. Both companies are presently engaged in research for the government’s guided missile program.

HAZELTINE ELECTRONICS CORP., Little Neck, N. Y., was recently honored for its war efforts and accomplishments. The following personnel received Navy Certificates of Commendation:

BULLETIN 100
"Resistance Standards and Resistance Bridges"

Included are complete descriptions of Rubicon Standard Resistors (Bureau of Standards and Reichstrahlstall Types), Standard Shunts, Decade Resistance Boxes, Unmounted Decade Resistors, Wheatstone Bridges (laboratory and portable), Mueller Resistance Thermometer Bridge, Kelvin Bridges (laboratory and portable), and Limit Bridges (for production testing).

BULLETIN 270
"Potentiometers"

Concise, factual information on Rubicon Type B High Precision Potentiometer, Type C Microvolt Potentiometers (single and double), Type D Microvolt Potentiometers, Portable Precision Potentiometers, Type S Students’ Potentiometer, Temperature-Calibrated Potentiometers; Brooks Model 7 Deflection Potentiometer, and accessories including volt boxes, standard cells, keys and batteries.

RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers

For your convenience, fill out and send this coupon today!

RUBICON COMPANY
3757 Ridge Avenue * Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Please send Bulletin 100 □ Bulletin 270 □

Name
Organization
Address

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY (continued)

United States Television Mfg. Corp., New York City, has increased its laboratory space by about 50 percent to house extensive television receiver development.

THE ELECTRONIC CONTROL Co., Philadelphia, Pa., responsible for the design and construction of ENIAC and the original plans for EDVAC, is now designing the UNIVAC, a general-purpose electronic digital machine for the Census Bureau. The work is being done under a contract with the National Bureau of Standards.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, INC., Nutley, N. J., has presented to the Nutley High School a television receiver especially designed for a visual education program.

PERSONNEL

K. Blair Benson, formerly in charge of the design and development of projection television receivers at General Electric, has been appointed senior engineer at United States Television Mfg. Corp.

Chester I. Soucy has been appointed chief engineer of the Electronics Division of Canadian Aviation Electronics Limited, St. Hubert, Quebec, Canada.

George L. Van Deusen has been elected president and a director of RCA Institutes, Inc. Prior to retirement in 1946 he served as Major General in the regular army.

James L. Fly, ex-chairman of the FCC and now practicing law in New
**LINDE**

**ARGON**

**HELIUM**

**KRYPTON**

**XENON**

and Standard or Special MIXTURES

Linde rare gases are: spectroscopically pure—argon, helium, neon, and standard mixtures are available in one- and two-liter glass bulbs and in cylinders; xenon and krypton are available in liter and fractional-liter bulbs.

The word “Linde” is a trade-mark of

THE LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd St. New York 17, N.Y.

**INCREASED INSULATION**

**BETTER CONNECTIONS**

**JONES BARRIER**

**Terminal Strips**

Leakage path is increased—direct shorts from frayed terminal wires prevented by bakelite barriers placed between terminals.

Binder head screws and terminal brass, nickel plated. Insulation, molded Bakelite.

**SA-3 TYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Scanning Width</th>
<th>Input Center Frequency</th>
<th>Resolution at Maximum Scanning Width</th>
<th>Resolution at 20% of Maximum Scanning Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.25KC</td>
<td>455KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0KC</td>
<td>1.0KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0KC</td>
<td>1.0KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SA-6 TYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Scanning Width</th>
<th>Input Center Frequency</th>
<th>Resolution at Maximum Scanning Width</th>
<th>Resolution at 20% of Maximum Scanning Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>2.5KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0KC</td>
<td>1.0KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0KC</td>
<td>1.0KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
<td>7.9KC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS**

For use in electrical computers, servo systems and other control circuits where 360° rotation, high precision and low noise levels are essential.

Can be supplied in a wide variety of styles within linear resistance ranges from 500 to 20,000 ohms—Linearity ±.3%; enclosed toroidal wound, low torque, electrical angle 360° or less. Capable of rotation through angles greater than 360°.

**SPECIAL FEATURES:** Capability of continuous rotation—Accuracy of linearity—Wide variety of contact and tapping arrangements—Durability, the RL-210 type (6000 ohms, 2 brushes) showed no serious wear nor measurable departure from initial characteristics following over one million revolutions at speed of 20 RPM—Overall diameter 3 15/16", height 2 15/16".

Write for Bulletin F-68

**THE GAMEWELL COMPANY**

NEWTON UPPER FALLS 64, MASSACHUSETTS

**Designed for YOUR APPLICATION PANADAPTOR**

Whether your application of spectrum analysis requires high resolution of signals closely adjacent in frequency or extra broad spectrum scanning, there is a standard model Panadaptor to simplify and speed up your job. Standardized input frequencies enable operation with most receivers.

**APPLICATIONS OF PANADAPTOR**

*Frequency Monitoring*

*Oscillator performance analysis*

*FM and AM studies*

WRITE NOW for recommendations, detailed specifications, prices and delivery time.
NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY (continued)

York City, was elected to the board of directors of Finch Telecommunications, Inc.

GEORGE F. DEVINE was recently appointed commercial engineer of the specialty division of General Electric Company's Electronics Department at Syracuse, N. Y. He has been with the company since 1935 and during the war was assigned to naval ordnance projects.

ALFRED J. KLAPPERICH, formerly with W. J. Polydoroff and Associates, continues his consulting practice in the fields of powder metallurgy, high-frequency iron powder, and magnetic measurements at 5102 N. Glenwood Ave., Chicago.

ROBERT Y. CHAPMAN, associated with the U. S. Naval Underwater Sound Laboratory at New London since 1945, has been appointed executive engineer of the David Bogen Co. in New York.

PAUL H. TARTAK, former owner of Oxford-Tartak and Cinaugraph, is now president of Tartak Speakers, Inc., on the west coast. The company offers a complete line of loudspeakers for manufacturers and jobbers.

P. H. Tartak

DON P. CAVERLY, having joined Sylvania Electric Products Inc. in 1937 as a commercial engineer, was recently named manager of the company's expanded Commercial Engineering Department. He is author of "A Primer of Electronics," published in 1944 by McGraw-Hill.

EDWARD R. WAGENHALS has been appointed production manager of the hearing aid division of Sono-Tone Corp., Elmsford, N. Y. He was at one time assistant manager of the Harrison, N. J., receiving tube plant of RCA-Victor.

JOHN M. CAGE, formerly manager of industrial electronics at Ray-
The New "HSM" Series QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

Plated quartz crystals hermetically sealed in metal holders.
- more activity
- higher Q
- greater stability
- less costly
- no aging

Technical Characteristics:
Frequency range—100 kc to 50 mc.
Frequency calibration—0.1% to .001%
Frequency vs. temperature coef. — 1 per mc/°C
Temperature range—in accordance with FCC regulations or customers specifications
Holder—all metal with contacts for standard 1/8", octal, or locetal sockets or lugs
Electrodes—silver, gold, or nickel plated
Designed for stability, dependability and economy

BY
CLARK CRYSTAL CO.
Marlboro, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

THERE'S A DRAKE SOLDERING IRON FOR EVERY TYPE OF ELECTRONIC WORK

From that mighty mite
the Drake No. 400 to the high-speed production "honey"

the Drake No. 600-10 there is a high quality Drake Soldering Iron "just right" for the job.
Drape Heat Controls and the Drake "Magic Cup" Stand are important soldering aids.

SEE YOUR RADIO PARTS JOBBER

DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.
3656 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

KEYSTONE ELECTRONICS CO.
50 FRANKLIN ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT by FREED

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.
72-78 Spring St., N. Y. C., N. Y.

GLASOHMS

In two ratings: Series FXG, 1 watt per winding inch; Series FYG, 2 watt.
Maximum resistance per winding inch: Series FXG, 750 ohms; Series FYG, 1500 ohms.
Minimum resistance per winding inch: Series FXG, 1/4 ohm; Series FYG, 1/2 ohm.
Both types supplied to any reasonable length especially for heating-element applications.
Patented "Clinch-Grip" ferrules and 2" pigtails, standard.


Engineering Bulletin No. 115, on request. Let us quote on your needs.

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., Inc. - 285-7 H. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com
FOR FASTER SOLDERING  
2 NEW WELLER SOLDERING GUNS  
with  
Solderlite  

The new Weller Soldering Guns with Solderlite plus the fast 5 second heating help make service work more profitable for radio, television and appliance service men, electrical maintenance men, electric motor rewinding and repair shops automotive electrical service.

A useful and time-saving tool for laboratory workers, experimenters, hobbyists, telephone installation and maintenance men. S107 100 watts single heat, D207 100/135 watts dual heat.

See your radio parts distributor or write for bulletin direct.

WELLER MANUFACTURING CO.

806 Packer St., Easton, Pa.
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., N. W., Toronto, Ont.
Export Dept.: 25 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY (continued)

theion Manufacturing Co., is now professor of electrical engineering in charge of electronics at the School of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University.

NORMAN E. WUNDERLICH, for the last two years executive sales director of the radio division of Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., has established his own consulting radio engineering company and radio laboratory at 1337 Fargo Ave., Chicago, for serving the broadcast and radio communication fields.

GEORGE LEWIS, assistant vice-president of Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., was elected to the RMA board of directors for a term expiring in 1950.

ROBERT S. MAUTNER, formerly with RCA and CBS, is the newly appointed chief engineer of Tele-tone Radio Corporation's television division.

R. S. Mautner  
S. C. Kolanowski

STANLEY C. KOLANOWSKI, a member of the radio division of Stewart-Warner Corporation for more than 12 years, has been named chief radio engineer of the firm.

EDWARD D. GRAY has been elected president and director of the Electronic Tube Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Heretofore he was with the New York Telephone Co., and was director of communications of the 8th Bomber Command during the war.

HENRY S. BAMFORD, former chief engineer, was elected vice-president and director of the Electronic Tube Corp.

FRED F. LOOCK, formerly vice-president and general manager, has been elected president of the Allen-Bradley Co., Milwaukee, Wisc., control apparatus manufacturers.

FRED C. LINDVALL, professor at California Institute of Technology, was recently elected to the board of di-
Specify

MYCALEX
LOW LOSS INSULATION
Where high mechanical and electrical specifications must be met.

For Complete Catalog and Specifying information on MYCALEX 400, K, & 410 refer to pages 84-85 in the 1947 Mid-June
BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE
OF ELECTRONICS

27 years of leadership
in solving the most
exacting high frequency
insulating problems

MYCALEX CORPORATION OF
AMERICA
"Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents"
Plant and General Offices: Clifton, N. J.
Executive Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, N. Y.

BAACH-INTERNATIONAL
EIGHT HEAD
HOT-CUT
FLARE MACHINE
Automatic throughout.
Can be synchronized
with automatic Stem
machine.
Cuts off and flares in
one operation.
Production 1500 flares
per hour. For mini-
ture flares, fluores-
cent starters, stand-
ard size lamps, fluo-
rescent and radio
tubes.

RANGE OF MACHINE
Glass tubing
27 to 45 gauge
Length of flares
5 mm. to 80 mm.
Forms flares up to
47 mm. dia.
Net weight, 960 lbs.
Gross weight
1450 lbs.

INTERNATIONAL MACHINE WORKS
Manufacturers of High Vacuum Pumps, Auto-
matic Machinery for Incandescent Lamps,
Electronic Tubes since 1916.
2027 - 46TH STREET
NORTH BERGEN, N. J., U. S. A.
Tel. Union 3-7412,
Cable Address "Intermach" North Bergen, N. J.

ALNICO
permanent
MAGNETS

- Specialists in the production of highest grade Alnico Magnets.
- Production and material rigidly in-
  spected to assure highest uniform
  quality.
- Castings made to order from cus-
tomer's blueprints or sketches.
- Information and suggestions sup-
plied on request.

Manufacturers of High Coercive Magnetic Alloys
10001 ERWIN AVENUE
DETROIT 5, MICHIGAN

SMALL PARTS
Filaments, anodes, supports, springs, etc.
for electronic tubes. Small wire and flat
metal formed parts to your prints for your
assemblies. Double pointed pins. Wire
straightened and cut diameter up to ¾-
in. Any length up to 12 feet.
LUXON fishing tackle accessories.
Inquiries will receive prompt attention.

ART WIRE AND
STAMPING CO.
227 High St.
Newark 2, N. J.

PAMARCO DE-REELING TENSION
PAMARCO tensions are the perfect
answer to lower coil winding costs!

- FINGER-TIP TENSION CONTROL
- OPERATOR MAKES OWN ADJUSTMENTS
- NO TOOLS OR ACCESSORIES NEEDED
- FITS ALL COIL WINDERS

The free-running action of the PAMARCO tension practically
eliminates defective coils. Their compact size permits more
simultaneous coil winds on any machine. Operator makes all
adjustments for any gauge wire with simple thumbscrew.
Write for literature today

PAPER MACHINERY & RESEARCH, INC.
1014 OAK STREET • ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

www.americanradiohistory.com
Sensitive **MULTIPLE ARM RELAYS**

**A.C. and D.C.**

**SIGNAL ENGINEERING** offers a new series of small, rugged, general purpose Multiple Arm Relays adaptable to a wide variety of circuit arrangements.

**OUTSTANDING FEATURES:**
- Three styles of assemblies:
  1. Octal socket and removable dust cover.
  2. Octal socket and hermetically sealed cover.
  3. Header type container, hermetically sealed.

Write for Bulletin 50 containing complete engineering data.

**SIGNAL ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.**

154 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

**AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS LABORATORY’S**

Type 116

**POLAR RECORDER**

is now available for commercial use.

**IT IS FAST**
- ACCURATE
- CUSTOM BUILT TO MEET SPECIFIC NEEDS

**IT PLOTS** voltage on either linear or logarithmic scale as a radial distance against angular position.

**DESIGNED TO**
- graph antenna radiation patterns, it can be readily adapted to any task recordable in **POLAR COORDINATES.**

For Descriptive Material, write:

Airborne Instruments Laboratory

INCORPORATED

160 Old Country Road - Mineola, N. Y.

---

**NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY** (continued)

**GROTE REBER,** formerly a radio engineer at Stewart Warner Corp. and Belmont Radio Corp., has joined the staff of the National Bureau of Standards and will direct several new projects aimed at investigating effects of cosmic and solar noise on radio communication.

**ARTHUR KOEHLER,** previously with the Arma Corp. and the Langevin Co. of New York, has been appointed production manager of Sorensen & Co., Inc., Stamford, Conn., manufacturers of voltage regulators and electronic equipment.

**ALBERT R. HODGES,** former patent engineer at Airborne Instruments Laboratory, will now handle patent prosecution and related matters in the radio and electronics field for Stromberg-Carlson Co., Rochester, N. Y.

**ELLENY W. STONE** has been elected vice-president of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Previously, before returning to active duty as Rear Admiral in the Navy in 1943, he had been president of the Federal Telegraph Co., operating vice-president and director of Mackay Radio and Telegraph Co., and executive vice-president, finally president, of Postal Telegraph, Inc.

**WARREN A. MARRISON,** a member of the technical staff of Bell Telephone Laboratories, has been awarded the British Horological Institute’s gold
THE FIRST ... and still the best
ALL-ELECTRONIC
SWEEP GENERATOR
FOR FM • TELEVISION • RADAR
Continuous range between 500 Kc. and 110 Mc. For laboratory, school or production alignment of all wide band electronic equipment. Sweep range adjustable from 10 Mc. down to 5 Kc. at any frequency within above range. Input 110 V., 50-60 cycles, A.C., 60 watts. Two internal "markers" at 1 and 10 Mcs. Main dial marked in megacycles/sec. Attenuator will reduce output to about 30 microvolts.

Simple to operate ☆ .1 volt max, 500 Kc. to 110 Mcs., 100 ohms, 10 mc. Sweep width. ☆ Internal 1 and 10 Mc markers. ☆ Covers new FM bands and commercial television channels. ☆ Compact (14 1/2" x 8" x 8") ☆ Light (only 16 lbs).

Also available in sample quantities, our kinescope yokes.

UNITED STATES TELEVISION MFG. CORP.
3 West 61st St., New York 23, N. Y. Circle 6-4255

RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

An Amplifier Which Reproduces Sound
Indistinguishable From The Original

The superiority of a triode amplifier is most apparent in the final test ... listening

The Brook High Quality Amplifier brings to its users a fidelity of reproduction never before achieved except under controlled laboratory conditions.

The Brook is alone in this ability—due largely to the use of specially designed transformers available in no other amplifier, and to the use of triodes throughout.

There is no way in which additional expense could improve the performance of the Brook Amplifier. Technical Bulletin BL-7 and list prices will be mailed on request, without obligation.

CHARACTERISTICS
★Within two-tenths DB 20 to 20,000 cycles.
★Both intermodulation and harmonic distortion reduced to negligibility.
★Rated output 30 watts.
★Automatic Bias Control—a patented circuit feature available only in the Brook Amplifier.
★Precisely calibrated Bass and Treble compensation—two-stage tapped R-C network.
★Gain—55 to 120 DB in various models.

The BROOK HIGH QUALITY
AUDIO AMPLIFIER
Designed by LINCOLN WALSH

BROOK ELECTRONICS, Inc., 34 DeHart Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
medal for 1937 in recognition of pioneer researches in the development of the quartz crystal clock.

JAMES F. WHITE has recently been appointed assistant sales manager of Andrew Co. in Chicago. During the war he served as radar officer aboard a carrier and later was appointed engineer at MIT Radiation Laboratories.

DONALD A. QUARLES, director of apparatus development at Bell Telephone Laboratories, was elected a vice-president on July 21. He has been associated with the Bell System since 1919.

D. A. Quarles  P. R. Kendall

P. R. KENDALL is the newly appointed New York regional sales manager of the Communications Division of Motorola, Inc. He is the designer of the Kendall hearing aid for churches and was previously sales and field engineering manager of Belmont Radio in Chicago.

CARROLL G. KILLEN, former Signal Corps engineer and AAF officer, has been appointed to the field engineering staff of the Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.

FREDERICK E. HANSON, in charge of engineering at Western Electric's Electronics Shops in New York City and Allentown, Pa., was recently appointed manager of the shops.

C. B. JOLLIFFE, with RCA since 1935 in engineering and executive capacities, was elected to the board of directors of Radio Corp. of America.

HARRY C. INGLES, director of Radio Corp. of America and RCA Communications, Inc., was elected president of the latter organization.

GEORGE E. RICHTER, electronics engineer previously with Ruge-de Forest, Cambridge, Mass., has joined the technical staff of Arthur
THE General Electric Decade Scaling Unit is the outstanding instrument in this field. The salient technical features of the equipment will recommend it as indispensable in modern research.

- Low Resolution Time . . . 0.1 microsecond.
- Continuous Sine Wave counting . . . 10^6 to 5 x 10^6 CPS. (Square wave counting . . . zero to 10^6 counts / sec).
- Decade counting . . . direct interpolation.
- Two channels . . . independent meter indication.


THE NEW RC-15
RCA RECEIVING TUBE MANUAL

UP-TO-THE-MINUTE—accurate—authoritative . . . that describes the completely revised and expanded "RC-15" RCA Receiving Tube Manual. Features RCA's complete receiving tube line including miniatures and kinescopes . . . modernized Resistance-Coupled Amplifier Charts . . . 55 pages of tube and circuit theory . . . new circuit section . . . easier to use, abbreviated style of presentation.

If you are unable to obtain your copy of the new RC-15 locally, send 35 cents to RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section W-40L, Harrison, New Jersey.
D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., industrial research organization.

RUDOLF FELDT is now in charge of the C-R Oscillograph Manufacturing Dept. of Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc., with headquarters in the Clifton plant.

ARTHUR B. BRONWELL, professor of electrical engineering at Northwestern U., was made secretary of the American Society for Engineering Education.

VICTOR F. RAGNI, electrical engineer, has been appointed to the research staff of Batelle Institute, Columbus, Ohio, where he will be associated with its division of industrial physics.

HOWARD W. RUSSELL, chief physicist of Battelle Institute since its origin, was recently made an assistant director. During the war years, he headed Battelle’s work on the Manhattan District project.

ROBERT F. HERR, Philco vice-president in charge of the service division, was elected to the board of directors of the Company.

WARREN MASTER was recently appointed rectifier engineer at Richardson-Allen Corporation. For several years prior to his present connection he was associated with Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation as development engineer on selenium rectifier equipment.

EDWARD S. MAURY, formerly research engineer for Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, is now manager of instrument sales at Roller-Smith, Bethlehem, Pa.

ROGER J. PIERCE was promoted to manager of radio communications at Mutual Telephone Co. of Hawaii.

SAMUEL SEALY, previously associate professor of electronics at the Naval Postgraduate School at Annapolis, is now professor of electrical engineering at Syracuse University. He joined MIT Radiation Laboratory in 1941, and spent considerable time in the southwest Pacific area in charge of a group of radar experts attached to General MacArthur’s headquarters.
AMPERITE MICROPHONES

The ultimate in microphone quality, the new Amperite Velocity has proven in actual practice to give the highest type of reproduction in Broadcasting, Recording, and Public Address.

The major disadvantage of pre-war velocities has been eliminated—namely "boominess" on close talking.

- Shout right into the new Amperite Velocity—and stand 2 feet away—the quality of reproduction is always excellent.
- Harmonic distortion is less than 1%
  (Note: Best studio diaphragm mike is 500% higher).
- Practically no angle discrimination...
  120° front and back. (Best studio diaphragm microphones—discrimination 800% higher.)
- One Amperite Velocity Microphone will pick up an entire symphony orchestra.

There is an Amperite Microphone for every requirement.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED 4-PAGE FOLDER giving full information and prices.

AMPERITE Company
561 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Power for: DEVELOPMENT...
RESEARCH...H.V. TESTS IN INDUSTRY

The Dorrneter Model 12 Laboratory Modulator is designed specifically for research in the fields of pulse power generation. As such it is in use in many of the foremost scientific laboratories in the world; it is an invaluable precision tool for high-frequency studies and tests on r.f. equipment including tubes, transmission lines, waveguides, directional antennas, etc. It is becoming an indispensable instrument for certain lines of industrial development and design.

Complete descriptive information will be sent upon request.

DOMMETER ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CORP.
DOMMETER THYRATRON
PULSE MODULATOR
FOR V.I.R.
S.M.T. STUDIES

A SUPERIOR PRODUCT AT A SATISFACTORY PRICE CANNOT BE IGNORED!

TRANSFORMERS - COILS
Any or all Types built to individual specifications
RESEARCH - DESIGN - PRODUCTION
Single Items or Quantity Production

GOSLIN ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
2921 WEST OLIVE STREET
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

For A Better Job in Radio—
MODERNIZE YOUR "PLANT"

-"Your Plant" is your technical ability. Keep it up to date!

Every manufacturing plant must maintain a program of modernization. Equipment, methods, buildings—all must be kept up-to-date to meet the swift-moving demands of today and tomorrow. For the same reason it is important that you invest in your own "plant" modernization program.

If you are wise, you will match strides with radio developments. You must improve your technical knowledge not only to hold the job you now occupy, but to qualify for the better job you want. CREI offers you a proved program of technical self-improvement for home study in your spare time. Courses are constantly revised and kept up-to-date. CREI shows you the way to good pay and security by providing the "tools" you need to build a secure foundation for your "plant".

Right now is the time to decide what the next five years will mean to your future. It costs you nothing but a few moments time to read the facts. Send in the coupon now!

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Now, see for yourself! Mail the coupon for free lesson and see how simple it is to study at home and improve your ability the CREI way.

"ELECTRON PHYSICS AND ELECTRON THEORY"—This interesting lesson from the Radio-Electronics course discusses modern theories of the composition of matter including atomic energy, and their relation to present-day radio and electronics.

"PICK-UP TUBES"—ICONOSCOPE AND IMAGE DISSECTOR TUBES—An informative lesson from the Television course. These are the fundamental pick-up tubes of the television camera. It precedes the study of the Orthicon and the Image Orthicon.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET & SAMPLE LESSON
FULL-WAVE POWER RECTIFIERS
FOR FULL 250 VOLTS DC OUTPUT

Gas Rectifiers & Thyatrons, ½ to 20 amperes
NATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. GENEVA, ILL.

NEW BOOKS

Industrial Electronics Maintenance
By R. C. Rottger

As clearly stated at the outset, this is a trade-school text intended to familiarize electrical service men with the principles of modern electronic control devices, other than communications equipment. Industrial electronics maintenance is both preventive and corrective, and keeping factory machinery in good order with the minimum of breakdowns requires a simple understanding of circuits, the actual components, their installation and hook-up in the machine they control, and a practical knowledge of magnetic, electromechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic and optical control elements.

Circuit-testing equipment, the keeping of records, and troubleshooting are well emphasized. The only presupposition is that of a fundamental training in electricity. Typical circuits of modern applications of electronic control are given, together with their explanation so the student should be well prepared to handle any specific piece of equipment with the aid of manufacturer's literature.

This book clearly identifies and explains the workings of industrial electronic equipment with a minimum of mathematical "whys and wherefores." It emphasizes that in the long run the cheapest maintenance is an ample supply of spare parts and frequent, sensible replacements before failures actually occur.—JAMES VAN VOAST

Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism
By Leonard B. Loeb

This is the third edition of a textbook first published in 1931, designed to meet the needs of second-year students of engineering, physics, and chemistry at the University of California. The book is designed to cover the fields of electricity, magnetism and atomic structure, and this new edition differs from the older ones primarily in a condensation of the historical survey.
WASHERS AND METAL STAMPINGS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Special alloys, carbon steel, any finish.

SEND FOR CATALOG

THE QUADRIGA MANUFACTURING CO.
Inc. 1894
221A W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

CRYSTALS FOR THE CRITICAL
"STABILIZED"

H17 CRYSTAL FOR AIRLINES AND VHF EQUIPMENT

Especially designed for all types of airline and VHF equipment, the H17 "Stabilized" Crystal is rendering outstanding performance in this equipment. Pin spacing permits two units to be mounted in octal socket.

When developing new equipment, write JK for pre-production samples. Just address the Specification Department.

Write For Illustrated Folder

The JAMES KNIGHTS CO.
SANDWICH, ILLINOIS

LAMINATED PLASTICS

Phenol Fibre... Water-, oil-, and chemical-resisting sheets of high dielectric strength. Supplied in black and natural color. Standard sheets approximately 49 x 99 inches. Thicknesses from .010 to 7 inches. Rods and tubes.

Vulcanized Fibre... Remarkably uniform, high-grade, hard fibre in sheets 56 x 90 inches to save waste in cutting. Smaller sheets if desired. Also in standard-size rods.

FABRICATED PARTS • TAYLOR INSULATION • SILENT GEAR STOCK

We're ready whenever you are. Send blueprints.

TAYLOR FIBRE COMPANY
Norristown, Pennsylvania
Pacific Coast Plant; La Verne, California • Offices in Principal Cities

STILL UNQUESTIONABLY THE FINEST
The COLLINS Custom Built FM/AM Tuner

This tuner has received wide acclaim throughout the country as the best medium for reception of FM and AM broadcasts. Many extra, personal accessories may be ordered with the tuner to make it exactly what you want. Its 17 tube circuits employ Armstrong FM, full complement of vacuum tubes, self-contained power supply and latest circuit developments. Write for full information about this marvelous product.

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS CO., INC.
126 PARK ST., WESTFIELD, N. J.
Telephone: Westfield 2-4390

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947 263
QUICKER...AT LOWER COST!
The logical approach to any sound system planning problem is to first select the speaker or speakers capable of proper coverage and quality of reproduction. Once the speakers have been decided upon, the selection of the correct size amplifier becomes a routine matter of totalling the powers required for the individual speakers.

The many UNIVERSITY speakers now available readily solve this problem. Included are speakers for every class of service—low power, super power, directionnal, radial, explosion-proof, subemergence-proof, high fidelity, paging talk-back and others.

NEW BOOKS (continued)

and an expansion of the material on atomic structure and modern physics. A knowledge of elementary differential and integral calculus is assumed.

The book should be of considerable interest to a wide variety of readers, primarily for the more modern material on atomic structure, nuclear phenomena, gaseous conduction, photoelectric and thermonic effects, and modern techniques of electrical and magnetic measurements.

The modern material referred to above is to be commended highly. It embraces a surprisingly large number of topics, is relatively easy to read, and presents a large number of quantitative relations, most of which are of necessity stated without proof. It thus forms an excellent introductory, up-to-date survey of these broad fields of physical inquiry. On the other hand, the classical development of the fundamentals of electricity and magnetism leaves much to be desired. The order of presentation follows the standard line of many of the older books on the subject. This adherence to the older conventional order of topics, starting with magnetism, makes even more difficult the inherently difficult task of achieving unity and coherence of the subject as a whole. The treatment of the magnetic field is based almost exclusively on the concept of the magnetic pole, focussing the readers’ attention on these “sources” of the magnetic field, so that the fundamental nature of the source-free field of magnetic induction fails to appear in its proper emphasis.

Although basic definitions are presented in very great detail, there are occasional lapses in precision of statement. Thus, for example, on p. 219 the statement, “Since the internal resistance of a charged condenser is very low, the discharge of a large capacity at a high voltage will give instantaneous currents of high value”, is, to say the least, somewhat puzzling. It is curious to note that the Maxwell equations are written for a lefthanded coordinate system, with the consequent result of an unfamiliar array of algebraic signs.

Although this reviewer has no quarrel with the Gaussian system of units employed generally
SAVE MONEY...USE FEDERAL SHORT RUN STAMPINGS

Whenever you need accurate high quality stampings from almost any material, specify FEDERAL stampings. You are sure to be pleased, and you will save money too!

FASTER DELIVERIES SAVE YOU TIME!

Speedy shipments save you valuable time on design changes or important experimental work. Helps you make faster deliveries on special orders.

SEND FOR FREE BULLETIN TODAY

FEDERAL TOOL & MFG. COMPANY 3216 Wash. Ave. N., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

NEW BOOKS (continued)

throughout the text, it seems unfortunate that the discussion of the important m.k.s. system should be relegated to a mere footnote on p.81. In view of the relatively elaborate treatment of electromagnetic systems of units and dimensions, it seems unfair to refer only to the size of the m.k.s. units relative to those in the various c.g.s. systems, ignoring the fundamental question of dimensions, which form a large and essential contribution of the m.k.s. system.

A large and useful collection of problems is to be found at the end of this extensive book.

—N. H. Frank

Fluorescent Lighting Manual


This comprehensive book covering electrical characteristics, illuminating properties, maintenance, and installation of fluorescent lamps has now been revised to include data on more recent equipment and practices. Many examples of lighting fixtures and installations are given. Valuable in the planning of factory or office lighting, this volume will also be of interest to radio engineers concerned with the suppression of radio interference arising from fluorescent lamps.—E.M.R.

Getting a Job in Television


This is a book for those who know nothing about television except that they want to get into it. Written in an informal conversational style, it briefly outlines the types of jobs to be found in the fields of directing, writing, acting, set designing, and engineering. It will be of value mostly to those young hopefuls who want to write or act, by reminding them gently that they must be equipped with more than ambition and talent experience in allied arts (radio, stage, motion pictures) is the best wedge. An engineer interested in television will find the book useful as a present to his friends or relatives in the young hopeful class.—E.H.A.
Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which ELECTRONICS has published.

Broadcaster Speaks

DEAR SIRS:

It is rather discouraging to observe the dubious quality of the receiving equipment presented to the public as high-quality equipment. In the average radio station, the engineer, as a matter of pride if for no other reason, works hard to gain the wide-range, low-distortion type of emission that is generally available to the public. Neither time nor money is spared in the task, and the management seldom complains at the outlay of cash to obtain the result.

Why this type of thinking is entirely absent in the receiver manufacturing industry has never been satisfactorily explained. The set builders claim they operate in a highly competitive field, and that “some other guy” turned out the original $9.95 job. If they can’t get together through their own organizations, such as RMA, then FCC regulation certainly seems in order. At the manufacturing end of the line, an extra r-f stage to reduce image response, and the handful of parts generally required to fix up the audio end would make so little difference in the retail price that it seems criminal not to include them.

Nobody screams when we pay $200 or $300 for one audio amplifier, but if the production cost of a complete receiver runs more than $20 somebody howls like a banshee. How a designer can call himself an engineer and turn out the junk is beyond comprehension. The only explanation is economic, of course, but it is hardly fair to the broadcaster to ask him to uphold his high standards, only to have them thrown away because some penny-pinching tin ear hasn’t the guts to...
Transformers for Electronic

This month's "Speedex" Wire Stripper is complete with 6 interchangeable blades for stripping any wire from 28 to 14 gage. Will be the hundredth tool in the shop. Strips 800 to 1500 wires per hour—cuts wires too. Just plug it in and the job is done. For use with solid or stranded wire. Write today for catalog of 3,000 electronic products.

GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

**Solve Wire Stripping Problems with "SPEEDEX"**

**AS IT MAKES**

The "Speedex" Wire Stripper makes a neat, even, fast cut on wires from 28 to 14 gage. New blades make easy work of stripping stranded wire. Air cooled, motor driven. 115 volt, 60 cycle. Unit 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2.

Clouds Glass Working units for students and laboratory work.

Kahle ENGINEERING CO.
1309 SEVENTH STREET
NORTH BERGEN, N. J., U. S. A.

**FINE RIBBONS**
**OF TUNGSTEN and MOlyBDENUM**

Quality and accuracy in our fabrication of Tungsten & Molybdenum Ribbons have characterized our service to the Electronic Industry.

A development of

H. CROSS Co.
5 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.

**FILMGRAPH PANY**
**Conference Recorders**

**ECONOMICAL**
**PERMANENT**
**INSTANTANEOUS**
**PLAY-BACK**

MILES REPRODUCER CO., Inc. 812 BROADWAY, N.Y.3

**MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER**

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES
Bradenton, Fla., U. S. A.

**Write for Catalog**

**CROSS**
**BRAND**

**GARDINER**
**BROOK**

Federated Gardiner Brand ROSIN CORE SOLDER is scientifically alloyed from the purest metals, resulting in a precise composition which will give strong, corrosion-free bonds in all electrical work. Comes in 1 lb. and 5 lb. spools.

AMERICAN SMELTING and REFINING COMPANY
WHITING, INDIANA (CHICAGO)

**Rex Rheostats & Resistors**

Baldwin, I. I., N. Y.
The New RAULAND Omni-directional® FM ANTENNA!

- No Special Orientation Required
- Low Standing Wave Ratio
- High Sensitivity & Signal Strength
- All-Aluminum Construction

NON-DIRECTIONAL DESIGN!

Graph above shows virtually circular horizontal directivity pattern at 86 mc; only slight elongation appears at 108 mc. Vertical directivity shows no response to automobile ignition and other man-made noises; gives maximum noise-reducing benefits.

Write for interesting descriptive bulletin...

RAULAND CORPORATION
4265 N. Knox Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

Type M-114
Standard Aircraft Mounting Rack for Electronic Equipment. Per specifications JAN-C-17?

Control of VIBRATION and IMPACT

... with special emphasis on the field of electronics

We offer a complete line of highly engineered Vibration and Impact isolators for commercial, industrial and military applications... also an Engineering consulting service on special problems.

A letter from you will give us the opportunity to demonstrate how we can help you.

Catalogue on Request

THE BARRY CORPORATION
Formerly L.N. BARRY CO., INC.
177 SIDNEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BACKTALK

(continued)

build a good set in the face of competition.

The claim is made that the public doesn't want high-fidelity sound. I wonder of these same people have ever heard high-fidelity equipment. The so-called listening tests have been conducted for the most part under highly debatable circumstances. Certainly no one is going to like equipment of high audio range if that range is coupled with extraneous noise and distortion.

With friends and neighbors as the listeners, and using some passably good audio equipment playing broadcast type transcriptions, almost without exception an appreciative response was noted, and, more significantly, a willingness to buy, even at an estimated cost of $300. If the receiver manufacturers can't turn out a comparable set on a mass production basis for this amount of money, there is certainly something wrong with their production methods. Instead, the high-priced sets seem to have all the dough tied up in the cabinets—big walnut jobs with $9.95 chassis. Specifically, the changes needed in receivers include a stage or two of r-f, higher audio standards, certainly better loudspeakers, and enclosures designed for ear, rather than eye appeal. Tuning indicators such as the tuning eye would be very desirable, and are indispensable in f-m receivers. In one of the finest sounding sets I have seen, tuning on f-m was an impossible task, even for a trained man, and a tuning indicator is certainly needed for the set to do justice when placed in the hands of the public.

The only other thing that might be desirable is the placement of a king-size stick of dynamite inside the average juke box. This should be wired so that the dynamite explodes upon applying power to the amplifier.

JOHN L. KELLEY
Chief Engineer, KWWB
Walla Walla, Washington

CONSOLE FOR DUBBINg, pictured on the front cover of ELECTRONICS November issue and further described on p 142 of that issue, is used by Reeves Sound Studios. The editors inadvertently used the word "Laboratories."
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
Consulting—Patents—Design—Development—Measurements
in
Radio, Audio, Industrial Electronic Applications

THE APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON
Applied Physics, Mathematics and Electrical Research Development Consultation
Specialists in Radio Telemetering
P.O. Box 241, Princeton, N. J.
Phone: Lawrenceville, N. J. 430
Office: Laboratory, U. S. Airways, 31, R.D. 21
Trenton, N. J.

THE BARRY CORPORATION
Vibration Control
Engineering Development Manufacturing
179 River Street, Cambridge, Mass.
Telephone: Kidio 0040

H. RUSSELL BROWNELL
Consulting Engineer
Specializing in Measurements & Testing Instruments & Techniques
Electrical - Electronic - Hydraulics
1st West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

STANLEY D. EILENBERGER
Consulting Engineer
Industrial Electronics
Design—Development—Models
Complete facilities in Shop and Office
3209-13-23rd Ave.
Kenosha, Wis.
Telephone 2-4213

ELECTRO IMPULSE LABORATORY
Consulting Physicist
Radio Interferences and Noise Meter; Colorimeter; Interference Suppression Methods for Television Systems and Electr-No-Data
P.O. Box 390
Red Bank, New Jersey

ELECTRODYNE CO.
Electronics Mechanics Optics Development
Cathode-ray recorders custom built to your own specifications. Prompt delivery. Specialists in psychological and biological instrumentation and industrial problems. Literature available on request.
505 Bayhore St.
Phones: Coplay 0955
Trenton 15, N. J.
Coplay 0966

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. of CALIFORNIA
Radio and Electronic Consulting and Designing.
26th W. Seventh St.
Los Angeles 8323

THE REAL VALUE
of placing your unusual problem in the hands of a competent consultant is that it eliminates the elements of chance and uncertainty from the problem and provides real facts upon which to base decisions.

WINFIELD SCOTT McCACHREN
Consulting Radio Engineers
TELEVISION SPECIALISTS
Philadelphia
2928 Wharton Ave.
11th & Gratz Building
Drexel Bldg., Washington, D. C.
World 2-3547

WILLIAM R. MEREDITH
B.A., B.S., E.E., M.E., M.E.
Barrie, Ont.
Consultant in Canada
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS
Technical Building
Toronto, Ont., Canada

A. JOHNR MICHEL
Registered Patent Attorney
SPECIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS
United States and Foreign Patent Matters
15 Park Row, New York 1, N. Y.

Eugene Mittelmann, EEG., Ph.D.
Consulting Engineers and Physicists
High Frequency Heating—Industrial Electronics
249 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 6, Ill.

JOSEPH RAZEK, Ph. D.
Consulting Physicist
Electro and Mechanical Engineering Problems
Instruments and Control Devices
Consultant in Colorimeters, Spectrophotometers and Industrial Color Control
282 Darby Road
Lansdown, Pa.

ARTHUR J. SANIAL
Consulting Engineers
Landspreader Design—Development—Mfg. Processes
High Quality Audio Systems; Automatic Sound, Test and Measuring Equipment Design.
168-12 Av., Flushing 9-3574, Flushing, N. Y.

YARDENY ENGINEERING CO.
Remote Controls (Wire and Wireless)
Automatic Devices
Electrical—Mechanical
231 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

THE CONSULTING ENGINEER
By reason of special training, wide experience and tested ability, coupled with professional integrity, he brings to his client detached engineering and economic advice that rises above local limitations and encompasses the availability of all developments in the fields where he practices as an expert.

WINFIELD SCOTT McCACHREN
Consulting Radio Engineers
TELEVISION SPECIALISTS
Philadelphia
2928 Wharton Ave.
11th & Gratz Building
Drexel Bldg., Washington, D. C.
World 2-3547

WILLIAM R. MEREDITH
B.A., B.S., E.E., M.E., M.E.
Barrie, Ont.
Consultant in Canada
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS
Technical Building
Toronto, Ont., Canada

A. JOHN MICHEL
Registered Patent Attorney
SPECIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS
United States and Foreign Patent Matters
15 Park Row, New York 1, N. Y.

Eugene Mittelmann, EEG., Ph.D.
Consulting Engineers and Physicists
High Frequency Heating—Industrial Electronics
249 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 6, Ill.

JOSEPH RAZEK, Ph. D.
Consulting Physicist
Electro and Mechanical Engineering Problems
Instruments and Control Devices
Consultant in Colorimeters, Spectrophotometers and Industrial Color Control
282 Darby Road
Lansdown, Pa.

ARTHUR J. SANIAL
Consulting Engineers
Landspreader Design—Development—Mfg. Processes
High Quality Audio Systems; Automatic Sound, Test and Measuring Equipment Design.
168-12 Av., Flushing 9-3574, Flushing, N. Y.

YARDENY ENGINEERING CO.
Remote Controls (Wire and Wireless)
Automatic Devices
Electrical—Mechanical
231 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

THE CONSULTING ENGINEER
By reason of special training, wide experience and tested ability, coupled with professional integrity, he brings to his client detached engineering and economic advice that rises above local limitations and encompasses the availability of all developments in the fields where he practices as an expert.

WINFIELD SCOTT McCACHREN
Consulting Radio Engineers
TELEVISION SPECIALISTS
Philadelphia
2928 Wharton Ave.
11th & Gratz Building
Drexel Bldg., Washington, D. C.
World 2-3547

WILLIAM R. MEREDITH
B.A., B.S., E.E., M.E., M.E.
Barrie, Ont.
Consultant in Canada
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS
Technical Building
Toronto, Ont., Canada

A. JOHN MICHEL
Registered Patent Attorney
SPECIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS
United States and Foreign Patent Matters
15 Park Row, New York 1, N. Y.

Eugene Mittelmann, EEG., Ph.D.
Consulting Engineers and Physicists
High Frequency Heating—Industrial Electronics
249 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 6, Ill.

JOSEPH RAZEK, Ph. D.
Consulting Physicist
Electro and Mechanical Engineering Problems
Instruments and Control Devices
Consultant in Colorimeters, Spectrophotometers and Industrial Color Control
282 Darby Road
Lansdown, Pa.

ARTHUR J. SANIAL
Consulting Engineers
Landspreader Design—Development—Mfg. Processes
High Quality Audio Systems; Automatic Sound, Test and Measuring Equipment Design.
168-12 Av., Flushing 9-3574, Flushing, N. Y.

YARDENY ENGINEERING CO.
Remote Controls (Wire and Wireless)
Automatic Devices
Electrical—Mechanical
231 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
WESTINGHOUSE RESEARCH

Immediate Openings in PITTSBURGH

PHYSICIST of Ph.D. level interested in the theory of the solid state to do fundamental work in ferromagnetism.

PHYSICIST of Ph.D. level to do fundamental work in gas discharge.

PHYSICIST OR MECHANICAL ENGINEER of Ph.D. level to do research work in the field of friction under extreme pressures over a wide range of temperatures.

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEER to manage our instrument activity.

RESEARCH PHYSICIST OR VACUUM TUBE RESEARCH ENGINEER with some training in vacuum tube or x-rays desirable.

RESEARCH PHYSICIST OR VACUUM TUBE RESEARCH ENGINEER to work on design of high power ultra-high frequency oscillator tubes.

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST to design electronic devices for industrial applications for industrial test and processing.

RESEARCH PHYSICIST interested in the fundamental properties of propagation, absorption, and scattering of microwaves.

NUCLEAR RESEARCH PHYSICIST for fundamental research in nuclear physical phenomena.

NUCLEAR RESEARCH PHYSICIST OR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER interested in development of circuits and equipment for measurement of nuclear processes, detection, and measurement of nuclear radiations.

TOP FLIGHT RESEARCH PHYSICIST OR ENGINEER capable of heading group on underwater sound development.

RESEARCH ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST interested in basic studies of underwater sound phenomena.

For application address Manager
Technical Employment

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Experimental, design and development work on ultra high frequency equipment. (New York City)

To qualify must be graduate engineer with extensive theoretical and practical experience.

Replies will be held in strict confidence. Write stating age, education, experience, salary expected and availability.

P-3619, Electronics
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE


RA-2817, Electronics
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

BELGIUM

American Firms desirous to extend their activity to Belgium, are invited to contact with

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE ALFA
80, rue de la Senne

BRUSSELS

Oldest Importer of American radio, electrical and electronic material.

SMALL MOTORS
Representative wanted by mfr. of high quality Motors 120 H.P. and smaller, should handle allied lines and must be capable application engineer. Full details of allied lines in first letter.

BOX 1498, 1474 Bway., N. Y. C.

FOR SALE

Eastern transformer plant. Well equipped—fully stocked—good business. All types of power transformers up to 5 KVA, chokes and audio. Special apparatus transformers our specialty. Per auto and truck $75,000 monthly. This is not a sacrifice sale—making no good will, not worth only, if you want to manufacture transformers or if you are a large user this is worth investigating.

BO-1357, Electronics
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

FOR SALE

SOUTHWESTERN RADIO REPAIR SHOP

BO-2575, Electronics
229 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Nomograms, Charts, Tables, Graphs
Made to order
You may save valuable computing time. Free Brochure.

H. D. RUDERMAN
Time-Saving Computing Devices
1532 Townsend Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

"Opportunities" Employment : Equipment Business : Used or Resale

UNDISPLAYED RATE $1.50 a line, minimum 4 lines. In making advance payment, count $5 average words as a line. Positions (lined) (full or part time salaries) employment only. 1/16 the above rates payable to brokers.

Cable Inquiry: ELECTRONICS. Use code letter E, Chilano for San Francisco office. 1 line. Discount of 15% for 5 or more positions. Made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.

DISPLAYED RATE

Individual Sources with hourly rates for prominent display advertisements. The advertising price is $8.50 per inch for all advertising appearing in the classified section. Contract rates quoted on request.

An advertising inch is measured 3½ vertically on one column, 3 columns—16 inches—to a page.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
WANTED ENGINEERS
New England manufacturer of sound recording equipment has positions available for:

CHIEF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
to direct the work of 7 electrical and electronic project engineers.

PROJECT ENGINEER with experience in the design of electro-acoustic transducers, communications degree preferred.

PROJECT ENGINEER with experience in the design of small induction and Universal motors.

PROJECT ENGINEER with electrical or mechanical degree experienced in the physical layout of amplifiers for high production.

PROJECT ENGINEER with experience in the mechanical design of diode or film sound recording equipment. If interested, submit resume to:

P-3780, Electronics
320 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

PILOTLESS PLANE DIVISION
Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation
FARMINGDALE Farmingdale 1410 LONG ISLAND

5 POSITIONS NOW OPEN
Location - Long Island
PhD-Physicist, Math. or Electronic, Major.
MSME-Designer, small electro-mechanisms.
MSEE-Radiation Lab. or Equivalent.
BSEE-Electronic Eng'rs. Servs.
BSEE-Electronic Eng'rs.; pulse circuits.

Have you considered the advantages
of working for a growing company?
1. Greater flexibility.
2. Opportunity to have a job fit YOU.
3. Quicker delegation of responsibility.
4. Opportunity for YOU to develop.
5. Greater variation in problems.
6. Opportunity for YOU to choose.
7. Greater advancement.
8. Opportunity to increase your income.

If you are alert to these advantages, please send resume of qualifications to:
P-2996, Electronics
320 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

RESEARCH ENGRS.
Nationally recognized Philadelphia research organization is interested in men with the following qualifications for its permanent staff.

E.E., pref. M.S. or Ph.D., qualified by 7-10 yrs. exp. to design circuits, mechanize math. equations. Ability to originate, instruct and direct others. Refer to M 8.

Math, Physicist, Ph.D. physics or math. Previous exp. should include math. analysis of physical or physical-chemical problems. Ability to supervise. Refer to M 104.

E.E. pref. M.S. or Ph.D. 7-10 yrs. exp. Application, electronic, and physics to instruments, communication equipment, recording equipment, and possible servo-mechanisms. Refer to M 76.2.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
Must be graduate E.E. Must have heavy experience in audio work, particularly with sub-miniature parts. Some mechanical knowledge and production experience. Will be completely responsible for research, design and assembly small electronic device. Give complete education, experience—particularly as applied to above, age and salary required. Unusual opportunity and permanent security for right person. Box

P-3014, Electronics
320 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SALES ENGINEER
for Metropolitan New York to call on Radio manufacturing trade, wanted by old established company. Please give details, background and past experience. Your reply will be held strictly confidential.

SW-S576, Electronics
320 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

RADAR AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
MISSILE GUIDANCE PROJECT
New Navy electronic guidance and control project requires engineers for analysis, development and test of radar equipment, electro-mechanical servomechanisms, electronic timing and control circuits, and other guided missile equipment. Bachelor’s degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics required; Master’s degree or equivalent study of Mathematics, electronics and applied physics very desirable for responsible positions. Salary to $7500 depending upon qualifications.

Write or phone Mr. C. D. Perrine, Jr., Chief Electronics Engineer

WANTED
PHYSICISTS & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
A major oil company located in the Southwest requires the services of a few competent physicists and electronic engineers as permanent research staff members. Positions are available for project engineers and group leaders. Preference will be given to men with the Ph.D. degree or equivalent in training and experience.

Work involves research in the field of physics, physical chemistry, and geophysical exploration, and development of analytical instruments and equipment. Applicant should have training and experience along theoretical as well as experimental lines. These positions are permanent and offer unusual opportunities for the right men.

Give complete details as to personal history, education, experience, and salary required. All applications will be treated confidentially.

P-3150, Electronics, 529 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SAINTS and ENGINEERS
Wanted for research and advanced development work in the field of microwave, radar circuits, gyroscope systems and general Electronics, Science or Engineering degree required. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Inquiries should be directed to Mr. S. B. Perred. BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION Buffalo 5, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
A graduate engineer with drive having a sound theoretical background and a high degree of experience in the design and development of phototubes and electronic equipment. Experience in the practical design of electronic control systems is essential.

The requirement is for an unusually ambitious and hard-working man, who desires executive responsibility and a substantial career on the basis of merit, with a leading manufacturer of industrial electronic controls.

P-2647, Electronics
350 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Television Components Engineer
Wanted
To develop designs and test equipment for production of novel transformers, novel high voltage transformers, etc. Excellent opportunity with progressive eastern transformer company.

NEW YORK TRANSFORMER CO.
39 Chambers Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Refer 7-2562

ENGINEER or PHYSICIST for mathematical research work on vacuum tubes. Should have a good knowledge of microwave tubes and electron optics.

Apply Director of Research NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION
350 Scotland Road
Orange, N. J.

SALES ENGINEER
for Metropolitan New York to call on Radio manufacturing trade, wanted by old established company. Please give details, background and past experience. Your reply will be held strictly confidential.

SW-S576, Electronics
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
PORTABLE CURRENT TRANSFORMER

Winston Model 60! Type 1 (see illustration). This unit can be used with any precision 3-Ampere meter, the meter is 50, 100, 200, 500, or 1000. Amperes A.C. Accuracy within % of full scale. Complete with 10 foot cord and strain relief. Price $27.50. Net $16.00.

PORTABLE A.C. VOLTMETER

American Radio History.

A. C. VOLTMETERS

18 V.C.E. 60-25% black scale. red fl face case $3.80.
100 V.C.E. 60-25% red fl face case, $3.50.
300 V.C.E. 30-25% scale ranges by text. $6.00.
500 V.C.E. 30-25% black scale. red fl face case $3.60.
1000 V.C.E. 30-25% black scale. red fl face case, $3.50.
1500 V.C.E. 30-25% black scale. red fl face case $3.95.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
15 V. (M.S.)—W.H. NA-30-25% red fl face case $3.60.
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

CONTANT VOLTAGE STABILIZER

Multiple Range Continuous Indicating PORTABLE TACHOMETER

This unit is of the centrifugal mechanical type and is designed to show INSTANTANEOUSLY and CONTINUOUSLY the speed or change in speed of any revolving object or machine. No secondary or other mechanism required.

- Three ranges in 1/10,000 and three divisions in 1/100 of P.M.
- Low Range: 300 - 1,200
- Medium Range: 1,200 - 4,000
- High Range: 4,000 - 15,000

Portable (Chronometric)

Joaeger Watch Co. Model 2434-A

- Can be used for speeds up to 20,000 R.P.M.
- Can be used for linear speed measurements to 200 mph.
- Ideal unit for testing the speed of motors, occasionally of fractional horse power, generators, centrifugal pumps, fans, etc.
- Very small Turbo-type unit; practically no power to drive.
- Unusually Low Speed Delivery in open face dial—each division one large dial equals 100 R.P.M.; each division on small dial equals 1,000 R.P.M.
- Greatest Accuracy—meets Navy specifications—assured to be within 2% of 0.
- Results of test reading remain on dial until next test taken.
- Push button for automatic resetting.
- Complete with the following accessories:
  - large pointed rubber tip
  - large hollow rubber tip
  - 6" circumference wheel tip
  - operating instructions
  - temperature correction chart

The combination of the above features will give accurately, within a few seconds, by direct reading, the R.P.M. of shafts or the linear speeds of surfaces without any inaccuracies or reading of any kind. Each unit comes complete in a red velvet lined carrying case. $80.00 List Price $70.00—Surplus—New—Guaranteed.

Your Cost $24.50 Fob, N.Y.

CODE TRAINING SET AM/GSC-T1

Made by T. T. McGraw, N.Y.C.

An excellent unit for schools or clubs for code training. This unit is designed for group training of telegraph code students whereby each student sends a message from any prepared test to the instructor. It provides a visual signal through a lamp or an audible signal through a monitoring speaker. Volume control, variable frequency oscillator, and a phone jack for a monitoring headset.

Complete with power source, power cord, and battery adapter; 10 Telegraph Keys (J 51), 19" line, 1 2 45" line and 2 2 45" line, Complete in chest 19" x 17" x 35"—Net wt. 20 Ibs.

NET fob, N.Y. $29.50

All items are Guaranteed and are Surplus New unless specified otherwise. All prices FOB, N.Y., 25% deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Orders accepted from rated concerns on open account. Net 30 days.

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

338 Canal Street ...... Worth 4-8217 ...... New York 13, New York
**NEW GUARANTEED**

- **REMOTE CONTROL UNIT RM-53**
  - NEW complete with tech service for remote control unit or contain 2.5V batteries
- **PROFESSIONAL CLAMP METER**
  - For 10A or 250A, 115V/60cy

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

- **Oscilloscope Skt 3 KB includes transformer**
  - 115V, 60cy, 600V, 250A, 2500V
- **Motor Control Panel**
  - 115V/60cy, 250A, 2500V
- **Remote Control**
  - 115V/60cy, 250A, 2500V

**TRANSFORMERS**

- **400V COIL FOR 1000W**
  - 1000V/5000A, 115V/60cy
- **300V/500A**
  - 115V/60cy

**RADIO ITEMS**

- **PL5 & 48 CORD & PLUGS**
  - And field condensers, 115V/60cy
- **T-17 Microphone**
  - $3.95

**TRANSFORMERS**

- **115V/60cy INPUT 110 to 5000**
  - 115V/60cy
- **350V/100mA**
  - 115V/60cy

**GENERAL RADIO S66A WAVE METER**

- **Direct Reading 0.5 to 150 mc's**
  - 600 to 2 mtrs.

**VARIABLE CONDOR**

- **Milton 150mm/3000V**
  - 2 condensers 12mm/400v watt resist, knob
  - $1.00

**SIMPLEX RUBBER CO-AXIAL SPLICE**

- **10 or 1000**
  - 1.2mm/400v, 1010v

**KINETIC**

- **TEST DIODES**
  - 115/60cy, 250mA
- **TEST VOLTAGE**
  - 115/60cy, 250mA

**GENERAL FACTORY OUTLET**

- **TAB** Special
  - $5.95

**COMPLETE TAB SPECIAL**

- **TAB** Tested 16000 vac test 1150V/60cy, 250mA, 12.000 vac test

**RATHEON VOLTAGE METER**

- **CASED NEW S. C. TROPICALIZED**
  - 115V/60cy, 250mA

**“TAB” THAT’S A BUY**

- **DEPT. 12, 6th Church Street, New York 6, N. Y., U.S.A.”**

**THAT'S A BUY**

- **CORNER CHURCH & LI HERTY STS., ROOM 200**

**“TAB” ELECTRONICS — December, 1947**
roil

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

"TAB

NEW GUARANTEED
NEW WILLARD

-

PLASTIC
STORAGE BATTERY
NON SPILL BB54/
E R
- 2 7 - 2/2
VOLT/30 Amp hrs

BALL

Type

Indicator
FOR

SCR

593/728A,GEPort-

"TAB"

ables
$1.79,
SPECIAL
2 for $3.30; Bottle acid qt 95e; one
$2.95
gol (95 oz) R'Exp only
BATTERY BB206/U WILLARD
Nonspil 2V/28Amp hrs, SPECIAL $1.25
TWO For $2.25; TEN FOR $10.00.
BATTERY BURGESS 3V/F2BP/1947 date..$ .25
Teel Set Supreme 542 VOM/24 ranges LN..15.95
Test Set Triumph 324 ACDC/VOM/10 ranges.10.95
TB Same as WESTON 697 VOM & Case....20.95
10.95
Test Set Supreme 537 VOM/8 ranges
2.95
Toning Indicator for FM dual microamp
VOLTAGE REGULATOR RAYTHEON lnpt
tape 95-130V/80 cy, Outpt 115V/1.25A
10.95
Regulation
Cased, Tropioallzed 0.5%
VOLTAGE Regulator Relay Rack, inpt adj
tape 198 to 242V/50-60 cy, Outpt 220V
500 Watts; 0.5% regulation rugged risen
29.95
Tropicalised new (LP125)
Same unit with Isolation Tranaf provides 110115V

at

1000

Watts

39.95
4.95

BENDIX GYRO SERVO COMPLETE
PARABOLIC ANTENNA COMPLETE with
16.95
motor, drives & selsyn New
10.95
BEAM MOTOR & SELSYN & STAND
2 for 18.00
AUTOSYNS Type 5/115V/60 cy new
3.95
Autosyns AY1 & 5/24-28V/60 & 400 cys
6.95
AUTOSYN Compass 360 indicator
Crystal Diodes 1N34@$1.39, 5 for $5.75, 10 for 10.00
3 for 1.25
Crystal Diodes 1N21@50e
3 for 2.00
Crystal Diodes 1N23 or 1N26@$I
100 ft. for 1.50
WIRE power Navy #10 std
39.95
FOXBORO GRAPHIC 115V/60 recorder
I-222 Crystal callb Signal Generator Erect meter. Monitor. 8 to 15 & 45 to 77mcs dual
oso, covers IF ranges FM & Television 2nd,
8rd, 4th harmonics useable to 230mcs Six
39.95
tubes, 115V/60 cy Snot Complete

TRANSFORMERS 115V/60 cycles inpt:
15000V, 35ma/$15.95; 1200VCT 300ma
$5.95
6.3V/2.4A/
500VCT/60ma.
6.3V/4Á/$1.49;
6V/2A-$2.69; 1100VCT/212-ma
6.50
700VCT/120ma,
2 for 5.00
1S50VCT/150ma, 6.3V/5Á 5V/2A cased UTC. 7.50
640VCT & 1540V/250ma/$4.95
2 for 8.95
110OVCT/150ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/3A HVins.... 3.95
2500V15ma/$5; 5V/115A, Kenyon
7.95
1000VCT/110ma, 6.3V/5A. 5V/3A, 4x6.3V/ .65 4.25
1000V/45ma, 795VCT/80ma, 3x5V/3A, 6.3VCT/
IA. 6.3V/.3A Hmtelly eased. HVin,ltd
7.98
772V/2.5ma, 2.5V/3A/$3.95; 1230V/262ma
5.98
3200VCT/200ma, 780VCT/20Oma, 12VCT/.5A 12.95
10V/8A/12-KV $6.95; 7.5VCT/6.5A, 6.3VCT/3 3.75
1000VCT/250ma/$4.25; 30V/4A
3.25
780VCT/120ma, 10V/3.25A, 2.5V/10A. 6.3VCT
2A, 5V/3A HLLCRFTERS-610/HVinstld
5.95
115 or 230V/50-80 cy/1400 Watt
14.95
110 or 220V TO 220 & 440/190 Watt
4.50
AUTO Transi 115/160/170/180V/1.95A
2.95
230 or 117/112/103/93V/7 Amp GE
12.95
MODULATION Transi PP parallel 6L6's-807's
to RF 907's/2000 ohm load -cased
2.95
CHOKE 20hy/100ma; 98c: 50hy/150ma
1.49
CHOKE Swinging 15-29hys/150ma
2.95
12hy/300ma/$2.95; 12hy/500ma/95 ohm
9.95
15hy/400ma or 20hy/300ma/15KVins
7.95
3 by/40ma/3 for $1; 0.5 by/100ma
4 for .98
3 hy/400/ma/15/$2.75: 8 hy/200ma
2 for 2.89
8 by 150ma new TTTC, Cracked Bklte T'Bd....
.89
UTC LVM11/30 Watt Autoformer erre
2.95
16mfd/400WVDC $1@...2 for 1.59
4mfd/600WVDC
.49
lOmtd/600WVDC 1.25(e 2 for 1.89
20mfd/600WVDG $2.50e.2 for 3.98
2mfd/330VAC/1000WV ..2 for 1.89
4mfd/330VAC/1000WV .2 for 2.50
15mfd/330VAC/1000W
3.00
2mfd/2000WVDC
2 for 3.98
3mfd/2000WVDC
2 for 5.96
4mfd/3000WVDC
5.00
2mfd/5000WVDC
10.00
4mfd/5000WVDC ......
15.00
2mfd/12500WVDC
25.00
l mfd/25000WVDC
75.00
8mfd/660VAC/2000WVDC
2.95
00025mfd/25KVW
4.95

VACUUM CONDENSERS
GE 50MMF/7500V
GE 100MMF/7500V

JEN 50M5LP/20000V

"TAB"
THAT'S A BUY

ELECTRON CS
I

-

$2.95
4.95
6.95

ELECTRONIC PARTS

That's A Buy

THERMISTOR W.H. D168391/850@..Two for $1.50
THERMISTOR W.E. Bead D170396/850 Two for 1.50
16.00
"X" BAND WAVEMETER 3CM Maguire
MAGINAL SOCKETS llprong/CRtubes
.59
"IF" TELEVISION OR FM Dbl slugtuned
HS -fret' dsgn, Constant Q, 11.4 to 13.4
mc's
Two for $ .98
DIAL TELEPHONES
COMPLETE WITH
HANDSET WESTERN ELECTRIC *I.N@
Two for 19.95
SII
145
SPEAKERS PM4" Alnk 5/ $1.30: 5" size
TRUMPET Reflex Reentrant projector 85 to
29.95
55 watts with W.E. head complete
WE 125 to 250 Watt multi cellular NINE
125.00
DRIVER Trumpet complete Navy
WE DRIVERS PM heads 25 to 55 Watts &..11.00
3.95
WE Diaphragms ES671349 for Drivers
14.95
RCA Bull Speaker RN
SPEAKER PM 12' He duty & outpt transf
9.95
3.50
WSTGHSE & GE 150VAC MR 2W B'Cad
TIRO /ßA33 NAVY COMPLETE WORKS... .285.00
& box

"TAB"

.69

Pso

1.98
08 6V67

2V30

.81
.75 7C5G

.98
.75
.87

5%

*9ti%

2000**

t10%

4300**

5100**
150000**
950000

84000

30000*

246000

250000
ABOVE SIZES 300 each a®td
3

2

1

10
37

6

30
70
120

182.4

12

45

80

100

125

150

209.4

200
250
320

240
300
440

266
340

840
900
1110
1260
1650
2080
2490
2850
3290
4440
4885
5270
6500

50
750
1000
1175
1350
1900
2300
2600
2900
3730
4500
5000
5730
7500
8250
10500
18000
30000*
75000

2142

9710
15000*
21500
95000

2500
2860
3500
4444
4900
5500
7000
8000
10000
17000
23000
68000

ABOVE SIZES EACH 45e

166750
250000
314000
420000
575000
90000^
ABOVE SIZES EACH 600
1 MEG
1.200
950000
147000
201000
268000
400000
478000
700000

12000**
220000**
1155
10 for $1.98

4

20
6

101
160

220
280
400

5500

650
700
910
1160
1330
1800

540

(Rest t%)

150000
229000
294000
402000
500000
750000

5
25
60
107
165

230
286
426

812
800
850
1030
1100
1250
1200
1600
1500
2000
1960
2486
2400
2800
2635
3000
3100
4300
4000
4720
4850
5025
5210
6300
6000
7700
7613
9000
8500
12000
14600
19000
20000*
40000
50000
80000
91000
TEN FOR 83 00
175000
185000
254000
265006
333000
333500
422000
458000
654000
600000
800

TEN FOR $5.00
2 MEG
2.855
4.230
3.673
4.250
MEG
4 MEG
10 MEG 11.55
4.5 MEG 5 MEG 9.050
20 MEG
12.83
TEN FOR 36.95
ABOVE SIZES EACH 90e
VICTOREEN VACUUM PRECISION
RESISTORS
.83 MEG 1 MEG
1.5 MEG 2 MEG 3 MEG
3.75 MEG 0.25 of 1%0 aocy HIvolts ea
$1.00
IRO NAVY PRECISION 1 MEG 34 of 1 %
MF
1.69
IRCNAAVY PRECISION 2 MEG 1/5 o11%
ed
4.95
WESTON 456 Twin Galvoma 4' accy 54 of 1%
Ridamping 40-0-40 & 10-0-10 ma
10.95
3

EE5/WE Telephone complete *LN
$10.95
VIBROPLEX KEY used $3.95; NEW
5.75
MIKE WE Navy push to talk & plug
.98
CFT R(:VR 250-1500KC *LN
30.00
AN/AP13 HF RCVR less tubes *LN
5.95
COILS Hallicrafters BC610/HT4/47 to 52
20.00
T1J49/3 to 4 mc's for VFO & Data info
2.50
TU47, 48, 50, 51, 52 tuning units HT4 @
3.95
AN/CRW-2 RCVR, Dynmtr less tubes
2.95
with
ART/13 AMPLIFIER $2.95;
tubes
5.95
VIBRAPACK MALLORY 12V inpt/225V/60ma 3.95
T17B MICROPHONE push button & plug
.89
STROBOFLASH KRYPTON LAMP & ign
Tans?
7.95
STR013OFLASH Dual, SC#1503 aircraft set
Inpt 12V complete power supply, Cables
batteries & 2 Krypton Hi intensity lamps 95.00
SUPREME 504 TUBE & SET TESTER LN.$59.50
RADIO CITY 803 TUBE & SET TESTER
*LN
49.50
DIEHEPTAL SOCKETS 14prong/CRtubes
.69

order FOB N.Y.C. Add Postage all orders
end 25% deposit. WOrth 2-7230. Send for catalog.
Soeciallsts In International Export, School COMO
Industrial trade. Money Back Guarantee.
$2 Min.

$

.60 6X5

2A5
2X2
3A4

3B7/129I
394

511.4G

5T4

5114G

5W4

5Y30
6Z3
5Z4

6Aß7
&ACT

6AG7

OAK5

OB4G

Precision Resistors
IRC, SHALLCROSS, WE
MEPCO, INST. RES. CO.,
OHMITE FOR METERS
BRIDGES, AMPLIFIIERS

FOR TUBES
.89 6SL7

1E7G

8AL5

7960
GTD OIL CONDENSERS

111111MIIMIllin^

6B80

6C4
6C5
6C6

6C8G
6D6
8E5
6E8
6F7

6F8
6G5/8115
666
OHO

6J4

815

.

.52 12A6
.49 12 AH 7

.70
.97
.63
.97

12SA?
12SG7
12SK7

.55
.89
.89
.65

35L6
35Z5
50L6

12Sß7

.41 12SQ7

&

LI BERTY STS., ROOM 200

December, 1947

1.00

.60
1.09

1.00 12K8

.84

....
....
....
....

30

.58
.82
.69
.69
.62
.62
.52
.64 954
.74 955 & S
956

90 15E

.75 3C24/240
100TS
1.29 VR105

1.95 958A & S
991

.74
2.90
.74
.74
1.00 V11150
.74
.65 2C26
.48 2C40/446A. .88
.74
.73 3B24
5.95
.74 304TL
3.25
.61 307A
.69 450TL ....18.00
.69 WL531 ...25.00
19.09
1.20 5D21
1.28
1.26 OARS
3.95
.90 703A
.89
1.08 717A
2.95
.58 723
2.95
1.45 725
.81

....

.62 807

.40
.64
.90
.90
.39

.49
.89

1299/3D8
1618
1616

2.90

182

1641/RK60

2050

.49
.89
.81

.80
.54
.67
2.90

9002
004
9006

4AP1
BP1
5AP1
5BP1
5BP4

1.95

3.55
3.37
3.37
2.25

..

5CP1

4.50

1.30 5FP7

2.00 7ßP7/1813. 2.90
2.95
9.00 VT127
61T
2.20 831P1/SN4 .3.75
0K7
.49
1.45 CK1005 ..
6K8
16.00
ORO
1.15 829B/3E29. 2.90 2121
18.00
1.47 2132
8L7
.97 836
18.00
ON?
2.25 2355
1.20 83?
6.95
OSAI
.43 864
.60 2K29
2.95
6SC7
.84 866 & S... 1.00 201(672
2.95
2.75 199698
8967
.54 872A
2.50
1.87 289881
6517
.63 931A
3.70
805
CE206/2RA8
CE215/2RA15
3.70
10.00 845
3.95
8J6

.64 808
.81 818
.66 815
.81 828

....

...

....
....

For Breakages & open filaments no guarantee.
MAZDA 96/115V Bulb 10 for $1.45; 49/2V/
10 for 3.90
44/83V/250ma IO for $.54: Neon NE2O/Si..
10 for 1.00

6a

BC451 or BC450/SCR274 Control box....eaoh 1.95
18.95
BC433 RADIO COMPASS RCVR only
8.95
I-82 Compass bearing indicator & autosyn

C'TAB for S. C. TECH MANUALS & DIAGRAMS
211 Tech manual
$1.00
1.00
BC312 Maintenance Tech manual
DIAGRAMS-ARCS; SCR522, SCR274, BC348
& BC191; BC375; BC824A & 625A
ea. .40
38.00
SCR2I1 Frequency Meter EN*
BC348 with Tubes good cndtn *EN
39.00
18.95
SCR522 less tubes $9.95, with tubes ',IN
BC191/BC375 etc. One TU. less tubes I.N 7.00
ßC212 Tank interphone & tubes & Dyn *LW 3.95
18.00
SCR625 Mine Detector *LN
SCR585 WALKIE TALKIE *IN
39.95
115 Radio Compass Bendlx set only *IN
18.95
BC778/Do SCR578 Gibson Girl *LW
4.95
BC1206-RCVR 200-400 kc *IN
4.90
AN/ARN-5/BC733 RCVR 335mcs less tubes

*IN

9.95

SCR/610 Recvr & Matter LN
20.00
COILS for BC191 or VFO TU5, 7, 8, 9, 10 @ 2.70
COILS for BC223, TU22, 26 eto
2.70
WILCOX CW3 & set coils
14.50
CW & F3 coils 5-10 or 9-18mc's each
2.70
RT-APN-1 Altimeter less tubes
12.95
BC456 po SCR274 MODULATOR less tubes
1.69
BC453 Do SCR274 RCVR 190-550KC

'LN

6.95

BC454/3-Smes RCVR with tubes*IN
4.50
RC455/6-9mes RCVR with tubes *LW
4.50
BC457-458-459 XMTTER *RN each
5.95
Dynmtr PE94A Bendlx Unit 24-28V, outpt
300V/260ma, 150V/10ma, 14.5V/5A. inpt
& outpt filters, V'Regulator & S'Relay for
DyBnmtr22DA3A
150/V1 Oma,

'net 28V. outpt 300V/260ma

14.5V/5A
Coot Duty-For
SCR522-Can be used as 110VAC motor Ri
Tor
DynmtreDM4. inpt 12 & 24V, outpt 225V/100ma 440V/200ma, Cont Duty, rugged ego,
fields can be paralled for 6V operation or
use as motor
Dynmtr inpt 28V/1.4A, outpt 250V/80ma font
duty, wgt 2 lbs; operates on 12V fields in
parallel, also 110V motor
Two for
Dynamotor 12 & 24V lnpt, 275V/110ma &
12V/3A outpt Alnico P'Magnet trait
F1T.TETtS IN & OUTPT for Dynmtrs
DYNAMOTOR NEW
HIE Ira' P'MAGNET
ALNICO
12/24V
hint TAB TESTED
GTD 6V innt 3
Amp, output 240V/
100ma or 125ma
int duty. Rated
500V/50ma at 12
of 24V inpt. "TAB"

Special

9.95

3.85

5.95
1.80
1.95

.49

.... $3.49

Dept. 12E, Six Church Street, New York 6, N. Y., U.S.A.
CORNER CHURCH

....

"TAB"
THAT'S A BUY

275

www.americanradiohistory.com


**SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC**

*Material-High Quality-Low Price-Immediate Shipment*

**9" TELEVISION TUBE**

GE MW 22-2—SCREEN—WHITE, MEDIUM PERSISTENCE — MAX. Plate volts 5000—Magnetic Focus—Magnetic Deflection—Heater 6.3 volts at 6 amps.—15" long.

**Price $17.95**

**PRECISION RESISTORS**

We have a large quantity and variety of I.R.C. Precision resistors down to 1/10% tolerance and listing up to $5.00 ea. These are made available for .35 each for any of the following Ohmages and types:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ohms</th>
<th>WW-3</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>109000</td>
<td>1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>192000</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>2541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2920</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7500</td>
<td>35.96</td>
<td>1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14460</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15000</td>
<td>8400</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17000</td>
<td>8400</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ohms</th>
<th>WW-4</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>290000</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.32</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.29</td>
<td>23.99</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60000</td>
<td>60000</td>
<td>9086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250000</td>
<td>250000</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150000</td>
<td>150000</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80000</td>
<td>80000</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALSO THE FOLLOWING WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**

**FERRULE TYPE RESISTORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRAGUE</th>
<th>Glass Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339 25000 Ohms. 6&quot; long x 1&quot; dia.</td>
<td>66 30000</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 1&quot; dia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 40000</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 1&quot; dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203 50000</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 1&quot; dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 100000</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 1&quot; dia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price $.25 ea

**I.R.C. FIXED TYPES RESISTORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>AB</th>
<th>4000 Ohms.</th>
<th>10 ea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>.10 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>.10 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>DF</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>7500</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>.15 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>.25 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>.25 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>HA</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>.35 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>HA</td>
<td>50000</td>
<td>.35 ea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**I.R.C. ADJUSTABLE TYPES POWER RESISTORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>ABA 200 Ohms.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>.18 ea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>DGA 2500</td>
<td>.25 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>DGA 10000</td>
<td>.25 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>DHA 100</td>
<td>.25 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>DHA 500</td>
<td>.25 ea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDLIE ELECTRONIC INC.**

135 LIBERTY ST.  
BArcly 7-4763  
NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
TUBES
RK 73, High Voltage Rectifier tube can replace 2x2, 2V3, etc.

Characteristics:
Octal base
Filament 2.5 volts at 4.25 amps.
Max. peak universe voltage 13000
Max. operating current 30 ma.
Large quantity available.
Lists at $12.50, Price $.48 each.

A list of other good buys at tubes follows:

| Price | 1632 | .38 | 1699 | .38 | 12A6 | .32 | 50 | .65 | VR90 | .45 | VR105 | .45 | 1626 | .45 | 1631 | .45 | 1633 | .45 | 1644 | .65 | 1L4 | .38 | 3A4 | .38 | 3Q4 | .38 | 6B8 | .48 | 836 | .65 | CK1005 | .48 | 9002 | .48 | 9003 | .48 | 3D6/1999 | .48 | 6Y6 | .38 | 724B | .38 | 1R4/1924 | .48 | 12K8 | .48 | 7F7 | .48 | 6V6 | .48 | 7N7 | .48 | 12S5 | .48 | 12SL7 | .48 | 12SN7 | .48 | 3FP7 | 1.45 | 2FP7 | 1.95 |

EDLIE ELECTRONIC INC.
135 LIBERTY ST.
Barclay-7-4763
NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

RELEAYS
Price
G. E. - 2 circuit; coil 10 volts DC contacts 50/20 amps 115 volts A.C. $ .85
Oak - Rotary type 8-28 Volts DC single break; 2 make - 1 break and make $ .85
G. E. - 2HM12, coil 179 ohms, 20 volts D.C. Contacts - 3 single break $ .65
RBM - 25642, coil 275 ohms, 20 volts DC Two Pole - one double throw, one single throw $ .85
G.E. - D106F3, coil 189 ohms, 24 volts DC Double Pole, Double Throw $ .85
Allied - 2RP12, coil 159 ohms, 20 volts DC Four Pole - Double Throw $ .65
Clar - 102062, Coil 159 ohms, 20 volts DC Double Pole, Single Throw $ .85
Allied - 2BDX-26, Coil 130-260 ohms 12-24 Volts DC - opens one circuit - closes other $ .95
Ward-Leonard - Heavy duty keying type 2000 ohm coil, 70 volts DC $ 1.35
Allied - 2BDX25, coil 250 ohms, 54 volts DC Heavy Contacts - opens one circuit - closes other $ .95
Clar - 2R1468, Miniature, 200 ohms, 24 volts DC Four Pole - two throwers $ .95
Lorch - 218C4, coil 260 ohms, 24 volts DC Heavy Contacts, two single throw & holding contact $ .95
RCA - Vacuum Relay, Relay contacts will break 3000 volts and carry 10 amperes Single throw Single pole $ .95
Overall Dimensions 3\x27 x 3\x27 x 2\x27 Price $1.95

TRANSFORMERS

Price
Primary - 117 Volts 60 cycles
Secondaries - 1100 Volts 60 cycles 5.0 Volts 3 Amps
5.0 Volts 3 Amps
2.5 Volts 8 Amps
Overall Dimensions 3\x27 x 2\x27 x 2\x27 Price $1.95

Price
Primary - 220 Volts 60 cycles
Secondaries - 500 Volts 60 cycles
6.3 - 12.6 Volts 2 Amps $1.50
Primary - 117 Volts 60 cycles
Secondary - 200 Volts 60 cycles
6.3 Volts 3 Amps
6.3 Volts 3 Amps
1.5 Volts 2 Amps $1.95
Primary - 117 Volts 60 cycles
Secondary - 200 Volts 60 cycles
5.0 Volts 3 Amps
5.0 Volts 3 Amps
3.0 Volts 2 Amps $2.35

Television or Osciloscope 2000 volt D.C. supply. Completely wired and tested, NOT SURPLUS. Will deliver better than 1900 volts filtered D.C. at 1 milliamper. Complete with tubes at the unbelievably low price $7.45

Safety Interlock Switches, ideal for Television Receivers, Transmitters, etc.
Price $ 38

CIRCUIT BREAKERS—"KLIXON"

Rating - 5 Amperes Price $.55
Rating - 60 Amperes Price $ .55
Voltage Regulator for 15 - 15 volt systems
Price $ 1.15

FILAMENT

Price
117 v. $1.35
50 - 60 cycles 6.5 6A
6.5 $ .55
5.0 3A
5.0 3A
Overall Dimensions 3\x27 x 3\x27 x 2\x27 $1.85

FILAMENT

Price
117 v. 50 - 60 cycles 5.0 2A
Overall Dimensions 3\x27 x 3\x27 x 2\x27 $ .95

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

Price
117 $3.95
800 C. T. 250 MA.
Overall dimensions 5\x27 x 3\x27 x 3\x27
117 $2.95
800 C. T. 200 MA.
Overall Dimensions 5\x27 x 3\x27 x 3\x27

Magnetron Filament Transformer — Insulated R.F. type for 7,500 volts. Pri. 117 - 150 cycles, Sec. 8.3 volts & 4 amperes $15

Overall Dimensions 3\x27 x 1\x27 x 2\x27 $7.50

VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

Price
For Auto Radio or Mobile Transmitters Use 6 or 12, 400 C. T. 150 MA
Overall Dimensions 2\x27 x 4\x27 x 4\x27 $1.45

Multi-Tap Transformer Input 105 - 115 volts 25 - 60 cycles
Secondary voltage tapped from 1 to 75 volts suitable for use on tape, checker, etc.
Overall Dimensions 2\x27 x 4\x27 x 4\x27 $1.95

RECORD-SCRATCH FILTER

One of the best scratch filters we ever had. Note these desirable features:

1. Suppresses needle scratch on all records — approximately 25 ft. attenuation
2. Old records sound new again
3. Scratch frequency range adjustable within the range of 3000 to 5000 cycles
4. On-off control switch
5. Very compact housed in a shelled aluminum container only 1\x27 x 1\x27 x 1\x27
6. Exceptionally Priced — only $1.85

TIME DELAY RELAY

Price
Thermal vacuum type
S. P. S. T. 100 ohm coil $1.95
24 Volts AC/DC
90 Second delay $3.95

ELECTRONICS — December, 1947
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
Full Wave Bridge Type

SPECIAL 2 mf. 3000v. $4.45

TUBES (Brand New) Army-Navy Imported

Table 1:
- **IBZ** $4.95 313...8.75
- **EAP1** $2.55 717B...5.95
- **SC40** $2.95 313...5.95
- **5D21** $0.95 763A...7.95
- **2X7** $4.95 716B...7.95

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformer

Brand New $187.50

BC-37S-E TRANSMITTER

Operates from 209 kc to 12.5 mc complete with all tubes, dynatron, six tuning units and oscillograph tuning unit

Brand New $39.50

FILTER CHOKES

HY-VOLTAGE INSULATION

- 200-2500 volts $1.98
- 200-4000 volts $4.95
- 200-5000 volts $7.95
- 200-3000 volts $12.95

BLOWER

Hi-air blast, designed for transmitting tube service. Motor operates at 3400 RPM in aluminum cabinet. Measures 4" x 3 1/2 x 1 3/4. Many uses

SUPER BUY at $5.95
MERRY XMAS—HAPPY NEW YEAR

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selenium Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>4.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full Wave Center Tap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW, STANDARD BRANCH TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>A7G</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>A74</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7G</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SELECTION SECTION

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

MERRY XMAS—HAPPY NEW YEAR

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selenium Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>4.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full Wave Center Tap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW, STANDARD BRANCH TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>A7G</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>A74</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7G</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SELECTION SECTION

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

MERRY XMAS—HAPPY NEW YEAR

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selenium Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>4.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full Wave Center Tap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave Form</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Wave</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>5.95</td>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>5.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW, STANDARD BRANCH TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>A7G</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>A74</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7G</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7H</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12AX</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

**PAN-OCSILLO-RECEIVER**
Ideal for laboratory, television and general service work

Model AN/APA 10
Performs work of four units

1. **PANORAMIC ADAPTOR:** For use with any receiver with I.F. frequency at 400-500 kcs, 4.75 to 5.75 mcs. and 25-31 mcs.
2. **OSCILLOSCOPE:** Visually checks received signals, monitors transmitter output — percentage modulation, carrier wave-shape, etc.
3. **SYNCHROSCPE:** External inputs provide synchronoscope action.
4. **RECEIVER:** Three inputs provide facilities for use with converters to cover wide range of frequencies to 10,000 mcs.

**FEATURES:**
- 3" scope tube
- 21 tubes
- Aircraft type construction
- Variable sweep 35,000 c.p.s.
- Weight 60 lbs.
- Transformer built in for 110 V. 60 cycle operation.
- 2 I.F. stages—double conversion.
- 2 Video stages in push pull to vertical plates.
- Penode output audio monitor.
- Multi-Vibrator horizontal sweep (radar type).
- Horizontal sweep amplifiers P. P. to horizontal plates.

Surplus equipment tested and accumulated in perfect operating condition. We have sold hundred of these units during the past year to leading schools, laboratories, amateur operators all over the world.

**Price $97.50**
(Mail $1.00 for 80 page technical manual and instruction book)

**MOTOR GENERATORS**

Brand new, Built by Allis Chalmers to rigid specifications of the U. S. Navy.

K.W. output 1.250 1.500 2.000 2.500
R.P.M. 3600 3600 3600 3600
Cont. Duty Ph. Single P.F. .30 30 30 30
Cycles 60 60 60 60
Volts input 115 D.C. & A.C. Voltage output 110 A.C.
Amps input 14 14 14 14
Amps output 10 10 10 10
Length 26": width 12-5/16": height 12": Comprises complete A.C. and D.C. units. Centrally stator, splashproof covered. Frequency adjustable to load, plus or minus five cycles.

**Price $87.50**

Identical Machine, but 230 volts D. C. input, $125.00

Set of Replacement Spare Parts for Either Machine $29.50

**SYNCHROS:** (Selzyn—Autosyn, etc.)
G.E. Selzyn Control Transformers, model 2156B1, 115-50Y, 60 cy.
Bendix Cal. 18300, 115 volt 60 cycle.
Bendix repeaters, type II-2, C-68406-1, 115 V. 60 cy.
Bendix transmitters, type I-1, C-69405-2
G.E. differential generators, type 2155L, 115 V. 60 cy.
Electrolux synchro repeaters, type 2155L, C7665, 115 V. 60 cy.
Bendix, Mod. 4, type 58F synchro motors, 115 V. 400 cy.
Bendix synchro repeaters, type X Cal. 5928A-1, 115 V. 60 cy.
Diohl synchro transmitters, type JV C-79414, 115 V. 60 cy.
Esco synchro repeaters, C-56761, 110 V. 60 cy.
Ford Inst., Type 5 SDG, 400 cy. differential.
Navy Ordinance types SF, SG, SC2, etc.

Many other types, sizes of synchrons in stock

**Radar Equipment**

**SO-1 Radar Antenna**

**SO-1 Antenna Assembly Comprises:**
- A drive mechanism including a drive motor and worm gear.
- A synchro 400 cycle generator with gear train and mechanical differential.
- A rotating radiator system including a right angle radiator nozzle, a reflector in the form of a paraboloidal section, R.F. fittings for coupling the rotating system to a stationary waveguide.
- A supporting pedestal and base plate.

Brand new packed in export cases.

**Price $90.00**

These antenna assemblies have many uses as replacements on vessels now using SO-1 equipment, experimental radar and microwave work, amateur beam rotators, etc.

SO-8 Antenna assemblies also available, brand new and export packed.

**Price $120.00**

S.G. Radar. Parts and spares.
S.O. 3 Radar. Complete sets of tender spares.

**Price $90.00**

**TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT**

BC-25S types B-C-G. Frequency range 1.5 to 16 mcs. Output 600 watts C.W. or 50 watts phone. 110 V. 60 cy. used but in excellent operating condition.

Components for C-4/FR/BC-5/4/FR transmitters as follows:
- M/DI/FRC Modular Units
- S-A/FR-C Switch Panels
- O/2/FRC Oscillators
- AM/2/FRC Amplifiers

All prices quoted are F.O.B. Tuckahoe, N. Y. (About 20 miles north of New York City). All merchandise guaranteed, immediate delivery subject to prior sale.

**Searchlight Section**

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

**SO-1 Radar Antenna**

**Model TS-487/U**

Peak to Peak V. T. Voltmeter

Designed by Radiation Lab M.I.T. and built by McGuire Industries for the Navy. Range 2-10 MHz, complete in grey metal cabinet with coax input cable, A.C. cable, spare fuse and pilot lights.

**Price $49.50**

Measurements Corp. Model 62 Vacuum tube voltmeter, standard signal generators.

**Price $49.50**

Ferris Crystal Calibrator, Model 34A.

Rohill Packard Interpolation Oscillator, Model 6223B.

Wester Precision 0-1500, 0-1500 millimeters in leather cases.

**Price $125.00**

General Radio 700A wide range R.F.O.

General Radio 5389 Variable Condenser.

Rohill Packard 5050S Tachometer.

Rohill Packard 5050C Tachometer optical head assembly.

Shalflock 621H Limit Bridge.


General Radio 782-A Output Power Meter.


Millen 9050S Sec. Freq. Standard.

**Price $97.50**

(All Lab. equipment priced from 25 to 50% all manufacturers prices.)

**RELAYS & SWITCHES**

Western Electric D-184797 mercury-contact Relay enclosed in sealed metal tube base.

A high speed switching relay for use where large amounts of current are used, and in servos mechanical system. Will operate at 100 times per second and is employed in vibrator power supplies for square wave generators.

**Price $97.50**

This switch has many applications such as switching or interrupting high voltages, antenna circuit switching at high altitudes, power supply switching for high voltage vacuum tubes and high speed keying operations at any voltage up to 10,000, or current up to 5 amperes.

**Price $2.95**

STRUTHERS DUNN, types IBX109, IBX-107, IXX105

WESTERN ELECTRIC, type D124001

BOOK OF ADVERTISEMENTS

ELECTRONICRAFT, INC.

5 WAVERLY PLACE

Telephone: Tuckahoe 3-0044

TUCKAHOE, NEW YORK

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com
ELECTRONICS -- December, 1947

MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT

SPECIALS

MICROWAVE TUBES

RADIO SETS

TRANSFORMERS

MICROWAVE PLUMBING

WIRE RECORDING MAGAZINES

TEST SETS 159 TYP

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

ELECTRONICS -- December, 1947

DYNAMOTORS

WAVE GUIDE SECTION

LOWEST PRICES

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

MAIL orders promptly filled. All prices: F. O. B. New York City Send Money Orders, M. O., Check. Rated firms send us B. P. for Shipping charge and C. O. D. for latest microwave finder, also our complete parts catalog.

131 E. LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y.

Phone DIGBY-9-4124
A Once-in-a-Lifetime Opportunity to Buy
TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES
AT PRICES THAT SEEM UNBELIEVABLE!

Check this list of Transmitting and Special Purpose Tubes! Then check our prices! Never before — and perhaps NEVER AGAIN — will you have such an opportunity to get exactly what you need at such prices. Every tube BRAND NEW — IN ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKAGES AS PURCHASED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. Manufactured by WESTINGHOUSE, WESTERN ELECTRIC, GENERAL ELECTRIC, R.C.A., EIMAC, H. & K., others equally reliable. We repeat BRAND NEW (JAN) IN ORIGINAL UNBROKEN FACTORY PACKAGES AS PURCHASED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1B24</td>
<td>$2.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2AP1</td>
<td>$1.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C22</td>
<td>$ .79 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2J22</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2J32</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2J38</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2J48</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3CP1</td>
<td>$1.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J26</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J37</td>
<td>$2.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5D21</td>
<td>$9.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5JP2</td>
<td>$3.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5J23</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5J29</td>
<td>$15.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6J6</td>
<td>$ .49 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24G</td>
<td>$ .69 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type H.F. Triode; Max. power output 90W. Max. operating freq. 300 M.C. A rare bargain.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.T.25A (10 spec.)</td>
<td>$ .69 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.T.52 (45 spec.)</td>
<td>$ .69 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.T.158A</td>
<td>$4.90 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128A</td>
<td>$29.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250R</td>
<td>$4.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371A</td>
<td>$1.47 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388A</td>
<td>$4.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417A</td>
<td>$9.80 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446A</td>
<td>$.74 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WL530</td>
<td>$39.50 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Kenotron Vacuum Rectifier, Air Cooled. Inverse Peak Volts, 50,000. Peak Amps, .75.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705A</td>
<td>$1.85 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713A</td>
<td>$3.85 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714AY</td>
<td>$9.80 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715B</td>
<td>$3.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723A-B</td>
<td>$2.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724A-B</td>
<td>$1.95 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725A</td>
<td>$12.50 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726A</td>
<td>$4.75 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>$4.90 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td>$3.75 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>832A</td>
<td>$1.47 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>$.69 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Mercury Vapor Rectifier. Inverse Peak Volts, 20,000. Peak Amps, 10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>$.49 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>$1.47 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>$.49 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>$.49 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641 RK60</td>
<td>$.85 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>$.49 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7193</td>
<td>$.39 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8011</td>
<td>$.98 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8025</td>
<td>$.29 ea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOW TO ORDER

While we have a large stock of every number listed, all tubes are offered subject to prior sale. Remit with order, or send 20% if to be shipped C.O.D. Open account to rated firms. Min. order accepted, $3.00. Many other types are in stock. If what you need is not listed, write us concerning your requirements.

RADIO PARTS OUTLET INC.
Our 27th Year
Reference, Dun & Bradstreet or American National Bank, Chicago.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WESTON MODEL 271</th>
<th>OHMMETER</th>
<th>WESTON MODEL 269 FAN SHAPED METER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PORTABLE A.C. AMMETER WESTON #528</strong></td>
<td><strong>SELENIUM RECTIFIERS</strong></td>
<td><strong>One of the Weston popular fanned scale, exceptional long scale for special purpose instruments. Comes with blank scale with are drawn in. Ready for plotting calibration points. Case helps to make up any range of volts, amps, M.A., Etc. Full scale deflection—5 M.A..</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSTATS—3 K. V. A.</strong></td>
<td><strong>D. C. MICROAMPS</strong></td>
<td><strong>Your Cost $8.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDGET SELSYNS</strong></td>
<td><strong>D. C. AMPS &amp; MILLS</strong></td>
<td><strong>Your Cost $11.75</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOLD OUT</strong></td>
<td><strong>GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41</strong></td>
<td><strong>HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW YORK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>WARD LEONARD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RECTIFIER TUBES</strong></td>
<td><strong>Your Cost $5.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POWERTRON Electrical Equipment Co.</strong></td>
<td><strong>A. C. VOLTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>Your Cost $1.50</strong> (minimum order of 10 tubes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>119 LAFAYETTE STREET</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>(metal case)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELECTRONICS—December, 1947</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>(surface metal)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>431 A.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>(scale: 300/600 V. scale)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>(black scale—flush—metal)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All meters are white scale flush bake-lite case unless otherwise specified.
HIGH PRECISION
100 KC. CRYSTALS

Inverters
Price $49.50 each

Altimeters
Type AN/APN-1. Complete, New.
Price $59.50 each

Magnetic Compasses
Kollman type B-16. New.
Price $14.95 each

Position Transmitters
G.E. Type 7J-9-PDN.
Price $1.95 each

Standard Signal Generator
General Radio. Model 855 C. Complete with instruction book. Late new. (Catalog price $1,350.00.)
Our price $985.00

Mast Base Insulators
Type MIP28. Ideal for marine or mobile. WHIP antenna support.
Price $1.75 each

Exceptional Frequency Stability — 15 cycles from — 50° to +80° C. (0.015)
Price $3.95 each

PRICE LIST — METERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfr.</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Body Dia.</th>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Elec.</td>
<td>AEN210</td>
<td>D.C. Millimeter</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 2 5/8&quot; bak.</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosner</td>
<td>RT21H</td>
<td>Elapsed time, 110 volt</td>
<td>50 cycles.</td>
<td>2 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/2&quot; bak.</td>
<td>3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West. Elec.</td>
<td>D-17010</td>
<td>D.C. Millimeter</td>
<td>0-80</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/2&quot; bak.</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West. Elec.</td>
<td>D-17022</td>
<td>D.C. meter, 1 MW in 400 ohms</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/2&quot; bak.</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion In</td>
<td></td>
<td>D.C. kilovolt meter for use with 1 meg. external resistor</td>
<td>9-1</td>
<td>2 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/4&quot; bak.</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triplott</td>
<td>NNX3</td>
<td>D.C. Millimeter</td>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 2 5/8&quot; bak.</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion In</td>
<td></td>
<td>D.C. Millimeter</td>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/2&quot; bak.</td>
<td>3.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion In</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frequency Meter</td>
<td>33-62 cycle</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/2&quot; metal</td>
<td>3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion In</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 cycle</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>rd. 3 1/2&quot; metal</td>
<td>3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRONICRAFT, INC.
5 WAVERLY PLACE
TUCKAHOE, 7, NEW YORK
Telephone 3-0044

NEW WILLARD RECHARGEABLE STORAGE BATTERY

Four bands, including broadcast (195-0.050 KC.). Circuit is 6-tube superhettype with mechanical band change or remote operated electrical band change. Remote hand change and remote controls included, making this set readily adaptable to mobile ham use. Powered from self-contained 24 V. DC dynamotor.
The sets are complete with tubes, mounting rack and remote controls. NO CABLES.

ARC-4 TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

Incl. Gothic Case
$1995

TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Surplus Television cameras and transmitters from Army Guided Missile program; see I.R.E. June 1946.
Transmitters operate 260 to 320 Mc. Complete with all tubes, schematic, etc., make $45.00 each. Includes f/1.9 lens. Reference transformers, parts, condensers, etc., make this a buy on which you can not go wrong. Complete as shown in aluminum case (8" x 7" x 5").

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
ELECTRONICS

Immediate Delivery from Stock

6-10 KW Low and Intermediate Frequency Housed Transmitter, 115 VAC, 150 A, 1,200 cycles. A1 emission, 75 KW output at higher frequencies (above 1500 cycles). Operates from 200-1000 KHz, 36 volt DC powered. Unit, tubes, but no spares. Only one unit available. Price, $7,000.00 each.

Wireless Tower Control Transmitter, mfd. by Temco for the Navy (shore station). 600 watt output at 450 V, 60 cycles AC. Provision for multi-channel operation. Includes separate Remote Control and Speech Amplifier unit. Operates from 100-1000 volts, 1-phase, 5-60 cycles AC. With tubes — no spares. Only one unit available. Price, $5,000.00 each.

300 Watt, Low and Intermediate Frequency Transmitter, as described for driver of 10 KW unit above, range 180-600 KC. New transmitter, complete with all spares. Price, $1000.00 each.

450 Watt, Aircraft Tower Control Transmitter, mfd. by Temco for the Navy (shore station). 600 watt output at 450 V, 60 cycles AC. Provision for multi-channel operation. Includes separate Remote Control and Speech Amplifier unit. Operates from 100-1000 volts, 1-phase, 5-60 cycles AC. With tubes — no spares. Only one unit available. Price, $5,000.00 each.

RAILWAY TRANSMITTERS

50 Watts to 10 Kilowatts, at Unusual Savings.

Industrial Power Supply Equipment

All merchandise guaranteed in "as new" condition. Add approximately 20% to net weights for estimated shipping weights. All prices per unit, f.o.b. Oakland Warehouse. Write for additional detailed information on any of the above items and for special quantity discounts.
Surplus Equipment

Signal Generator, Measurements model 484, 200 to 2000 megacycles, 1 to 100,000 microvolts metered output, pulse and cw modulation, 115 volts 60 cps, in good working order.

Signal Generator, Measurements model 768, 15 to 250 and 150 to 200 megacycles, 1 to 1000 microvolts metered output, 400 and 820 cps modulation, $90.00.

Microwave Generator, TS 14/AP for 100 megacycles, 0.1 to 2000 microvolts metered output, wave and cw modulation, 115 volts 60 cps, in good working order.

Microwave Generators TS 15/AP for X-band, power motor for internal and external metering, calibrated attenuator, $250.00.

Pulse Dynamotor Oscillator Butterfly, Tunable Microwave Signal Generator, Measurements model 2, new, $50.00.

NEW KLYSTRON, WITH KLYSTRON CARRIERS, WORKING ORDER.

Surplus Equipment for sale:
- Generators
- Transformers
- Oscillators
- Filters
- Transmitters
- Tuners
- R.F. Amplifiers
- R.F. Modulators
- R.F. Detectors
- R.F. Oscillators
- R.F. Mixers
- R.F. Switches
- R.F. Relays
- R.F. Transformers
- R.F. Connectors
- R.F. Cables
- R.F. Accessories
- R.F. Instruments
- R.F. Equipment
- R.F. Supplies

RELIANCE SPECIALS

R A D A R T R A N S I S T O R - B C - 1 0 7 2 - A:
Operates on or X-band, free range 100 to 200 mc.
CONTAINS:
- 500 Mc. Varicap.
- 1200 Mc. Varicap.

P R E C I S I O N R E S I S T O R - S M E C:
320,000 ohms, 1 watt, 1% accuracy.

H I G H V O L T A G E P O W E R T R A N S I S T O R - B C - 6 0 1 2:
15 kV, 600 ma, 24V.

P R E C I S I O N R E S I S T O R - E X C H A N G E:
Two 250,000 ohms, 1 watt, 1% accuracy.

S H E L L 0 F P R O D U C T S

Operates on flashlight batteries, speed depending on the voltage. Fairly strong on 6 volts, full power and speed on 27 volts. Designed to be used in bombights, automatic pilots, etc. 250 rpm. A bargain at $5.00

H A Y D O N S Y N C H R O N O U S T I M I N G M O T O R
to operate switches, etc. can be had either 1 Rev. per second or 1 Rev. per minute at this SPECIAL PRICE $3.85

Many other speeds available at $4.95

EST. 1923
BLAN
Electro Equipment and Supplies
64 Dey St., New York 7, N. Y.

Model S-1028 Portable Landing Field Beacon Designed for portable use, consisting of either 105-155 volts dc or 60 cycle ac, producing a high intensity beam with a range of 8 to 18 miles. Available in a 115 volt model complete with 115 volt transformer. By itself this lamp is a powerful beacon for use with any type of searchlights. It may be exactly converted for commercial photographic use. Shipping weight 191 lbs. ECONOMICAL. $150.00

I-222A, Signal Generator and Meter-Dyne Wave fundamental oscillator frequencies range from 300 cycles to 20,000 cycles. 100 cycle output is available in the oscillator, continuous output from 250 to 6 megacycles with the unit in 100 cycle operation. It is highly desirable for any laboratory work, and is an essential item for the broadcast engineer. Seamless precision driven, flashlamp light. May be easily converted for commercial photographic use. Shipping weight 111 lbs. ECONOMICAL. $100.00

McCarty TP-8001 Tap Puller
Operates on 115 volt 20 amp 60 cycle ac. Speed adjustable. Used standard 5 mm 400 foot tape. Puller for tap will lock. Complete with instruction book but has tape reel. $22.50 ea.

Barnhouse type 4F tap puller for 110 volt DC operation.

Sockets—
- Johnstons $2.00 ea.
- Seabright $2.50 ea.
- Acorn tube sockets similar to Johnstons 25¢ each.

Steel junction box light, 14 ga. steel, 11 x 5 x 3 x 1 inch, $1.25.

Priced at 25 cents.

RELIANCE MANUFACTURING CO.
Arch St. Cor. Croyley, Phila. 3, Pa.
Telephone Rettenhouse 6-4927

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
**SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS CO.**

INCORPORATED
Surplus Division
ARMory 4-2677

**FOR SALE**

**LARGE QUANTITY NEW**

**RG/8U COAXIAL CABLE**

—52 OHM

MADE BY GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., AMPHENOL, & GENERAL CABLE CO.

**ON 500 FT. AND 1,000 FT. REELS**

PER THOUSAND

500 to 5,000 Ft. - - $30.00
5,500 to 10,000 Ft. - - $28.50
10,500 to 20,000 Ft. - - $27.00
20,500 to 50,000 Ft. - - $25.00
OVER 50,000 Ft. - - $22.50

NO CHARGE FOR REELS

All Orders F.O.B. Phila., Pa.

**RELIANCE MERCHANTIZING CO.**

ARCH ST. cor. CROSKEY

PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

Tel. Rittenhouse 6-4927

---

**MICROWAVES**

**RECEIVER:** 1000 to 3100 Megacycles; Superhet.

**DYE:** A.M./F.M. 2A. RADAR RECEIVER: Complete or Tuning Unit. Amplifier Strip and Power Unit. Three Units in one case. (2000 U.I.P. Oscillator Figure tuned by calibrated dial. AMPLIFIER STRIP contains I.F. amplifiers, detector, video and audio modulators, pulse stretcher circuits. POWER UNIT requires 115 Volts A.C. 60 Cycles. Includes audio bridge, meter, meter cables and 950 page instruction book. Unit measures 7½" high, 9½" wide, 18½" deep, Weights 64 lb. ea. Price $100.00

**F.L. AMPLIFIER STRIP:** 485-12-1-RE: 30 Megacycles, 170 V.C. wide. Uses 4-6BQ7. Transformer supplied with leads. Must supply impedance. Includes 10-inch dial. Power input for 15 -volts audio output. Complete with tube... $100.00

**KLYSTRON SUPPLY:** Power supply operating from 115 V. A.C. 60 CY. Includes Brevet Type 12 tube holder and tuner. Regulated supply with provision for electrical tuning. Back masking. Uses 4A7B Klystron (not supplied). Output is type "K". Price: Mfg. $60, Westinghouse... $70.00

**WAVEGUIDE CONNECTORS:** 3 Centimeter band for HG-12 waveguide, ½" x 1".

**TUBE MOUNT:** For 24A B TUBE: Type "N", Output, output can be tuned. NEW. $5.00

**CRYSTAL MOUNT:** 3 CENTIMETER: Broadband over range of 3300 to 4500 Megacycles; WINO is 1.1 max and ultra range. Silver plated... $20.00

**REGIONAL COUPLER:** 3 Centimeter: 7 DB. 8" long. Silver plated and painted. Use standard UG-32-6 couplers... $20.00

**MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT CO.**

57 Elmwood Rd., Verona, N. J.

All merchandise guaranteed. All prices F.O.B. Verona, N. J. Send Money Order or Checks on Checkers. Orders accepted from rated concerns on open account. NET 10 DAYS. Send for catalog and supplementary lists.
HEATKNIT 5° OSCILLOSCOPE

Complete kit to build a beautiful 5° scope, cabinet, chassis and panel punched, formed and lettered. Every part supplied, including tubes with 3BP1, grid power transformer, oil condenser, Cooling system. Compassionally equipped, 20 tubes, 30 M. M. c. a. 600,000 amp. 1000 microamps. Includes DB scale.

Cost.............$39.95

BC 616 GENERAL ELECTRIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

Ideal for two way communication on the proposed citizens radio band between house and automobile, boat, around ranches, etc. Covers 400,000,000 to 800,000,000 c. p. Cost $25.00, plus $1.00 post. Conversion to 7.50.

Cost............$27.00

HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. E, 305 TERRITORIAL
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

INDUSTRIAL SPECIALS

"TM-114" Terminal board—Used to build 256" or 356" or 376" 5° or 3° parallel consisting of 20 Nickel Plated Brass screw, piercing parts for insulated or wire to copper up to 12 insulated wires. Price.............$1.50 1 for 1.40

I. E. Solomon Operated Conductor No. CR8920—contains 36 circuits—operates on 115v, 60 cy., 450,000 90°, 15 amp motors, costs $6.00; each circuit is a complete unit. Cost..................$10.00 1 for 9.95

G. E. Capacitors—D. Airex,..............mfd @ 1000 v, 10,000 microamps. Cost for 1,000 is..................$10.00 1 for 9.95

Conversion kits—tuned construction—operates on 5° eye, bonded by W. E. Your cost...........$1.25 1 for 1.20

Allied Relay—1050 d., 0.333 s.e. o.t. 10 amp act. ceramic insulation..................$3.50 1 for 3.50

G. E. Relay—1100 d., 6.6 c.p., 10,000 ohm, act. op. as mfd.............$3.00 1 for 3.00

Length 6-8 d.m. pads.............$1.25 1 for 1.20

Allied Relay—25m, 6.6 d.p.d. 10 amp contacts...$1.75 1 for 1.70

Telephone type relay—6.6 d.p.d. mounted on 8.6 d.p.d. 100 ohms, made by W. E. D. 8066537—provided with copper slug for relay..$1.75 1 for 1.70

RADIO DEVELOPMENT & SALES CO.
Tel. Euler 3-1988

382 State St.
Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

400-CYCLE MOTOR GENERATORS

2,000 watts, 115-v., 400 cy., single-ph. output; belt driven by 5 b. p. 60 cy. 220 diagonal 440-v. 3-ph. motor. Complete with motor and spare parts. New, $245 cash. 5b. M. P.

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
43 Royalton Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Surplus Laboratory Equipment


FERRIS: 18B, 18C, 20A, 20B, 33

MEASUREMENTS: 62, 64, 71, 78B

ROOHTON: 150C, 110C, 120B

HEWLETT-PACKARD: 202AG, 302A, 202D, 205A, 460B, 202C

BALLANTINE: 400C, 402A, 402B

INDUSTRIAL INST. L-2, L-2, R-3, L-2AU

DUNLOP: 348

RCA: 155A, 158, 66C

ELECTRONICS: 108

200-500, 50%, 100% C. D. discount, guaranteed, send for list

THE NATIONAL INSTRUMENT CO.
1155 Nelson Ave. For Rockaway, N. Y.

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-36 V.D.C.</td>
<td>1 AMP.</td>
<td>52.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-14 V.D.C.</td>
<td>5 AMP.</td>
<td>4.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-14 V.D.C.</td>
<td>10 AMP.</td>
<td>7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-14 V.D.C.</td>
<td>15 AMP.</td>
<td>10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-14 V.D.C.</td>
<td>25 AMP.</td>
<td>16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-14 V.D.C.</td>
<td>30 AMP.</td>
<td>19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HALF WAVE TYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-7 V.D.C.</td>
<td>1 AMP.</td>
<td>52.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-7 V.D.C.</td>
<td>5 AMP.</td>
<td>3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-7 V.D.C.</td>
<td>10 AMP.</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-7 V.D.C.</td>
<td>15 AMP.</td>
<td>6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-7 V.D.C.</td>
<td>25 AMP.</td>
<td>8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-7 V.D.C.</td>
<td>35 AMP.</td>
<td>10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FULL WAVE CENTER TAP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-400 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-250 V.D.C.</td>
<td>800 Mills</td>
<td>5.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It would be impossible to give a complete listing of all our rectifier types. Our engineering staff is at your service to help you work out the application of selenium rectifiers to your specific problems. Write as for quantities on capacitors and transformers to be used in conjunction with selenium rectifiers.

All Merchandise shipped via Railway Express, unless otherwise specified.

OPAD GREEN COMPANY • 191 Greenwich St. Dept. 3
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

- Phone: BEEKMAN 3-7385

SPECIAL FOR AMATEURS AND EXPERIMENTERS!

BRIDGES TYPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Current</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-18 V.A.C.</td>
<td>0-18 V.D.C.</td>
<td>1 AMP.</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAPACITORS

1000 MF, 15 V.D.C. 98
Dual 6300 MF, 25 V.D.C.

SHEET METAL MACHINERY
NEW and Used — Brakes — Shears
Forming Rolls — Folders — Punches —
Di-Acro, Pesto, Niagara & Whitney Equipment.
R. D. BRADSHO CO., INC.
Holm: 3226
1st Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

IF THERE IS
Anything you want
that other readers of this paper can supply
OR— Something you don't want
That other readers can use, advertise it in the
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

FOR SALE

50 Bendix Radio Compass Receivers
MN26A
5000 Blocking Oscillator Transformers
Utah, 3 windings
50,000 cost per strobe capacitors,
treaded, 50 mmd, 1000 v dc
20,000 UG 27 U type N. right angle adapters
16,000 9c9190hp 9a 1a right angle adapters
4000 UHF coaxial connectors, male, for
small cable, similar to PL259
6000 coax connectors, SO393 or 811R
5000 Cannon PL 81, 5 pin female con-
nectors
25 Transformers, 110 v 60 cps, 500 v at
5 amps, and 500 v at 3 amps
1000 lengths of aluminum alloy conduit,
flexible shielded with tinned copper
braid, 1 3/4", 88" long male and fe-
male couplings
1600 lengths of stranded aluminum flex-
ible shielding, ID 3/4", 7 ft long
7000 feet of stranded aluminum flexible
shielding, ID 1/2", 36" long
1000 meters, 0.85 volt, 1000 ohms/v.
3 1/2" round Westinghouse MX-35
150 Dynamos DM43, 24 v in.
515-120/28 w at 250/280 ma out
2000 Sprague Univers W Q Capacitors
675 mfd, 675 mfd, 8000 wvdc in the
position indicated

ELECTRO IMPULSE LABORATORY
P. O. Box 250
Red Bank, N. J.
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. Yet imitation is sometimes harmful, if the original is judged by the imitation.

The K-TRAN has many imitations, but the K-TRAN has many features not found in the imitations. The K-TRAN was designed slowly, thoughtfully and thoroughly, with full consideration of all the problems it would be called on to meet. Imitations, rushed hurriedly into production to attempt to meet K-TRAN competition, lack, and must continue to lack, many vital K-TRAN features, without which stability, electrical performance, permanence and "useability" are unsatisfactory. Further, K-TRANS have over a year of production and "use" experience behind them. K-TRAN production problems have been solved—the imitations have their troubles ahead.

Conditions may have temporarily required you to approve the use of one or more of the imitations. Protect yourself by getting genuine K-TRANS in your sets as soon as possible!
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Aerovox
Aoro
Arkwright Finishing
Andrew Corp
Amperex
American Time
American Rolling
American Lava Corporation
American Phenolic
Alliance
Allen
All
Adams
Acheson Colloids
Bell
Belden
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc
Baer
Aero Electric Co
Adams & Westlake Co
Adams Wire & Cable Co
Aerox Corporation
Airline Instruments Laboratory, Inc
All American Tool & Mfg. Co
Allen Co., Inc.
Allen Mfg. Co
Alliance Manufacturing Co
Alice Lansing Corp
American Lava Corporation
American Phenolic
American Rolling Mill Co
American Screw Company
American Teeth & Radio Co
American Time Products, Inc
Andersen Electronics Corporation

INDEX

Amperex
Andrew Corp
Allan
Acheson Colloids
Bell
Belden
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc
Baer
Aero Electric Co
Adams & Westlake Co
Adams Wire & Cable Co
Aerox Corporation
Airline Instruments Laboratory, Inc
All American Tool & Mfg. Co
Allen Co., Inc.
Allen Mfg. Co
Alliance Manufacturing Co
Alice Lansing Corp
American Lava Corporation
American Phenolic
American Rolling Mill Co
American Screw Company
American Teeth & Radio Co
American Time Products, Inc
Andersen Electronics Corporation

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION Refer to the 1947-48 Issue of ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE
#8103—Provides from 1 KV to 5 KV D.C. at 1 ma. for Television Vision Research, etc.

External power required 6.3V 60 cycle A.C. and 250V D.C.

Entirely enclosed in Aluminum Case... 3 3/8 x 4 3/4 x 4 3/4 high

Other voltages available #8101-10KV • #8102-30KV

Laboratory models available for prompt shipment. Inquiries for production runs are solicited.

Precision manufacturers of all types of IF and RF coils, chokes, and transformers.

ESSEX ELECTRONICS
Berkeley Heights, New Jersey

December, 1947 — ELECTRONICS
**Detectors:**

- Adjustable-bandwidth rf diodes
- Various antennas: T. D., Cheatham, Jr.
- Shortwave: T. L. Qazi

**Tubes**

- Transit magnetrons
- Experimental tubes: T. A. W.
- Magnetrons
- Experimental tubes: T. A. W.
- Magnetrons
- Experimental tubes: T. A. W.

**Experimental Electrolytic Characteristics**

- Acceleration pickup
- Vacuum-tube control for E. P. H. E. W. Askew
- Characteristics microscope (TEA)
- Control, electronic computer for J. Ludwig

**Instrumentation**

- X-ray for railroad (TAW)
- X-ray for railroad (TAW)
- X-ray for railroad (TAW)
- X-ray for railroad (TAW)

**Medical**

- Motor control for polio patients (IC)
- Magneto modulator (TAW)
- Modulator for electronic computer for J. Ludwig

**Modulators**

- Coded pulse modulation minimizes noise, P. R. L. (p 126)
- Decentralized ac lamp, modulator (TAW)

**Navigation**

- Airborne radar specifications, Staff
- Cathode-ray compass for R. T. Squier
- Speed of sound for electronic computer for J. Ludwig
- Radar control for B. T. Talley
- Radar control for B. T. Talley
- Radar control for B. T. Talley

**Oscillators**

- Frequency control for low-impedance oscillators, B. M. (p 174)
- Decentralized ac lamp, modulator (TAW)
- Decentralized ac lamp, modulator (TAW)
- Decentralized ac lamp, modulator (TAW)

**Oscilloscopes**

- Cathode-ray tube for displaying oscilloscopes, P. R. L. (p 142)
- C r-tube on power lines (p 158, Sept 1947, TAW)
- C r-tube on power lines (p 158, Sept 1947, TAW)
- C r-tube on power lines (p 158, Sept 1947, TAW)

**Power supplies**

- Analysis of full-wave rectifier and automatic power supplies (IC)
- Anticlockwise for high-voltage regulation, L. F. L. (p 120)
- Domestic rectifier for high-voltage regulation, L. F. L. (p 120)
- Domestic rectifier for high-voltage regulation, L. F. L. (p 120)

**Radio and Television**

- Vacuum-tube cathode-ray oscilloscope, H. E. Webkin
- Vacuum-tube cathode-ray oscilloscope, H. E. Webkin
- Vacuum-tube cathode-ray oscilloscope, H. E. Webkin
- Vacuum-tube cathode-ray oscilloscope, H. E. Webkin

**Temperature controller, Staff (TEA)**

- Juno-90, June 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, June 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, June 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, June 1947 (TEA)

**Temperature controller, Staff (TEA)**

- Juno-90, July 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, July 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, July 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, July 1947 (TEA)

**Temperature controller, Staff (TEA)**

- Juno-90, Aug 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Aug 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Aug 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Aug 1947 (TEA)

**Temperature controller, Staff (TEA)**

- Juno-90, Sept 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Sept 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Sept 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Sept 1947 (TEA)

**Temperature controller, Staff (TEA)**

- Juno-90, Oct 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Oct 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Oct 1947 (TEA)
- Juno-90, Oct 1947 (TEA)
Receivers:

Welder, Tubes

Production methods:

MEE winter meeting
Surveys

Metal

Electronics

Russian

Federal technical services

Kiernan D. G. Askew Shifllett

Electronic equipment, contemporary and summaries:

Fink radio receiver tests, J. L. L. Oct; radio receivers in flocking (IC) W. Lichtman, and H. P. R. Newman.

Technique and problems of the television.

Brann, A. C., B. Shifflett.

Receivers:

Welder, Tubes

Production methods:

MEE winter meeting
Surveys

Metal

Electronics

Russian

Federal technical services

Kiernan D. G. Askew Shifllett

Electronic equipment, contemporary and summaries:

Fink radio receiver tests, J. L. L. Oct; radio receivers in flocking (IC) W. Lichtman, and H. P. R. Newman.

Technique and problems of the television.

Brann, A. C., B. Shifflett. ---
...
**LS SERIES**

The Ultimate in Quality

UTC Linear Standard Audio Transformers represent the closest approach to the ideal component from the standpoint of uniform frequency response, low wave form distortion, high efficiency, thorough shielding and utmost dependability. Wartime restrictions having been lifted, and UTC production running at full capacity, we now offer these transformers for immediate delivery.

**UTC Linear Standard Transformers feature...**

- True Hum Balancing Coil Structure ... maximum neutralization of stray fields.
- Balanced Variable Impedance Line ... permits highest fidelity on every top of a universal unit ... no line reflections or transverse couplings.
- Reversible Mounting ... permits above chassis or sub-chassis wiring.
- Alloy Shields ... maximum shielding from induction pickup.
- Multiple Coil, Semi-Toroidal! Coil Structure ... minimum distributed capacity and leakage-reactance.
- Precision Winding ... accuracy of winding ±1%, perfect balance of inductance and capacity; exact impedance reflection.
- Hi-perm-Alloy ... a stable, high permeability nickel-iron core material.
- High Fidelity ... UTC Linear Standard Transformers are the only audio units with a guaranteed uniform response of ±1.5DB from 20-20,000 cycles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type No.</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Primary Impedance</th>
<th>Secondary Impedance</th>
<th>Max. Level</th>
<th>Relative hum-pickup reduction</th>
<th>Max. unbalanced DC in primary</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS-10</td>
<td>Low impedance mike, pick-up or multiple line to grid.</td>
<td>50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms</td>
<td>60,000 ohms in two sessions</td>
<td>+15 DB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-10X</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000 ohms</td>
<td>+14 DB</td>
<td>-92 DB-Q</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-21</td>
<td>Single plate to push pull grids, split primary and secondary</td>
<td>50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms</td>
<td>+14 DB</td>
<td>-92 DB-Q</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-30</td>
<td>Mixing, low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to multiple line</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td>+17 DB</td>
<td>-74 DB</td>
<td>0 MA</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-30X</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000 ohms</td>
<td>+17 DB</td>
<td>-74 DB</td>
<td>5 MA</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-50</td>
<td>Single plate to multiple line</td>
<td>5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate</td>
<td>As above</td>
<td>+15 DB</td>
<td>-92 DB-Q</td>
<td>3 MA</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-55</td>
<td>Push pull 2A3&quot;, 6A5G&quot;, 300A's, 272A's, 6A3's, 6L6's</td>
<td>50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms</td>
<td>+17 DB</td>
<td>-74 DB</td>
<td>0 MA</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS-57</td>
<td>Same as above</td>
<td>5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate</td>
<td>+15 DB</td>
<td>-92 DB-Q</td>
<td>3 MA</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above listing includes only a few of the many units of the LS Series. For complete listing — write for catalogue.

United Transformer Corp.

150 VARICK STREET
NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"
The types on this new list of RCA Preferred Tubes fulfill the major engineering requirements for future equipment designs. RCA Preferred Types are recommended because their general application permits production to be concentrated on fewer types. The longer manufacturing runs reduce cost—lead to improved quality and greater uniformity. These benefits are shared alike by the equipment manufacturer and his customers.

RCA Tube Application Engineers are ready to suggest the best types for your circuits. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section R-40-L, Harrison, N. J.

For complete technical data on these preferred tube types, refer to the RCA HB-3 Handbook.